

PRIMA[®] OFFICIAL GAME GUIDE

ONLY FOR THE GBA!

ALL 40 BERRIES LISTED ☒
MAPS FOR EVERY AREA ☒
HARD-TO-CATCH POKÉMON FOUND ☒

POKÉMON[®]

FIRE
RED
VERSION

LEAF
GREEN
VERSION



The Pokémon Company

GAME BOY ADVANCE





THIS ARTIFACT
HAS BEEN
RESTORED BY



**NOT
SLOWKING**

POKÉMON

LEAFGREEN VERSION FIRERED VERSION

PRIMA Official Game Guide

Eric 'ECM' Mylonas

Prima Games

A Division of Random House, Inc.

3000 Lava Ridge Court

Roseville, CA 95661

1-800-733-3000

www.primagames.com



Contents

Introductions and Essentials	2
Walkthrough	8
Pokédex	90
Appendix	156



The Prima Games logo is a registered trademark of Random House, Inc., registered in the United States and other countries. Primagames.com is a registered trademark of Random House, Inc., registered in the United States.

© 2004 by Prima Games. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without written permission from Prima Games. Prima Games is a division of Random House, Inc.

Product Manager: Jill Hinckley
Senior Project Editor: Brooke N. Hall

© 2004 Pokémon. © 1995-2004 Nintendo/Creatures Inc./GAME FREAK inc. TM, ®, Game Boy Advance and Pokémon character names are trademarks of Nintendo.
© Nintendo.

All products and characters mentioned in this book are trademarks of their respective companies.

Please be advised that the ESRB rating icons, "EC", "K-A", "E", "T", "M", "AO" and "RP" are copyrighted works and certification marks owned by the Entertainment Software Association and the Entertainment Software Rating Board and may only be used with their permission and authority. Under no circumstances

may the rating icons be self-applied or used in connection with any product that has not been rated by the ESRB. For information regarding whether a product has been rated by the ESRB, please call the ESRB at 1-800-771-3772 or visit www.esrb.org. For information regarding licensing issues, please call the ESA at (212) 223-8936. Please note that ESRB ratings only apply to the content of the game itself and does NOT apply to the content of this book.

Important:

Prima Games has made every effort to determine that the information contained in this book is accurate. However, the publisher makes no warranty, either expressed or implied, as to the accuracy, effectiveness, or completeness of the material in this book; nor does the publisher assume liability for damages, either incidental or consequential, that may result from using the information in this book. The publisher cannot provide information regarding game play, hints and strategies, or problems with hardware or software. Questions should be directed to the support numbers provided by the game and device manufacturers in their documentation. Some game tricks require precise timing and may require repeated attempts before the desired result is achieved.

ISBN: 0-7615-4708-8

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number: 2004108161

Printed in the United States of America

07 GG 12

Pokémon Red and Blue, Take 2!



FireRed

Welcome to Prima's official guide to *Pokémon FireRed* and *Pokémon LeafGreen*. Here is all the info you need to make the most of the newest entries in the world's most popular monster-breeding/fighting/adventuring series.

For those of you who are new to the franchise, *FireRed* and *LeafGreen* are updates of the first two Pokémon titles: *Pokémon Red* and *Pokémon Blue* for the Game Boy® Color. Featuring updated gameplay,

graphics, and more Pokémon than you can throw 300+ Poké Balls at, this new addition to the *Pokémon* family is packed with enough content to keep you playing for months.

Why there are two games? Each title has specific Pokémon who aren't available in the other version. Elsewhere in this guide is a list of which ones are available only in *FireRed* or *LeafGreen*. So without further ado, let's catch 'em all!



LeafGreen

Using This Guide

This guide contains four main sections:

Game Essentials

This first section covers the basics and gives you a head start when you delve into the depths of all this game has to offer. It covers general gameplay and introduces the concepts you need to know throughout the game.

The Walkthrough

This section, packed with maps, leads you through the basic Pokémon quest, taking you from your humble origins in Pallet Town to the final showdown with the Elite Four...and beyond.

CAUTION

The walkthrough is designed to take you through the game with as few spoilers as possible so that the game's surprises aren't ruined as you flip through this guide. However, the Pokédex and Index sections feature information that might affect your overall enjoyment of the game—so read carefully.

The Pokédex

The Pokédex section in this guide contains 251 Pokémon from the wilds of *FireRed* and *LeafGreen*.

You can have up to 386 Pokémon from the *Ruby*, *Sapphire*, and *Colosseum* games on one Game Pak by linking up and trading Pokémon. For those new to the series, the Pokédex is a mini-computer that stores information on all the Pokémon you've captured (or traded, bred, or evolved).



The Index

The Index contains tables with information on TMs, HMs, and Berries, and where these can be found, their stats, and more. Be warned: Flipping to this section before playing through the game can reveal spoilers!

Tips, Notes, and Cautions

TIP

These Tip boxes give you important pointers that aid you in your quest throughout the game(s). Pay attention to these as they provide important details.

NOTE

Notes are helpful as general reminders and may also inform you of some small fact, not related to gameplay, that enhances your enjoyment or clarifies a topic.

CAUTION

Cautions are important because they warn you of upcoming threats, problems, or issues of a game-ending or game-impairing nature that you may encounter. Pay close attention to these!

Paper, Rock, Scissors...and Electric? —

Pokémon Types

NORMAL	FIRE	WATER
GRASS	ELECTRIC	ICE
FIGHTING	POISON	GROUND
FLYING	PSYCHIC	BUG
ROCK	GHOST	DRAGON
DARK	STEEL	



Water versus Fire = bad news for Fire

There are 17 types of Pokémon, with many who belong to two types. These exist to give the game a hierarchy for determining damage in combat.

While the act of combat is straightforward in *FireRed* and *LeafGreen*, some things are important to note: Chief among them is how various Pokémon types match up against one another.

The most effective way to play the game is with a well-balanced party made of six of the sixteen Pokémon types (bearing in mind that many of the Pokémon belong to two types). This way you are always equipped to take advantage of *Pokémon's* paper-rock-scissors style gameplay.

Each type of Pokémon has strengths and weaknesses versus other types, with appropriate damage multipliers applied accordingly. For example, while a Fire-type Pokémon may be very effective against a Grass-type, Water will have the same damage multiple effect against Fire. Thus succeeding in battle comes down to matching Pokémon type for type. The well-balanced party has enough Pokémon straddling each category that you always have some Pokémon capable of causing your opponent devastating damage.

The following tables show how the various matches shake out. Damage can go as high as 4x if a Pokémon is comprised of two classes that would each normally take 2x damage from a specific type. For example, a Pokémon that is both Steel and Electric would be very vulnerable to Ground-type attacks.

Damage Multiplier Table

Condition	Multiplier
Move is the same type as Pokémon	1.5x
Move is effective against opponent's type	2-4x
Move scores a Critical Hit!	2x
Pokémon has an Item that raises the move's Strength	1.1x
Rain Dance or Sunny Day effects (depending on move)	1.5x or .5x

Single-Type Pokémon Move Type Compatibility

	Normal	Fire	Water	Grass	Electric	Ice	Fighting	Poison	Ground	Flying	Psychic	Bug	Rock	Ghost	Dragon	Dark	Steel
Normal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	▲	X	—	—	▲
Fire	—	▲	▲	●	—	●	—	—	—	—	—	●	▲	—	▲	—	●
Water	—	●	▲	▲	—	—	—	—	●	—	—	—	●	—	▲	—	—
Grass	—	▲	●	▲	—	—	—	▲	●	▲	—	▲	●	—	▲	—	▲
Electric	—	—	●	▲	▲	—	—	—	X	●	—	—	—	—	▲	—	—
Ice	—	▲	▲	●	—	▲	—	—	●	●	—	—	—	—	●	—	▲
Fighting	●	—	—	—	—	●	—	▲	—	▲	▲	▲	●	X	—	●	●
Poison	—	—	—	●	—	—	—	▲	▲	—	—	—	▲	▲	—	—	X
Ground	—	●	—	▲	●	—	—	●	—	X	—	▲	●	—	—	—	●
Flying	—	—	—	●	▲	—	●	—	—	—	—	●	▲	—	—	—	▲
Psychic	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	—	—	▲	—	—	—	—	X	▲
Bug	—	▲	—	●	—	—	▲	▲	—	▲	●	—	—	▲	—	●	▲
Rock	—	●	—	—	—	●	▲	—	▲	●	—	●	—	—	—	—	▲
Ghost	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	—	—	●	—	▲	▲
Dragon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	—	▲
Dark	—	—	—	—	—	—	▲	—	—	—	●	—	—	●	—	▲	▲
Steel	—	▲	●	—	▲	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	—	—	—	▲

● = 2x damage

▲ = 1/2 damage

X = It has no effect

Catch 'Em All!

If there's an overriding reason for many people to play the *Pokémon* games, it simply boils down to collecting each and every creature in the game. To that end, there are several ways to collect them all. Read on to learn precisely how.

Tall Grass



The first, and most common, place you'll find Pokémon is in the Tall Grass. Simply wade into the soft pungent fronds and run back and forth until a battle starts up. At that point

you can begin the process of adding Pokémon to your Pokédex through normal battles. Whittle the Pokémon down to as close to fainting as possible, then hurl a Poké Ball and hope for the best!

Tools of the Trade: Poké Balls

There's only one way to catch a wild Pokémon and that's via the Trainer's tool of choice: the Poké Ball! Poké Balls come in various types, each with specific traits.



The shops scattered about Kanto sell three types of Poké Ball: standard Poké Balls, Great Balls, and Ultra Balls. Each is slightly more expensive than the previous one, and each one is successively more efficient.

That being said, luck plays a very large part in how effective a Poké Ball can be in a given situation. While you might surmise that Ultra Balls are the best in every situation, it isn't always so.

Your best bet is to learn through experimentation which works best for you. After all, there's no need to lay down the big bucks for Ultra Balls if a regular ol' Poké Ball does the trick.

NOTE

In addition to these three kinds of Poké Balls, there are two more kinds you'll run into during your adventure. Details on those are covered in the Walkthrough section where you come across them in the game.

Fishing



Though you won't be able to do it until you have gotten a little way into the game, fishing is a great way to catch those elusive, Water-type Pokémon. Throughout the

game you come across three rod types: Old, Good, and Super. The Old Rod isn't worth much and it's likely you'll only manage to catch a very healthy crop of Magikarp. However, the latter two rods come in very handy. To fish, all you need is a rod and some water. Simply walk up to a shore, river, or lake and use the rod of your choice. Once you get a "hit," you are launched into battle against whatever Pokémon you hooked. From there, it's business as usual with a Poké Ball.

Surfing



To catch Pokémon while surfing, you first need to acquire HM03 Surf. After you do this, you just need a compatible Water-type Pokémon. Then, once you've

taken to the sea on its back, it's precisely the same as wading through the Tall Grass...only wetter!

Evolving



Most Pokémon have at least one other form they turn into after they've gained sufficient experience. This is the easiest way to add Pokémon to your Pokédex, and you'll probably be surprised at how quickly your collection begins to grow after a few Pokémon start changing into their more powerful forms. For example, Bulbasaur (depicted here) automatically turns into Ivysaur when it reaches Level 16; then it evolves once more into Venusaur, when it reaches Level 32. So, in the end, catching just one Pokémon nets you three Pokédex entries—you can't beat that!

Trading

One of the most fun (and only) ways to collect a large quantity of Pokémon is via Trading with other *FireRed* and *LeafGreen* players or from *Pokémon Ruby*, *Sapphire*, or *Colosseum*. Whether it's via Game Boy Advance Game Link® Cable or the new Game Boy Advance Wireless Adapter, you can meet your friends in the Union Room, above every Pokémon Center in the game. There you can also battle your friends or just chat!



Evolution

While all types of catching are great for building your Pokédex, one of the best ways to get Pokémon into your collection is by evolving them.

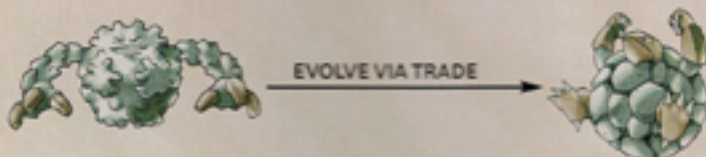
As noted earlier, a Pokémon automatically evolves simply by gaining sufficient experience. A quick animation plays and, voilà!, you have another Pokémon at your command. (Obviously, you lose the use of its previous form.) Generally speaking, letting your Pokémon naturally evolve is a good thing; however, in some cases you might want it to stay in its current form, to get a different attack.

NOTE

In most cases, you can catch another Pokémon to replace the evolved Pokémon; however, you'll only receive some Pokémon once (Bulbasaur, Squirtle, and Charmander are key examples). To replace them in your party (among others—see the Pokédex), you'll need to Trade.

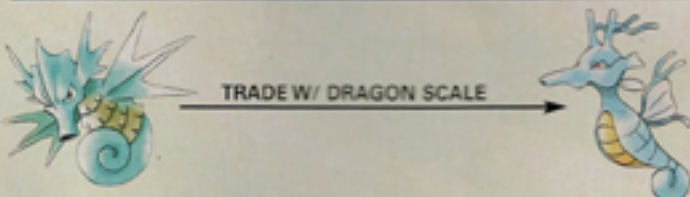
Some Pokémon won't evolve without meeting specific criteria:

Evolve via Trade



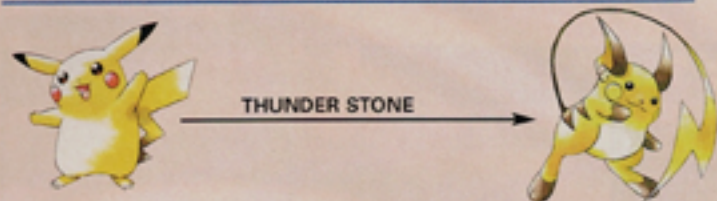
Pokémon in this category include Graveler. You must trade it to a friend to induce its evolution into Golem.

Evolution via Trade with an Item



Pokémon that require trading with an Item include the evolved form of Horsea, Seadra. It won't go on to its final evolution (Kingdra) without being traded with a Dragon Scale attached.

Evolution Stones



The final special Evolution category includes those Pokémon, such as Vulpix and Pikachu, who won't evolve into their final forms (Ninetales and Raichu, respectively) without the use of a specific Evolution Stone. Simply use their respective Evolution Stones to trigger their immediate evolution.

NOTE

See the Pokédex section for exactly when a given Pokémon will evolve to its next stage and by precisely what criteria.

Welcome to Kanto

Now that you've been briefed on the essentials, it's time to step out into the wilds of Kanto and begin your quest for elite status.

So buckle your belt, make sure your shoes are tied, and let's get this show on the road!



Pallet Town



Event 1



After creating a character, you start in your room. From here, head to the computer in the corner, fire it up, and retrieve the Potion from therein. Afterward, head downstairs and outside. (Say "Hi" to Mom, too!)

Event 2



Proceed north to the exit of Pallet Town (toward Route 1). Professor Oak chases you down, imploring that you come to his offices with him before embarking into the dangerous countryside.

NOTE

All Pokémon in Pallet Town are of the seagoing variety; there is no tall grass here to search.

Event 3



In Professor Oak's lab, he offers you a choice of three different Pokémon. Choose the one you like the best. As you try to leave, you fight your first Rival Battle.

Event 4



The first Rival Battle is easy: Hammer away at your foe with basic attacks, and he goes down quickly. If things start to go wrong for you and your new Pokémon, you have a Potion to use.



Event 5



With that quarrel finished, it's time to leave town. Head north and proceed into the wilds of Route 1, where you begin your quest in earnest.



Spoilers: Unfinished Business

After getting the package in Viridian City, return it to Professor Oak.

After returning the package, visit Daisy (your Rival's sister) and get the map.

Later, you'll be able to Surf to Cinnabar Island from Pallet Town's southern tip.

After you beat the game, you'll be able to return to Daisy (she's in the house north of Professor Oak) and have her cuddle your Pokémon—that's a good thing.

Route 1



Catch 'Em All!

	Pidgey:	Common
	Rattata:	Common

Items

1 Potion

Event 1



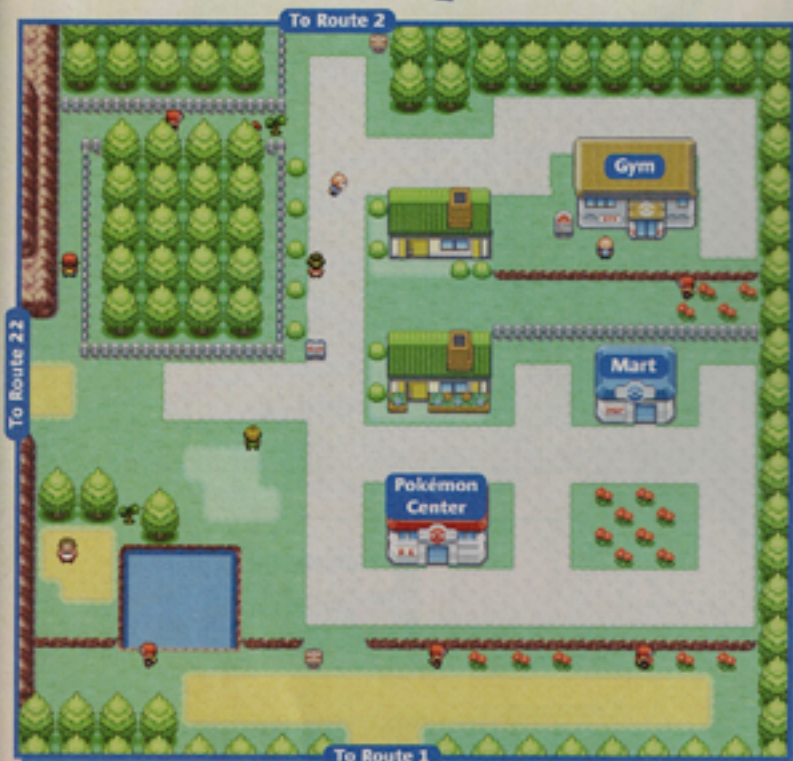
Not much to speak of on Route 1 yet. Because you can't catch Pokémon yet, stop and speak to the gent (1) and collect the Potion he has for you. From there, hunting and leveling are good ideas. Otherwise, continue north to reach Viridian City.

Spoilers: Unfinished Business

This Route is a basic area, but after you earn the ability to catch Pokémon, you can find basic types such as Rattata and Pidgey in the tall grass.



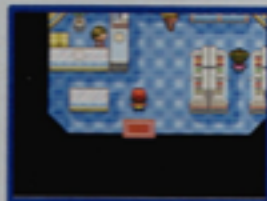
Viridian City



NOTE

As with Pallet Town, the only Pokémon available in town are in the small western patch of water.

Event 1



Head to the Shop and the owner will greet you and ask for your help: Could you be so kind as to deliver a package to Professor Oak? That's the wise thing to do, so head to Pallet Town and take care of that, then make your way back to Viridian City.

Event 2



Now that you've returned to Viridian City with your Pokédex in hand, head to the town's north edge and speak to the old fellow standing about. While talking with him, he teaches you about catching Pokémon, then hands over the Teachy TV, which provides various tutorials. Fill out your team of Pokémon to the south and the first western patch of grass on Route 22.



CAUTION

Do not go beyond the first grass patch on Route 22 yet. After you build a full team of Pokémon that are all Levels 7-9, then proceed onward (Event 3).

Event 3



Event 3 doesn't take place in Viridian City, but after you power up your small group of Pokémon (Levels 7-9 for the team is good), take Route 22 till you reach your Rival. He'll be itching for a fight. You can easily crush him due to the strength of your numbers (his Pokémon will be Level 9—all 2 of them).

Spoilers: Unfinished Business

You'll notice the Gym to the northeast: It's inaccessible for now, but you'll be back later to deal with that. There's a bush you can Cut near the left edge of town (where the path heads to Route 22). It gives you access to an Item after you gain the HM for Cut.

Route 2

NOTE

There are no events in Route 2. If you missed any of the Pokémon located here, now is a good time to catch them. Otherwise, move along to Viridian Forest.

Catch 'Em All!

	Caterpie:	Common
	Pidgey:	Common
	Rattata:	Common
	Weedle:	Common



Spoilers: Unfinished Business

Bushes block the right side of Route 2. We'll be back later to farm the other side for Items that will make life easier on another leg of our quest.



Viridian Forest

TIP

There are no events in Viridian Forest. Follow the Trainers on the map to the exit.

Items

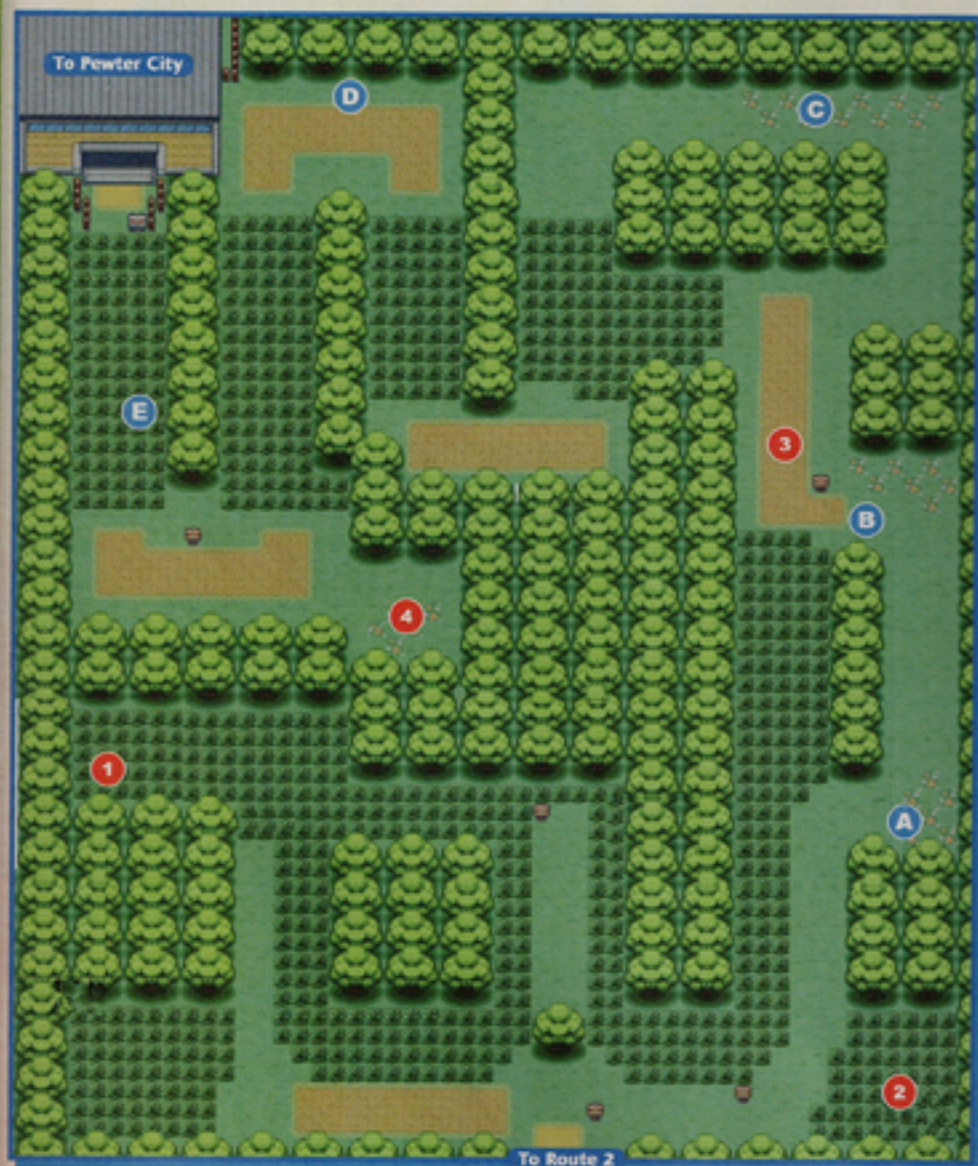
- 1 Poké Ball
- 2 Potion
- 3 Antidote
- 4 Potion

Catch 'Em All

	Weedle:	Common
	Caterpie:	Common
	Kakuna:	Common
	Metapod:	Common
	Pikachu:	Rare

Trainers

- A Caterpie LV6; Weedle LV6
- B Weedle LV7; Weedle LV7; Kakuna LV7
- C Caterpie LV7; Caterpie LV7
- D Metapod LV7; Metapod LV7; Caterpie LV7
- E Weedle, LV9



Pewter City

NOTE

There are no Pokémon to catch in Pewter City.

Items

- 1 Poké Ball

Shop Items

Poké Ball:	P200
Potion:	P300
Antidote:	P100
Paralyze Heal:	P200
Burn Heal:	P250
Awakening:	P250
Escape Rope:	P550
Repel:	P350



Event 1



There's only one event in Pewter City, but you can visit the nearby Museum for P50 (it doesn't get you anything, but it's interesting). The Poké Ball noted on the map is invisible, so search the area for it. You won't be able to proceed to the east till you complete the Gym Leader Battle, so head for the Gym.

Gym Leader Battle: Brock

CAUTION

Your Pokémon should be at least Levels 11–13 before taking on Brock (B), Pewter City's Gym Leader.



This is the first Gym Leader Battle which will score you the Boulderbadge and complete the first leg of your quest. The Boss here is Brock (B), and he can be a real toughie if you haven't leveled up your Pokémon a bit.

It's not that his Pokémon are tough; it's more that their defensive stats are high, so hammer them with your most

potent offensive attacks. Also have a clutch of Potions at the ready in case he proves too resilient.

First off, though, pummel Brock's Trainer (A) buddy to gain experience, then proceed to the man himself and let loose with your best stuff to take him down!

After defeating him, you gain the aforementioned Boulderbadge as well as the

TM Case (to hold the wonderful TMs and HMs you'll acquire) and TM39 Rock Tomb. You'll also gain the ability to use the HM Flash when you acquire that.

From here, heal up, then proceed to the east and the mysterious Mt. Moon...

Unfinished Business

Note the small house adjoining the museum: When you get the HM Cut, come back here to get something special.



Route 3

TIP

There are no Events on Route 3. Follow the map (after dealing with the assorted Trainers) to reach Mt. Moon's base!



Catch 'Em All!

	Jigglypuff:	Rare
	Pidgey:	Common
	Spearow:	Common
	Nidoran♀:	Rare
	Nidoran♂:	Rare
	Mankey:	Common

Trainers

- (A) Pidgey LV9; Pidgey LV9
- (B) Caterpie LV10; Caterpie LV10; Weedle LV10
- (C) Rattata LV11; Ekans LV11
- (D) Weedle LV9; Kakuna LV9; Caterpie LV9; Metapod LV9
- (E) Nidoran LV10; Rattata LV10
- (F) Spearow LV14
- (G) Caterpie LV11; Metapod LV11
- (H) Jigglypuff LV14

TIP

There's an excellent chance you'll be Poisoned while fighting against these Trainers. If you don't want to constantly run to Pewter City, stock up on Antidote.

Event 1



As you attempt to leave Pewter City and go down Route 3 toward Mt. Moon, one of Professor Oak's associates meets you. He'll have a handy Item for you. After you acquire the Running Shoes, it's off and running to deal with the Trainers along the way.

Event 2



This gentleman (in the PC—Pokémon Center—at Mt. Moon's base) wants to sell you a Magikarp for P500. You could do it, but why bother when there are a million of them floating in every river and stream on Kanto? Skip it, heal up, then go to Mt. Moon!

Mt. Moon

Entry Level (from Pewter City)



Catch 'Em All

	Clefairy:	Rare
	Geodude:	Common
	Paras:	Rare
	Zubat:	Common

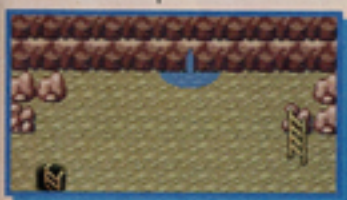
TIP

Follow the trail marked on the map for the quickest way out. The Trainers and Items are marked for those brave souls who must have everything.

NOTE

The colored circles on the map link the respective ladders on each level of Mt. Moon. For example, the red circle on the Entry Level Map links to the red circle on the Exit Level Map.

Exit Level (to Cerulean City)



Items

- 1 TM09 Bullet Seed
- 2 Paralyze Heal
- 3 Star Piece
- 4 Potion
- 5 Rare Candy
- 6 Escape Rope
- 7 TM46 Thief
- 8 Ether (hidden in rock)
- 9 Moon Stone
- 10 Revive
- 11 Moon Stone (hidden)
- 12 Fossils
- 13 Antidote

Trainers

- A Weedle LV11; Kakuna LV11
- B Clefairy LV14
- C Sandshrew LV11; Zubat LV11; Rattata LV11
- D Magmamite LV11; Voltorb LV11
- E Caterpie LV10; Caterpie LV10; Metapod LV10
- F Oddish LV11; Bellsprout LV11
- G Zubat LV11; Ekans LV11
- H Rattata LV10; Rattata LV10; Zubat LV10
- I Geodude LV10; Geodude LV10; Onix LV10
- J Rattata LV13; Sandshrew LV13
- K Rattata LV13; Zubat LV13
- L Grimer LV12; Voltorb LV12; Koffing LV12

TIP

Before heading into Mt. Moon, stock up on Potions and an Escape Rope, just in case.



Event 1

Mt. Moon is barren of Events. However, after you reach the second level, you have to battle this fellow (L) for possession of one of the two fossils (Helix fossil, Omanyte, and Dome fossil, Kabuto) blocking the route ahead. Take him out, and you can choose either the Dome fossil on the left (13) or the Helix fossil on the right (12). Pick one, then head around the bend to make your way out of Mt. Moon.

Catch 'Em All!

	Rattata:	Common
	Spearow:	Common
	Ekans:	Common (FireRed Only)
	Sandshrew:	Common (LeafGreen Only)
	Mankey:	Common

Route 4



Items

- 1 TM05 Roar

Event 1



You encounter only one minor Event on Route 4, after Mt. Moon: These two Move Tutors (A) each teach you one new move. You can pick Mega Kick or Mega Punch (or both). After you do this, go east and into Cerulean City.

Spoilers: Unfinished Business

You'll have to go to Route 4 after you beat the game the first time through to reach the Unknown Dungeon via the waterway running west of the Route 24's bridge.



Cerulean City



CAUTION

Do not journey north across the bridge unless you're well-prepared for a tough fight. If you are, skip to the "Rival Battle" section.



NOTE

Because there is no fishing access or tall grass in Cerulean City, there are no Pokémon to catch within the city.

Shop Items

Poké Ball:	¥200
Super Potion:	¥700
Potion:	¥300
Antidote:	¥100
Paralyze Heal:	¥200
Burn Heal:	¥250
Awakening:	¥250
Escape Rope:	¥550
Repel:	¥350



Items

- ① Rare Candy (hidden)
- ② TM28 Dig

Trainers

- (A) Rival Battle (see "Rival Battle" section)
- (B) Machop LV17; Drowzee LV17

Event 1



The Cycle Shop beckons in the lower-left. Unfortunately, because you don't have the required money (this guy can't be serious!) you have to wait till later to collect one.

Event 2



This police officer is working a crime scene. Unfortunately, you can't go in at this time, but that won't last (see "Unfinished Business" for more info).

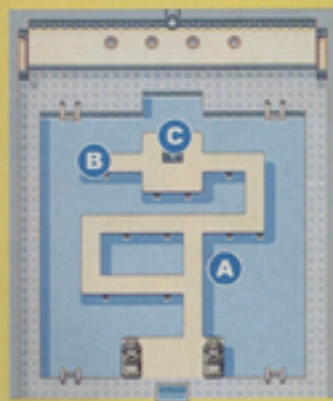
Gym Battle: Misty

After checking out Cerulean City (and realizing that you'll need to backtrack later), it's time to hit the Gym to score your second Badge.



CAUTION

Your Pokémon should be at least Levels 18–21 before taking on Misty (C), Cerulean City's Gym Leader.



Trainers

- (A) Horsea LV16; Shellder LV16
- (B) Goldeen LV19
- (C) Staryu LV18; Starmie LV21 (Misty)

After dusting Misty's cohorts, it's time to take on the mistress of Cerulean City's Gym. Misty (C) won't be much trouble, provided your Pokémon match the Levels of hers (it's even easier if you have a Grass-type Pokémon such as Bulbasaur or an Electric-type like Pikachu in your party).

If you have trouble with the first Trainer (A), you'll have issues with Misty (C) because they both wield similar Pokémon. If the first Trainer beats you, head out and travel the Route 24 and 25 portions of the quest, then come back and beat Misty (C).

Neither of Misty's Pokémon are fearsome (although they each have one nasty attack: Water Pulse), so get in there and pound on them till they're fish fry, then collect the spoils of victory: the Cascade Badge and the ability to use TM03 Cut. Heal up and head north for a...



Rival Battle

Time for another battle with your erstwhile Rival. Depending on the Pokémon type you selected at Professor Oak's laboratory, your Rival's party will vary in composition (in an attempt to overpower your main type).

Everybody Fights:

Abra: LV16

Pidgeotto: LV17

Rattata: LV15

And if you picked...

Bulbasaur: add Charmander, LV18

Squirtle: add Bulbasaur, LV18

Charmander: add Squirtle, LV18

Outside of your class type, this fight should go smoothly, as long as your Pokémon's Levels are equivalent to your Rivals. (If you beat Misty, they're higher.)

If you need to, use Potions and any other aids that will help you to send that turkey packing—at least till the next time you run into him. After you defeat him, you get the Fame Checker, which is a handy device at times. Now it's time for Route 24.



Spoilers: Unfinished Business

When you obtain the Bike Voucher, you can come back to collect a bicycle at the Cycle Shop.

After you complete Routes 24 and 25, you can enter the house the police officer was blocking to deal with the miscreant (A) responsible for the crime.

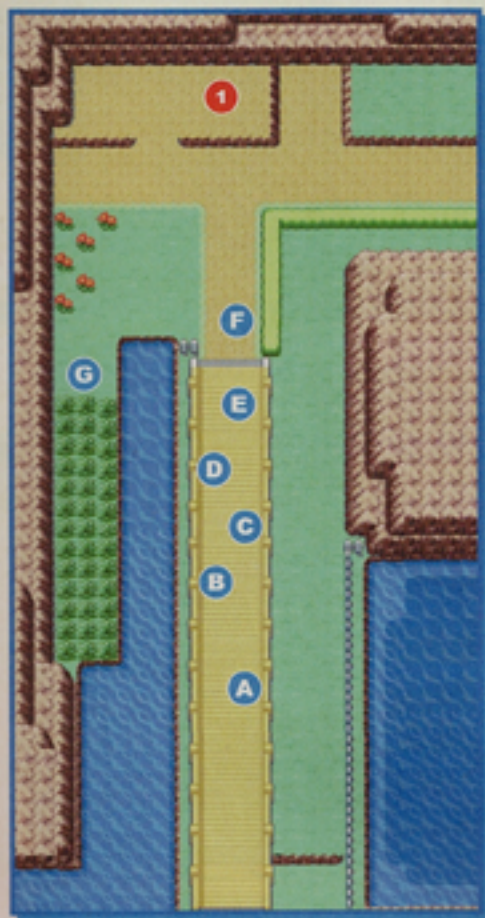
The gentleman in the house to the right of the Pokémon Center is looking for a Poliwhirl. When you get one, come back.

A man in the house next to the Poliwhirl house will give you a bottle to hold crushed Berries if you have Berries.

A Snorlax is sleeping at the town's south edge: We'll deal with him later (around the time you return with the Bike Voucher).



Route 24



Catch 'Em All!

	Abra:	Rare
	Bellsprout:	Common (LeafGreen Only)
	Caterpie:	Common
	Kakuna:	Common
	Metapod:	Common
	Oddish:	Common (FireRed Only)
	Pidgey:	Common
	Weedle:	Common



Items

- 1 TM45 Attract

Trainers

- (A) Caterpie LV10; Weedle LV10; Metapod LV10; Kakuna LV10
- (B) Pidgey LV12; Oddish LV12; Bellsprout LV12
- (C) Sandshrew LV14; Ekans LV14
- (D) Nidoran♀ LV16; Nidoran♂ LV16
- (E) Mankey LV18
- (F) Ekans LV15; Zubat LV15
- (G) Rattata LV14; Ekans LV14

Event 1



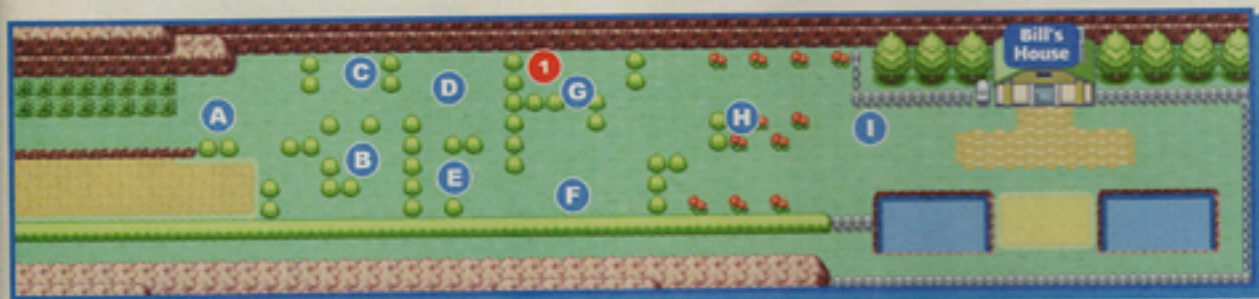
One Event happens in Route 24: After you run the gauntlet of Trainers lining the bridge, they accost you to join their crooked guild. The answer is a "No!" which leads to another fight (F).



Spoilers: Unfinished Business

As noted in the "Unfinished Business" section in Route 4, you'll use the waterway running along Route 24's western edge to reach the Unknown Dungeon after you beat the game.

Route 25



Items

- 1 TM43 Secret Power



Trainers

- A Machop LV15; Geodude LV15
- B Onix LV17
- C Rattata LV15; Spearow LV15
- D Slowpoke LV17
- E Nidoran♂ LV15; Nidorino LV15
- F Geodude LV13; Geodude LV13; Geodude LV13; Machop LV13
- G Rattata LV14; Ekans LV14
- H Ekans LV14; Sandshrew LV14
- I Oddish LV13; Oddish LV13; Pidgey LV13

Event 1



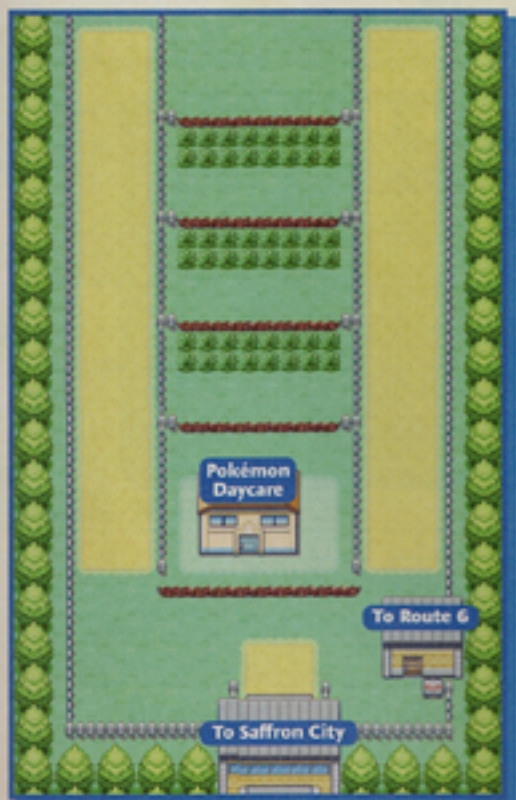
The sole Event on Route 25 involves visiting Bill at his home. When you get there, however, you learn that he's had an accident and isn't feeling like himself. Work the computer while he takes his place in the machine, then have a chat with the new and improved Bill after he exits to score a necessary Item. From there, head to Cerulean City via the map's southern edge.

Event 2



Before leaving Cerulean City, heal yourself, then move through the house the police officer was barring earlier to eliminate the baddie out back. Head south to Route 5!

Route 5



Catch 'Em All!

	Bellsprout:	Common (LeafGreen Only)
	Meowth:	Common
	Oddish:	Common (FireRed Only)
	Pidgey:	Common

Event 1



The first Event on Route 5 takes place in the Pokémon Day Care center at Route 5's south end. There you can drop off one of your Pokémon to be raised by the gentleman you find inside. Each step you take in the game after dropping off your Pokémon is equivalent to one Experience Point, so this system is lucrative (especially when you reach the Cycling Road). After that, head into the underground passage to the right.

Event 2



In the building leading to the underground pathway (which surfaces on Route 6) there is a young lady looking to trade for a Nidoran♂ (you need to cough up a Nidoran♀ to get one, though). So, make that trade if you need a Nidoran♂. After that, head into the tunnel and go to Route 6.

Route 6



TIP

There are no Events on Route 6. Take out the Trainers, then proceed into Vermilion City to the south.

Catch 'Em All!

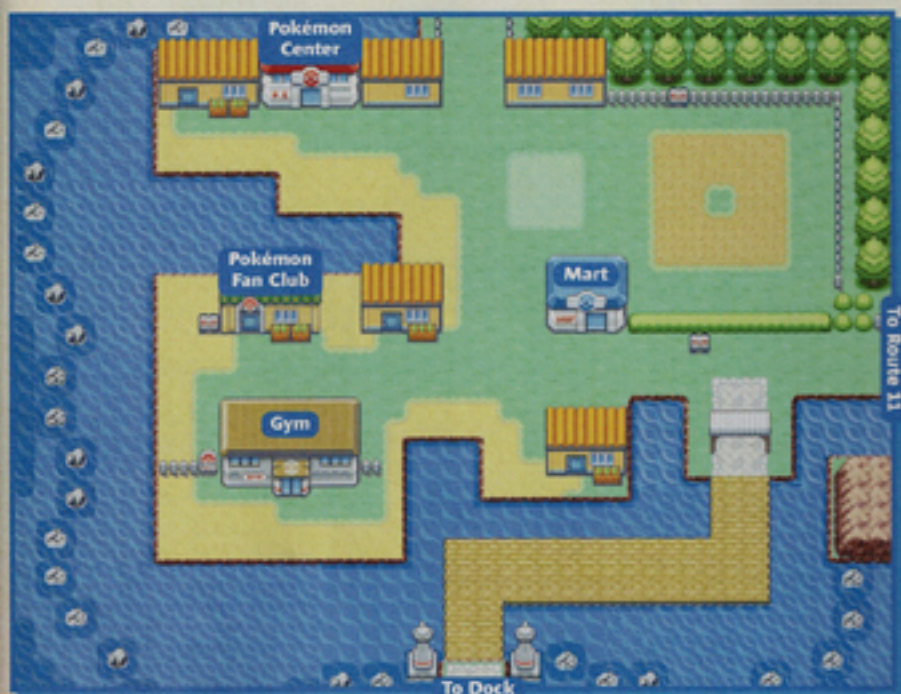
	Bellsprout:	Common (LeafGreen Only)
	Meowth:	Common
	Oddish:	Common (FireRed Only)
	Pidgey:	Common



Trainers

- A** Weedle LV16; Weedle LV16; Caterpie LV16
- B** Squirtle LV20
- C** Rattata LV16; Pikachu LV16
- D** Butterfree LV20
- E** Pidgey LV16; Pidgey LV16; Pidgey LV16
- F** Spearow LV16; Raticate LV16

Vermilion City



Shop Items

Poké Ball:	P200
Super Potion:	P700
Antidote:	P100
Paralyze Heal:	P200
Awakening:	P250
Ice Heal:	P250
Repel:	P350

Catch 'Em All!

	Horsea*:	Common
	Krabby*:	Common
	Magikarp*:	Common
	Gyarados**:	Rare
	Psyduck**:	Common (FireRed Only)
	Slowpoke**:	Common (LeafGreen Only)
	Staryu**:	Common (LeafGreen Only)
	Shellder**:	Common (FireRed Only)

*Good Rod Required

**Super Rod Required

Event 1



Head to the Pokémon Center to heal, then speak to the young lady left of the counter to pick an especially helpful Item—the Vs Seeker. With this Item, you can fight past

Trainer battles again, as long as you give the Vs Seeker enough time between re-charges to do so.

Event 2



Next to the Pokémon Center is a house. There you can acquire the first Fishing Rod in the course of your adventure—the Old Rod. It's not worth much, but it'll do till you pick up a better rod and reel later.

Event 3



Inside the Pokémon Fan Club, speak to the older gentleman. After listening to his tale, he gives you a Bike Voucher for use in the shop in Cerulean City. You can either get the bike now or wait till later.

Event 4



In the home between the Fan Club and the Mart is an individual looking to trade a Farfetch'd for a Spearow. If you're not training your Spearow, you may as well hand

it over to add another Pokémon to your collection. Otherwise, go catch an extra Spearow and make the trade.

Event 5



The key Events in Vermilion City (besides the local Gym) revolve around the docked boat, the *S.S. Anne*. Because you have that ticket from Bill handy, head to the dock and

board the ship (you won't be able to tackle Vermilion's Gym till you're done with the ship, so...).

S.S. Anne

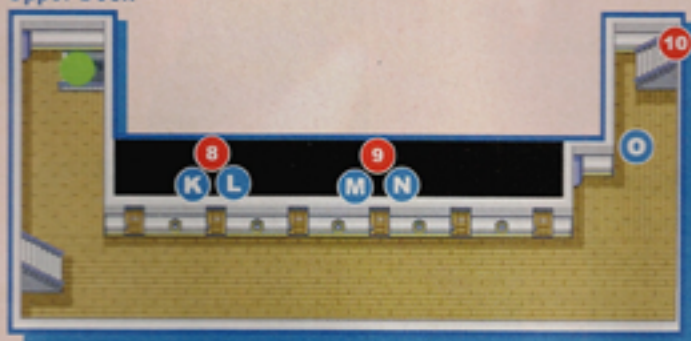
Entry/Main Deck



Lower Deck



Upper Deck



NOTE

The (X) denotes a person who will heal Pokémon to full strength.

Items

- 1 TM31 Brick Break
- 2 Great Ball
- 3 Chesto Berry (in pail to right), Pecha Berry, and Cheri Berry
- 4 Hyper Potion
- 5 Super Potion
- 6 Ether
- 7 TM44 Rest
- 8 Stardust
- 9 X Attack
- 10 HM01



Trainers

- (A) Nidoran♀ LV21
- (B) Pidgey LV18; Nidoran LV18
- (C) Nidoran LV19; Nidoran LV19
- (D) Growlithe LV18; Growlithe LV18
- (E) Horsea LV17; Shellder LV17; Tentacool LV17
- (F) Shellder LV21
- (G) Horsea LV17; Horsea LV17; Horsea LV17
- (H) Tentacool LV18; Staryu LV18
- (I) Machop LV20
- (J) Tentacool LV17; Staryu LV17; Shellder LV17
- (K) Pikachu LV23
- (L) Goldeen LV17; Goldeen LV17; Tentacool LV17
- (M) Growlithe LV17; Ponyta LV17
- (N) Rattata LV18; Pikachu LV18
- (P) Machop LV17; Tentacool LV17
- (Q) Machop LV18; Shellder LV18

On the Main Floor

The ultimate goal aboard the *S.S. Anne* is to make it to the Captain's quarters on the top floor in the ship's northeastern corner. Before that, however, clear the ship of Trainers and collect all Items scattered about.

The good news is that there are no random encounters, so it's a simple matter of moving from room-to-room, wiping out whomever you come across. After you have your fill, take care of the following

Event, then go to the top right chamber and chat with the Captain.



Rival Battle (O)

Time for another battle with your Rival. Depending on the Pokémon type you selected at Professor Oak's place, your Rival's party varies in composition (in an attempt to overpower your main type):

Everybody Fights:

Kadabra:	LV 18
Pidgeotto:	LV 19
Raticate:	LV 16

And if you picked....

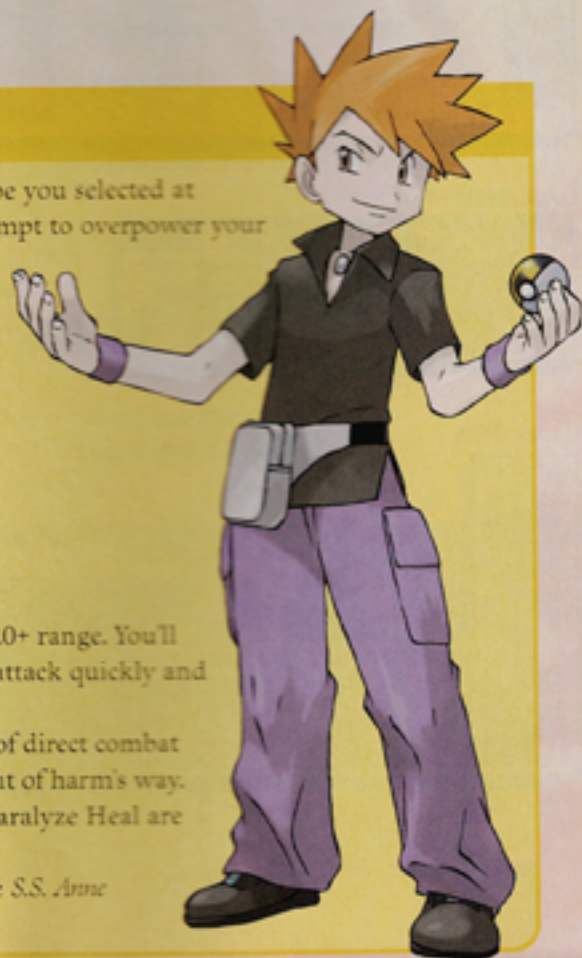
Bulbasaur:	add Charmeleon, LV20
Squirtle:	add Ivysaur, LV20
Charmander:	add Wartortle, LV20

Before taking on your Rival, make sure your Pokémon are in the Level 20+ range. You'll have the most trouble with his powered-up Kadabra. The key here is to attack quickly and fiercely before it lays waste to most of your group.

Keep your primary Pokémon (Bulbasaur, Squirtle, or Charmander) out of direct combat with its polar opposite or the battle won't last long. Keep this Pokémon out of harm's way.

It also doesn't hurt to have Potions and the like (status cures such as Paralyze Heal are a good idea, too). So, if necessary, head to Vermilion City and stock up.

Upon beating your Rival, head up the nearby staircase to complete the *S.S. Anne* sequence and return to Vermilion City.





Event 6



After defeating your Rival, the Captain (who's not feeling well) hands over HM01 (Cut) without a fight or even a sidelong glance. With that in hand, abandon ship and make for the Gym in Vermilion City.

Gym Battle: Lt. Surge



CAUTION

Your Pokémon should be at least Levels 18–21 before taking on Lt. Surge **D**, the Gym leader of Vermilion City.



Trainers

- A** Pikachu LV21; Pikachu LV21
- B** Voltorb LV21; Magnemite LV21
- C** Pikachu LV23
- D** Voltorb LV21; Pikachu LV18; Raichu LV24 (Lt. Surge)

After taking out Trainers **A**, **B**, and **C**, you must solve a puzzle to progress to the final brawl with the Lieutenant. You must check each of the pails found throughout the area and, when you find the first switch, check one of the nearby pails for the other

switch to lower the energy field in front of Surge. The locations of the switches are random, so keep looking for them till the gate drops. Now it's time to take down Lt. Surge.

Lt. Surge won't prove difficult, though his LV24 Raichu is a pain because Surge uses Double Team to avoid your attacks. Match up types: Because Surge heavily uses Electric Pokémon, employ Diglett (or Dugtrio) or any other of the Ground-type Pokémon (Geodude, for example). Also keep plenty of Paralyze Heal on hand because even hitting his Pokémon results in Paralyzation.

After defeating Lt. Surge, you get the Thunder Badge, as well as TM34 Shock Wave to add to your collection. From here, head east onto Route 11 and into Diglett's Cave or head to Cerulean City to claim your bike, then head east on Route 9.



NOTE

Route 11 is optional, as is the sequence in Diglett's Cave. However, at least do the Diglett's Cave Event—it'll make life much easier later.

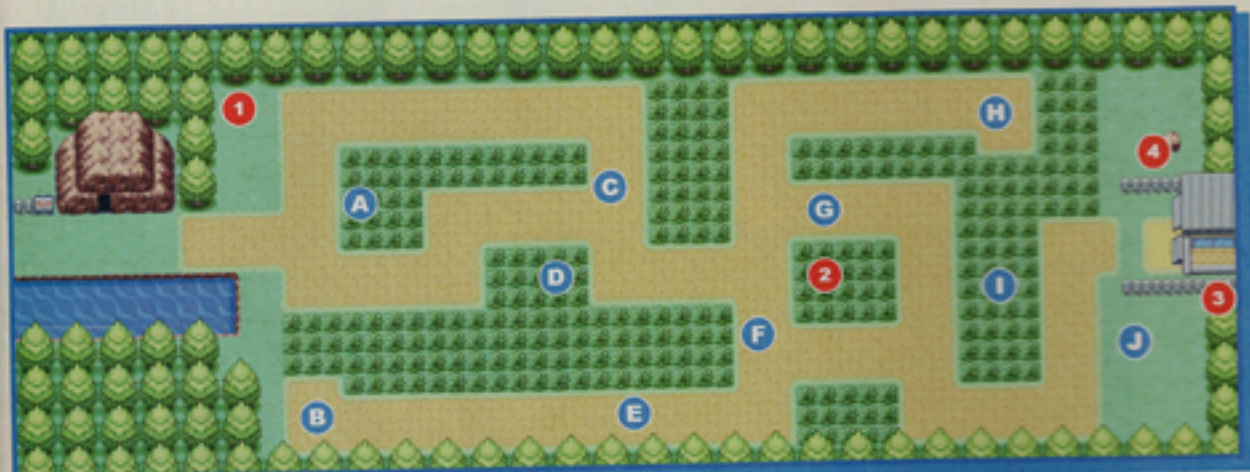
Spoilers: Unfinished Business

Later in the game, you'll use the seaport here to return to the various Islands at sea.

Route 11

NOTE

There are no Events on Route 11. Go left and enter the Pokémon Center to heal, then go into the cave (Rock Tunnel) around the bend.



Catch 'Em All!

Sandshrew:	Common (LeafGreen Only)
Spearow:	Common
Ekans:	Common (FireRed Only)
Rattata:	Common
Drowzee:	Rare

Items

- 1 Ice Heal
- 2 X Defense
- 3 Great Ball
- 4 Escape Rope

Trainers

- A Ekans LV21
- B Horsea LV18; Poliwag LV18
- C Sandshrew LV19; Zubat LV19
- D Nidoran (male) LV19; Nidorino LV19
- E Magnemite LV18; Magnemite LV18; Megaton LV18
- F Oddish LV18; Bellsprout LV18
- G Magnemite LV21
- H Vulpix LV18; Growlithe LV18
- I Rattata LV17; Rattata LV17; Raticate LV17
- J Voltorb LV18; Magnemite LV18

Spoilers: Unfinished Business

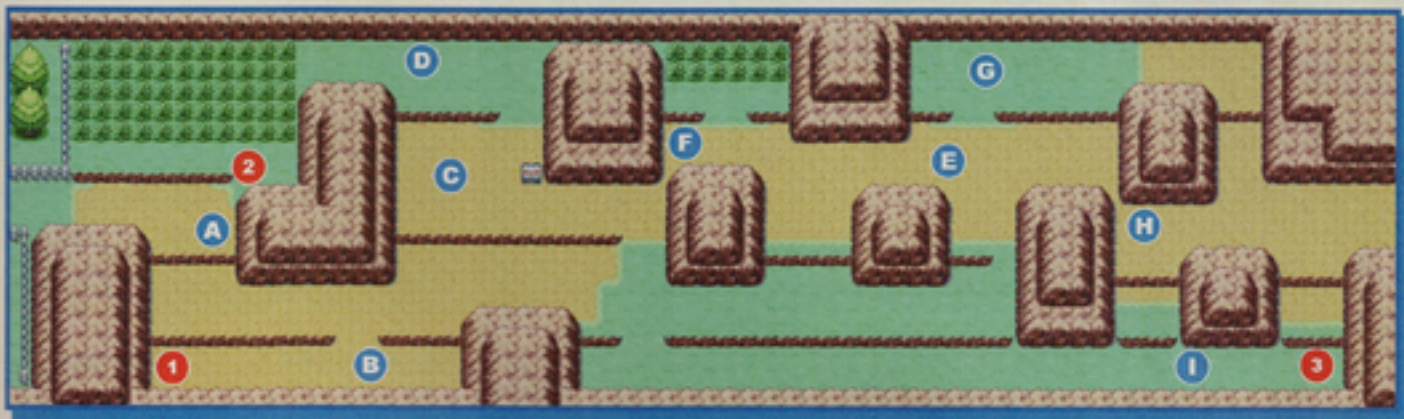
Although this isn't on Route 11, the river running around the edge of Route 10 (the small sliver of a route before the Pokémon Center) leads to the Power Plant and something special after you get Surf.



Route 9

TIP

There are no Events on Route 9. Proceed to the route's end and enter the Pokémon Center to heal, then go into the cave (Rock Tunnel) around the bend.



Catch 'Em All

	Sandshrew:	Common (LeafGreen Only)
	Spearow:	Common
	Ekans:	Common (FireRed Only)
	Rattata:	Common

Items

- ① TM40 Aerial Ace
- ② Ether (hidden)
- ③ Burn Heal

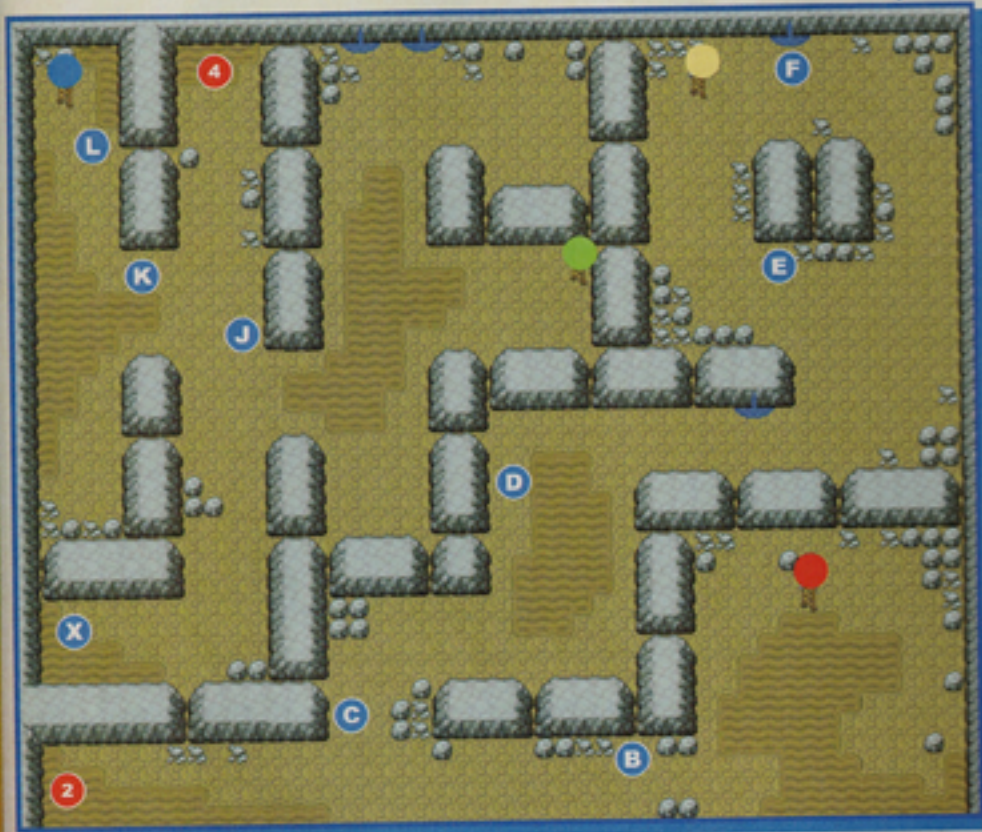
Trainers

- Ⓐ Oddish LV18; Bellsprout LV18;
Oddish LV18; Bellsprout LV18
- Ⓑ Machop LV20; Onix LV20
- Ⓒ Growlithe LV21; Charmander LV21
- Ⓓ Beedrill LV19; Beedrill LV19
- Ⓔ Caterpie LV20; Weedle LV20;
Venonat LV20
- Ⓕ Rattata LV19; Sandshrew LV19;
Sandshrew LV19; Ekans LV19
- Ⓖ Geodude LV20; Geodude LV20;
Machop LV20
- Ⓗ Meowth LV23
- Ⓘ Geodude LV21; Onix LV21



Rock Tunnel

Entry Level



NOTE

There are no Events in Rock Tunnel, so go through to Lavender Town (which also has no Events) and onward to Route 8.

TIP

Teach Flash to one of your Pokémon, because when you get in the tunnel, you're going to need it.

Catch 'Em All!

Geodude:	Common
Machop:	Rare
Mankey:	Common
Onix:	Rare
Zubat:	Common

Exit Level



TIP

The colored dots represent matching ladders that cut between the two levels, so switch maps when you climb ladders to the corresponding colored dot.

NOTE

The (X) marks the spot where a Move Tutor stands. He teaches you Rock Slide.

Rock Tunnel/Route 8

Items

- 1 Repel
- 2 Revive
- 3 Escape Rope
- 4 Max Ether
- 5 Pearl

NOTE

After exiting Rock Tunnel, there are a few more Trainers. However, if you proceed east, then due south, you can avoid them.

TIP

Now you come upon Lavender Town. However, there's nothing you can do here yet, so stock up if you need to, heal, then take the path heading west down Route 8.

Trainers

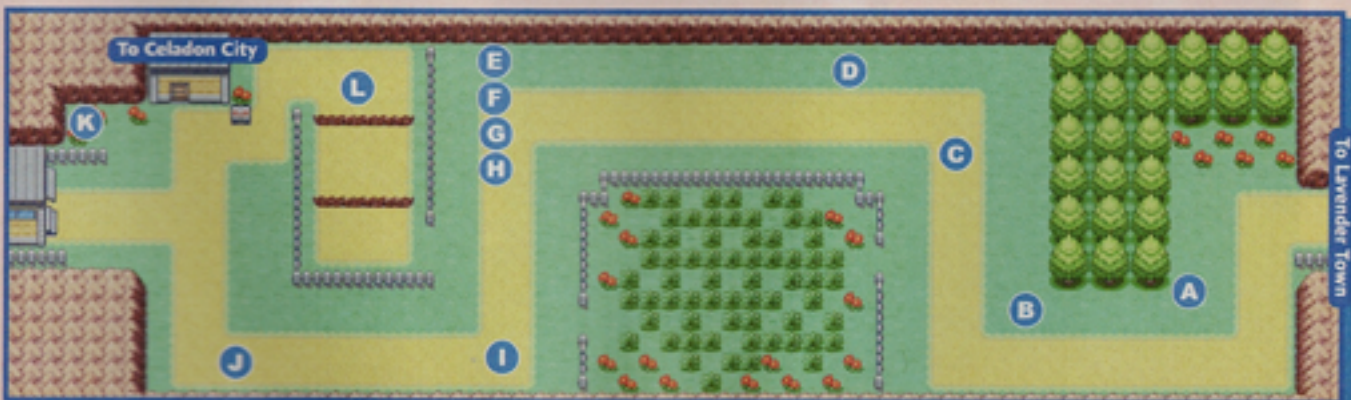
- A Cubone LV23; Slowpoke LV23
- B Slowpoke LV25
- C Oddish LV22; Bulbasaur LV22
- D Charmander LV22; Cubone LV22
- E Geodude LV25
- F Machop LV20; Onix LV20
- G Geodude LV19; Geodude LV19; Geodude LV19; Machop LV19
- H Onix LV20; Onix LV20; Geodude LV20
- I Geodude LV21; Graveler LV21
- J Jigglypuff LV21; Pidgey LV21; Meowth LV21
- K Geodude LV21; Geodude LV21; Graveler LV21
- L Slowpoke LV20; Slowpoke LV20; Slowpoke LV20
- M Bellsprout LV22; Clefairy LV22
- N Pidgey LV19; Bellsprout LV19; Rattata LV19; Rattata LV19
- O Meowth LV20; Oddish LV20; Pidgey LV20



Route 8

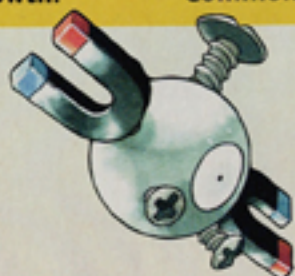
NOTE

There are no Events on Route 8. When you reach the end, head into the northwestern small house and proceed down its length to reach Celadon City.



Catch 'Em All

	Pidgey:	Common
	Sandshrew:	Rare (LeafGreen Only)
	Ekans:	Common (FireRed Only)
	Vulpix:	Rare (LeafGreen Only)
	Growlithe:	(FireRed Only)
	Meowth:	Common



Trainers

- A** Clefairy LV22; Clefairy LV22
- B** Growlithe LV24; Vulpix LV24
- C** Grimer LV22; Grimer LV22; Muk LV22
- D** Jigglypuff LV22; Clefairy LV22 (2-on-2 battle)
- E** Nidoran LV23; Nidorina LV23
- F** Koffing LV24
- G** Meowth LV24; Meowth LV24; Meowth LV24
- H** Pidgey LV19; Rattata LV19; Meowth LV19; Nidoran LV19; Pikachu LV19
- I** Grimer LV24; Grimer LV24
- J** Grimer LV23; Koffing LV22; Koffing LV22
- K** Voltorb LV20; Voltorb LV20; Magnemite LV20; Koffing LV20
- L** Poliwhirl LV22; Poliwhirl LV22; Poliwhirl LV22

Celadon City



Route 8/Celadon City

Shop Items

2F: Register 1

TM05 Roar:	P1000
TM15 Hyper Beam:	P7500
TM28 Dig:	P2000
TM31 Brick Break:	P3000
TM43 Secret Power:	P3000
TM45 Attract:	P3000

2F: Register 2

Great Ball:	P600
Super Potion:	P700
Revive:	P1500
Antidote:	P100
Paralyze Heal:	P200
Awakening:	P250
Ice Heal:	P250
Burn Heal:	P250
Super Repel:	P500

4F

Poké Doll:	P1000
Retro Mail:	P50
Fire Stone:	P2100
Thunderstone:	P2100
Water Stone:	P2100
Leaf Stone:	P2100

5F: Register 1

HP Up:	P9800
Protein:	P9800
Iron:	P9800
Calcium:	P9800
Zinc:	P9800
Carbos:	P9800

5F: Register 2

X Attack:	P500
X Defend:	P550
X Speed:	P350
X Special:	P350
X Accuracy:	P950
Guard Spec.:	P700
Dire Hit:	P650

TIP

Load up on Lemonade on the Department Store roof because it's the game's best healing item (based on value). Also, give the young lady nearby one of each of the vended items to get a prize.

Catch 'Em All!

 **Magikarp***: Common

**Good Rod Required*

Items

1 Ether

Event 1



First things first: Go to Celadon City's north edge and follow the western path—there is a small patch of dirt jutting out. Head in and up the path till you reach the top, then grab the Poké Ball up top to claim a free Eevee!

Event 2



Head to the southernmost row of buildings and enter the far left one. Speak to the gent in the upper-left corner, and he gives you a Coin Case. You'll need this to gamble in the Game Corner.

Event 3



In the Game Corner, you can gamble by playing slots. Go up to a machine, press down to bet on one to three rows, and pull the handle. (You can score Coins at the desk or find them hidden about the room.) The odds are poor, but you can make some serious Coin if you stick with it. You can redeem your winnings next door for all sorts of prizes.

Common Prizes

TM13 (Ice Beam)	4,000
TM23 (Iron Tail)	3,500
TM24 (Thunderbolt)	4,000
TM30 (Shadow Ball)	4,500
TM35 (Flamethrower)	4,000
Smoke Ball	800
Miracle Seed	1,000
Charcoal	1,000
Mystic Water	1,000
Yellow Flute	1,600

Common Prizes

LeafGreen Version Only

Abra	120
Clefairy	750
Pinsir	2,500
Dratini	4,600
Porygon	6,500

FireRed Version Only

Abra	180
Clefairy	500
Dratini	2,800
Scyther	5,500
Porygon	9,999

Event 4

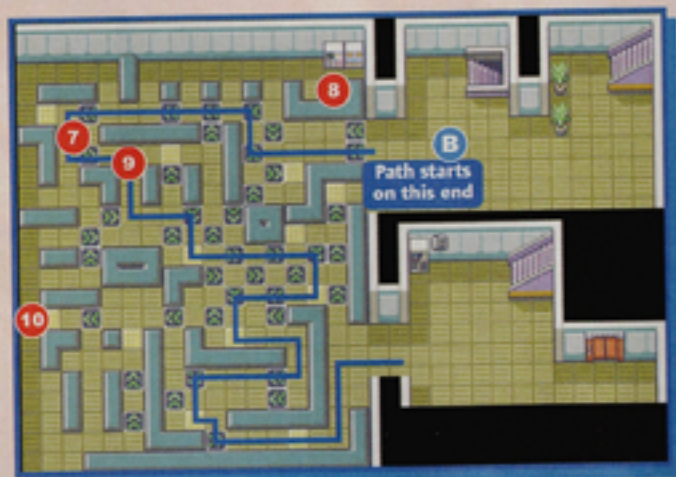


This Event is in the Game Corner. Walk up and speak to the shady Team Rocket member hanging out by the poster. Defeat his Pokémon (Raticate LV20; Zubat LV20), and he takes off. Check the nearby poster and, voilà, a secret stairway appears...

Rocket Base

NOTE

There are no random encounters in the Team Rocket Hideout, so all fights are at your discretion (where possible).





Items

- 1 Escape Rope
- 2 TM21 Frustration
- 3 Rare Candy
- 4 Blackglasses
- 5 Max Ether
- 6 TM49 Snatch
- 7 Moon Stone
- 8 X Speed
- 9 TM12 Taunt
- 10 Super Potion
- 11 Hyper Potion
- 12 Calcium

Trainers

- A Raticate LV21; Raticate LV21
- B Zubat LV17; Zubat LV17; Koffing LV17; Grimer LV17; Raticate LV17
- C Machop LV21; Machop LV21
- D Rattata LV20; Raticate LV20; Drowzee LV20
- E Koffing LV21; Zubat LV21 (Card Key)
- F Rattata LV19; Rattata LV19; Raticate LV19; Raticate LV 19
- G Grimer LV20; Koffing LV20; Koffing LV20
- H Grimer LV22; Koffing LV22
- I Drowzee LV21; Machop LV21
- J Sandshrew LV23; Sandslash LV23; Ekans LV23
- K Ekans LV23; Sandslash LV23; Arbok LV23
- L Onix LV25; Rhyhorn LV24; Kangaskhan LV29 (Giovanni and Silph Scope)

To make your way through the Team Rocket Hideout, follow these instructions to get to where you're going:

1. Proceed to the 3rd Floor.
2. Go through the maze (follow the trail).
3. Proceed to the 4th Floor.
4. Head to the northwest corner and fight the Trainer (E) to get the Card Key.
5. Head to the 2nd Floor.
6. Go through the maze (follow the trail).
7. Enter the elevator—take it to the 4th floor.
8. Defeat the Trainers (J) and (K) flanking the door.
9. Defeat Giovanni to get Silph Scope (see the following "Giovanni" section).



NOTE

This route described here does not take into account all Trainers and Items you could encounter, and only offers the most direct route from the Team Rocket Hideout's beginning to the final fight. Feel free to take down any and all Trainers you find and collect any additional Items that strike your fancy.

Giovanni

The Rocket's big man in charge, Giovanni, is the final foe you have to tackle to clear the Team Rocket Hideout. It's good that your Pokémon are at least Level 25+ at this point, because Giovanni's trump card, Kangaskhan, is a staggering LV29, and can put weaker Pokémon in a world of hurt.

His other Pokémon aren't slouches, either, but they're more defensive than offensive. Get your



toughest (Grass-type) Pokémon out front. (If you picked Bulbasaur at the game's outset and it's powered up at this point, you should have few problems.) Start hammering away. Kangaskhan can be a real pain if you're not prepared for it, so be on your toes!

Once Giovanni goes down, bag the Silph Scope, then move to the exit—now it's time to tackle another Gym!

Gym Battle: Erika



CAUTION

Your Pokémon should be at least Levels 25–28 before you take on Erika **H**.



Trainers

- A** Bellsprout LV23; Weepinbell LV23
- B** Oddish LV21; Oddish LV21;
Bellsprout LV21; Bellsprout LV21
- C** Bellsprout LV22; Oddish LV22; Weepinbell LV22; Gloom LV22; Ivysaur LV22
- D** Exeggcute LV24
- E** Oddish LV23; Gloom LV23
- F** Bellsprout LV24; Bellsprout LV24
- G** Bulbasaur LV24; Ivysaur LV24
- H** Tangela LV24; Victreebel LV29;
Vileplume LV29 (Erika)



Erika and her cohorts wield Grass-type Pokémon and, thus, are susceptible to Fire and Flying Pokémon. So, if you started the game with Charmander, you'll clean up here. If not...

The small army of Trainers surrounding Erika makes for good practice. When you're ready for the queen of the Gym, those Fire- and Flying-types should be in the fore.

After laying down the law, you come away with the Rainbow Badge as well as TM19 Giga Drain. There's only one more errand west of the city, then it's back to Lavender Town.

Event 5



Heading west onto Route 16, cut the first bush you spot, then keep heading west into the nearby building. Head out the other side, then duck into the first house. Speak to the young lady there. She hands over one of the best HMs in the game—HM02 Fly. Now it's time to Fly to Lavender Town (assuming you have a Flying-type Pokémon).

Lavender Town

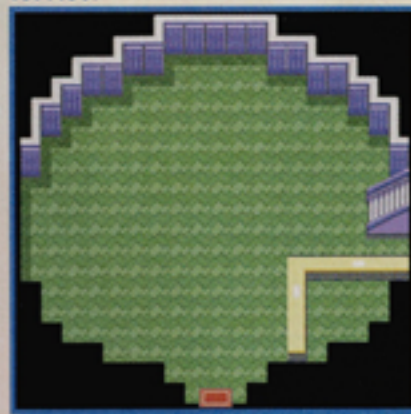


TIP
There are no Pokémon to catch in Lavender Town—proceed to the Pokémon Tower.



Pokémon Tower

1st Floor



2nd Floor



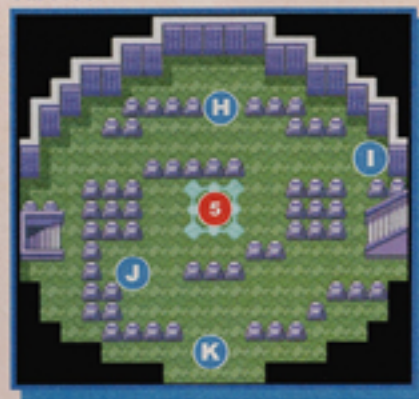
3rd Floor



4th Floor



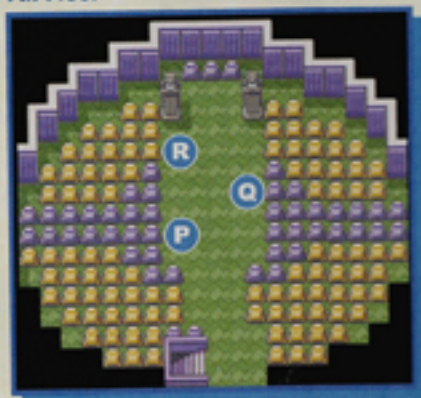
5th Floor



6th Floor



7th Floor



Items

- 1 Escape Rope
- 2 Ether
- 3 Awakening
- 4 Great Ball
- 5 Cleanse Tag
- 6 Nugget
- 7 X Accuracy
- 8 Rare Candy

Catch 'Em All!

Gastly:	Common
Haunter:	Common
Cubone:	Rare

Trainers

- A Rival Battle
- B Gastly LV23
- C Gastly LV22
- D Gastly LV24
- E Gastly LV23; Gastly LV23
- F Gastly LV22
- G Gastly LV24
- H Gastly LV22
- I Haunter LV23
- J Gastly LV24
- K Gastly LV22
- L Gastly LV22; Gastly LV22; Gastly LV22
- M Gastly LV24
- N Gastly LV24
- O Marowak LV30
- P Zubat LV25; Zubat LV25; Golbat LV25
- Q Koffing LV26; Drowzee LV26
- R Zubat LV23; Zubat LV23; Rattata LV23; Raticate LV23



Rival Battle (A)

Time for another battle with your Rival. Depending on the Pokémon type you selected for your party at Professor Oak's Lab, his Pokémon will vary (in an attempt to overpower your main type):

Everybody Fights:

Growlithe: LV23

Kadabra: LV20

Pidgeotto: LV25

And if you picked...

Bulbasaur: add Charmeleon LV25 and Exeggcute LV25

Squirtle: add Ivysaur LV25 and Gyarados LV25

Charmeleon: add Wartortle LV25 and Exeggcute LV25

After ascending the first set of stairs in the Tower, you find this fellow standing nonchalantly with his back turned to you. Approach, and the fight's on!

Your Rival has been doing some serious Pokémon training and has added newcomers to his fold. It's unfortunate if you started out with Squirtle, because Rival has added a rough Gyarados to the club (Bulbasaur and Charmander starters end up with Exeggcute, which are far easier to beat). If you have an Electric-type, have it in the queue so you can make short work of its aquatic antagonist.

The rest of your Rival's Pokémon are what you're used to, though you have to be wary of the Pidgeotto's Whirlwind attack (if you have a Pidgeotto, you probably know about this already): It'll boot your currently battling Pokémon out and possibly swap in one of your weaker Pokémon, leaving you open to all sorts of problems.

After dispatching your Rival, it's Trainer battles all the way up the Tower.



Marowak (C)

Upon reaching the steps to the final floor, the Silph Scope kicks in and you have to face an enraged Marowak (C). It won't be too much trouble after your encounter with the Rival downstairs (not to mention the preceding events in Celadon City). Defeat the Marowak, and you are granted access to the final floor and more trouble in the form of the Rockets once more.



Event 1



With the Tower cleared, it's time to head to Mr. Fuji's house to collect a reward for your heroic "rescue." With the Poké Flute in tow, head due south and down Route 12.

Your ultimate destination is Fuchsia City—but that's getting ahead of ourselves.

Route 12

Catch 'Em All!

	Bellsprout:	Common (LeafGreen Only)
	Gloom:	Rare (FireRed Only)
	Gyarados**:	Rare
	Horsea*:	Common
	Krabby*:	Common
	Magikarp*:	Common
	Oddish:	Common (FireRed Only)
	Pidgey:	Common
	Pidgeotto:	Common
	Psyduck**:	Common
	Slowpoke**:	Common
	Weepinbell:	Common (LeafGreen Only)
	Venonat:	Common

*Good Rod Required

**Super Rod Required



Items

- 1 TM27 Return
- 2 TM48 Skill Swap
- 3 Iron

Trainers

- A Goldeen LV22; Goldeen LV22; Poliwhg LV22
- B Tentacool LV24; Goldeen LV24
- C Goldeen LV27
- D Poliwhg LV21; Goldeen LV21; Shellder LV21; Horsea LV21
- E Nidoran LV24; Nidoran LV24 (double team)
- F Voltorb LV29; Electrode LV29
- G Nidoran LV29; Nidorino LV29
- H Magikarp LV24; Magikarp LV24

Event 2



After defeating the double team (E) you come across a snoring Snorlax (LV30) blocking the path. Bust out your recently acquired Poké Flute, rouse it from its slumber, and either capture or club it. There aren't many to be caught, so do your best to whittle its health down and bag it.

Event 3



In this house, south of the snoring Snorlax, is something of great value: the Super Rod! With it you'll be able to catch the rarest of the Pokémon that swim in the deep blue sea.

Event 1



After heading south from Lavender Town, enter the first structure. Head upstairs and speak to the young lady walking around to get TM27 Return.

NOTE

After removing the Snorlax, you can head west and heal in Vermilion City. You can also pick up the Itemfinder if you didn't get it earlier from Professor Oak's assistant in the small building leading to Route 11.



Route 13

TIP

There are no Events on Route 13. Proceed west to reach Route 14.



Catch 'Em All

	Bellsprout:	Common (LeafGreen Only)
	Gloom:	Rare (FireRed Only)
	Gyarados**:	Rare
	Horsea*:	Common
	Krabby*:	Common
	Magikarp*:	Common
	Oddish:	Common (FireRed Only)
	Pidgey:	Common
	Pidgeotto:	Common
	Psyduck**:	Common
	Slowpoke**:	Common
	Weepinbell:	Common (LeafGreen Only)
	Venonat:	Common

*Good Rod Required

**Super Rod Required

Trainers

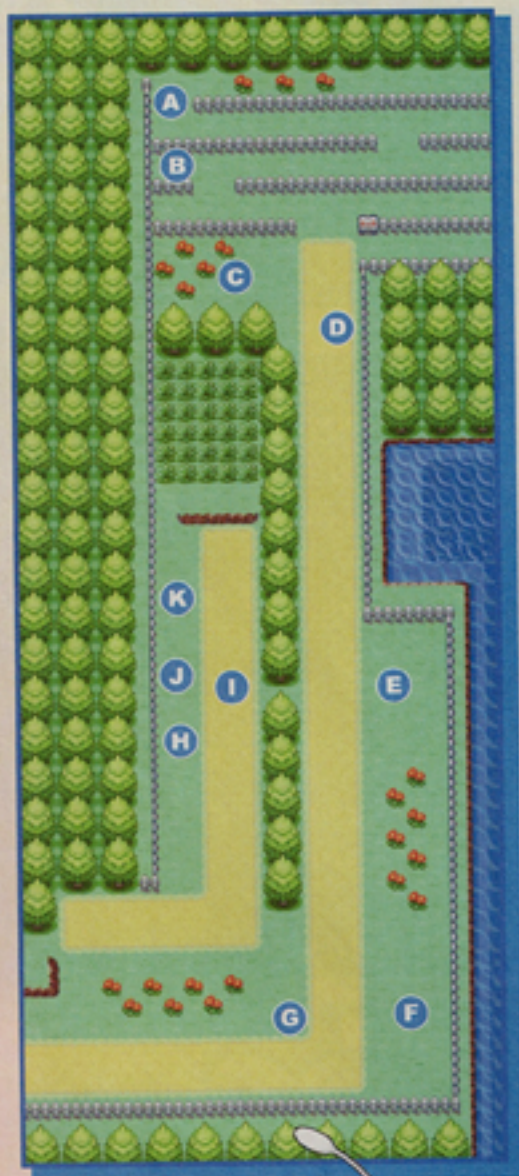
- A** Goldeen LV28; Poliwhg LV28; Horsea LV28
- B** Pidgey LV29; Pidgeotto LV29
- C** Pidgey LV24; Pikachu LV24; Meowth LV24; Rattata LV24; Meowth LV24
- D** Rattata LV27; Rattata LV27; Pikachu LV27
- E** Clefairy LV29; Meowth LV29
- F** Poliwhg LV30; Poliwhg LV30
- G** Pidgey LV27; Meowth LV27; Pidgey LV27; Pidgeotto LV27
- H** Pidgey LV26; Pidgeotto LV26; Spearow LV26; Fearow LV26
- I** Spearow LV25; Pidgey LV25; Spearow LV25; Pidgey LV25; Spearow LV25
- J** Koffing LV28; Koffing LV28; Koffing LV28



Route 14

TIP

There are no Events on Route 14. Proceed south to reach Route 15.



Catch 'Em All!

	Bellsprout:	Common (LeafGreen Only)
	Gloom:	Rare (FireRed Only)
	Gyarados**:	Rare
	Horsea*:	Common
	Krabby*:	Common
	Magikarp*:	Common
	Oddish:	Common (FireRed Only)
	Pidgey:	Common
	Pidgeotto:	Common
	Psyduck**:	Common
	Slowpoke**:	Common
	Weepinbell:	Common (LeafGreen Only)
	Venonat:	Common

*Good Rod Required

**Super Rod Required

Trainers

- (A) Pidgey LV28; Doduo LV28; Pidgeotto LV28
- (B) Pidgey LV26; Spearow LV26; Pidgey LV26; Fearow LV26
- (C) Pidgeotto LV29; Fearow LV29
- (D) Spearow LV28; Doduo LV28; Fearow LV28
- (E) Farfetch'd LV33
- (F) Spearow LV29; Fearow LV29
- (G) Squirtle LV29; Charmander LV29 (team battle)
- (H) Koffing LV29; Muk LV29
- (I) Koffing LV26; Koffing LV26; Grimer LV26; Koffing LV26
- (J) Koffing LV29; Grimer LV29
- (K) Grimer LV28; Grimer LV28; Koffing LV28



Route 15



Catch 'Em All!

	Bellsprout:	Common (LeafGreen Only)
	Gloom:	Rare (FireRed Only)
	Gyarados**:	Rare
	Horsea*:	Common
	Krabby*:	Common
	Magikarp*:	Common
	Oddish:	Common (FireRed Only)
	Pidgey:	Common
	Pidgeotto:	Common
	Psyduck**:	Common
	Slowpoke**:	Common
	Weepinbell:	Common (LeafGreen Only)
	Venonat:	Common

*Good Rod Required

**Super Rod Required

Items

- 1 TM18 Rain Dance

Trainers

- A Pikachu LV29; Raichu LV29
 B Hitmonchan LV29; Hitmonlee LV29 (team battle)
 C Clefairy LV33
 D Koffing LV25; Koffing LV25; Weezing LV25; Koffing LV25; Grimer LV25
 E Koffing LV28; Grimer LV28; Weezing LV28
 F Pidgeotto LV29; Wigglytuff LV29
 G Bulbasaur LV29; Ivysaur LV29
 H Gloom LV28; Oddish LV28; Oddish LV28
 I Dodrio LV28; Doduo LV28; Doduo LV28
 J Pidgeotto LV26; Farfetch'd LV26; Doduo LV26; Pidgey LV26
 K Bellsprout LV29; Tangela LV29; Oddish LV29

Event 1



Before entering Fuchsia City, climb the stairs of the building bridging the city and Route 15 to find Professor Oak's assistant. If you have captured 50 Pokémon, he'll hand over the valuable Exp. Share.



Fuchsia City



Shop Items

Ultra Ball:	¥1200
Great Ball:	¥600
Super Potion:	¥700
Revive:	¥1500
Full Heal:	¥600
Max Repel:	¥700

Catch 'Em All!

	Goldeen*	Common
	Gyarados**	Rare
	Magikarp*	Common
	Poliwag*	Common
	Psyduck**	Common (FireRed Only)
	Seaking**	Rare
	Slowpoke**	Common (LeafGreen Only)

*Good Rod Required

**Super Rod Required

Event 1



Head to this house and go inside. You find a gent who's having a speech problem. You have to get him the Gold Teeth from the northern Safari Zone to remedy his problem. There is an Item trapped behind the boulder—you'll be back for that.

Event 2



To the right of the gent with the speech problem is a house. Step inside and speak to the fellow sitting at the table. He gives you the Good Rod! It may not be as good as the Super Rod, but comes in handy on occasion.



Event 3



Visit this house to the Pokémon Center's left. Inside it is the Move Deleter: He can remove any moves you don't like from any of your Pokémon.

Gym Battle: Koga



CAUTION

Your Pokémon should be at least Levels 35–37 before taking on Koga (G).



Trainers

- (A) Drowzee LV34; Kadabra LV34
- (B) Hypno LV38
- (C) Drowzee LV31; Drowzee LV31; Kadabra LV31; Drowzee LV31
- (D) Arbok LV33; Sandslash LV33; Arbok LV33
- (E) Sandslash LV34; Arbok LV34
- (F) Drowzee LV34; Hypno LV34
- (G) Koffing LV37; Muk LV39; Koffing LV37; Weezing LV43

Most of Koga's minions use Psychi-type Pokémon, while Koga wields Poison-types to ruin your day. Bring plenty of Antidote!

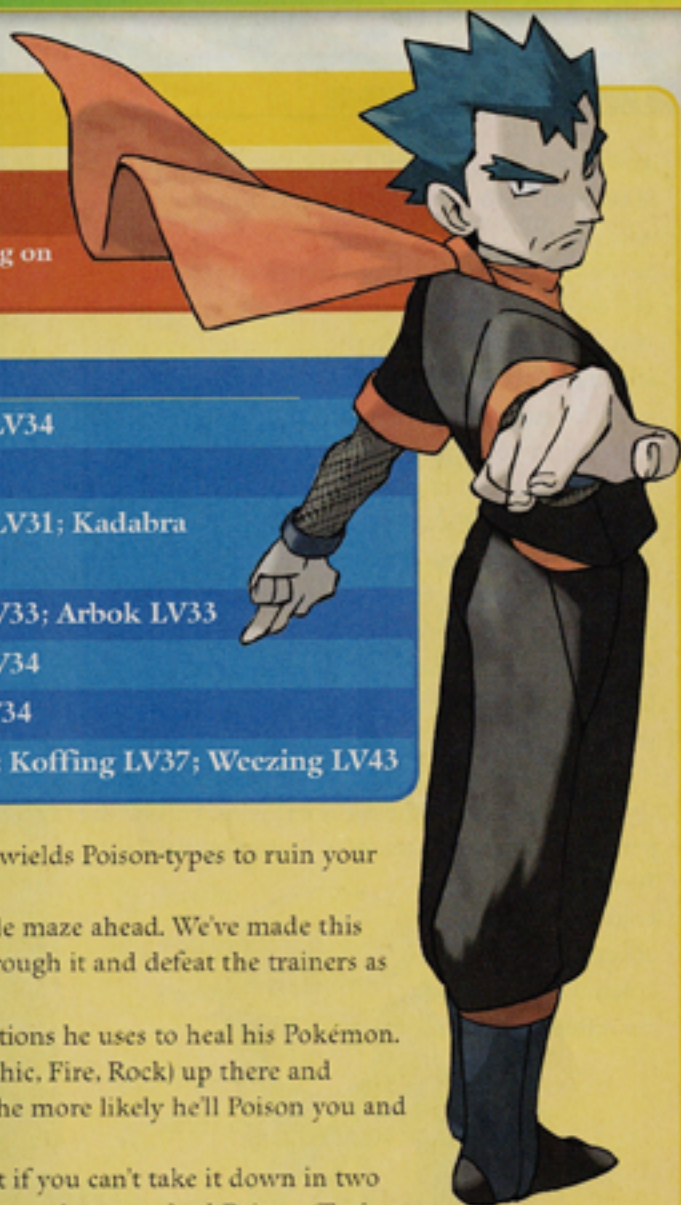
Before messing with Koga, you need to maneuver the invisible maze ahead. We've made this easy by tracing the route through the maze for you, so head through it and defeat the trainers as you go till you reach the boss.

Koga is a pain in the neck, because he has plenty of Hyper Potions he uses to heal his Pokémon. Get your Pokémon who are strongest against Poison-types (Psychic, Fire, Rock) up there and hammer as fast and as hard as possible. The longer Koga lasts, the more likely he'll Poison you and use a Heal Potion.

The Muk (LV39 version) is difficult and makes life unpleasant if you can't take it down in two hits, so be prepared. Also, these Pokémon use Toxic, which is worse than standard Poison. (Toxic erases more life with each succeeding round it afflicts your Pokémon.)

Use Poison-types against Koga's, if you have any that are high level. This nullifies their use of Toxic. Otherwise, get in there and fight it out till they meet their makers.

After you take down Koga and collect the spoils of victory (the Soul Badge, TM06 Toxic, and the use of Surf outside of battles), it's time to head to the town's north end and enter the Safari Zone!

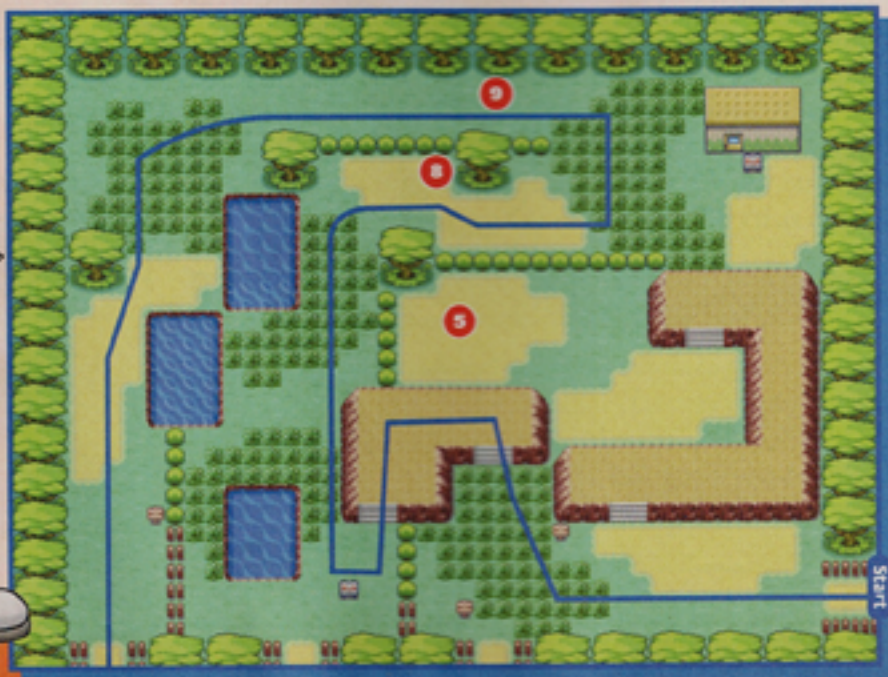


Safari Zone

The Safari Zone is a wild Pokémon preserve and is stocked with tons of Pokémon. You pay the fee and receive 25 Safari Balls. Use the balls to catch as many Pokémon as you can before you move 600 steps or use up your 25 balls (at which point you are whisked back to the entrance). Not only are there lots of Pokémon to bag, but you also need to snap up several items to keep moving forward in your quest.

Unlike the rest of the game, in the Safari Zone, Pokémon don't fight back. You have the options of using: Catch, Bait, Throw Rock, and Run. Each one of these either helps or detracts from your odds to catch the critters here (some are easier to catch with Bait, others, with thrown rocks). Experiment to find the best combinations that work for you!

The ultimate goal in the Safari Zone is to reach the Secret House in the far northwest. Follow the path on the maps to reach it, and snag the Gold Teeth (10) along your way. All the other items, Pokémon, etc., are optional.





NOTE

Because each "ticket" to the Safari Zone only allows 600 steps, you cannot collect all the Items in one pass.



Items

- 1 Leaf Stone
- 2 TM11 Sunny Day
- 3 Max Potion
- 4 Full Revive
- 5 Quick Claw
- 6 Full Revive
- 7 Max Potion
- 8 TM47 Steel Wing
- 9 Protein
- 10 Gold Teeth (must collect)
- 11 TM32 Double Team
- 12 HM03 (must collect)

Catch 'Em All!

Chansey:	Rare
Doduo:	Common
Dragonair**:	Very Rare
Dratini**:	Rare
Exeggcute:	Common
Goldeen*:	Common
Kangaskhan:	Rare
Magikarp*:	Common
Nidoran♀:	Common
Nidoran♂:	Common (FireRed Only)
Nidorina:	Rare
Nidorino:	Rare
Paras:	Common
Parasect:	Rare
Pinsir:	Common
Poliwag*:	Common
Psyduck**:	Common (FireRed Only)
Rhyhorn:	Rare
Scyther:	Rare
Seaking**:	Rare
Slowpoke**:	Common (LeafGreen Only)
Tauros:	Rare
Venomoth:	Rare
Venonat:	Common

*Good Rod Required

**Super Rod Required

Event 4



After returning from the Safari Zone with Gold Teeth in hand, head to the home of the gent with the speech problem and give him the teeth. After you deliver them, he gives you a nice prize: HM04! Use it to move the rock to the right to get a Rare Candy.

What Now?



Now that you have Surf and Strength, it's time to head for Saffron and the next gym. First, though, fly to Celadon City and enter the Game Freak building (the one with the lady and all the Pokémon, near the Dept. Store). The lady there gives you Tea. Head east and into Saffron City (after speaking with the guard).

Spoilers: Unfinished Business

The Route south from the city leads to the ocean and Route 19. Surf across this to reach the Seafoam Islands and an optional quest to collect one of the Legendary Pokémon.

Saffron City



NOTE

There are no Pokémon to catch in Saffron City.

Shop Items

Great Ball:	P600
Hyper Potion:	P1200
Revive:	P1500
Full Heal:	P600
Escape Rope:	P550
Max Repel:	P700

Items

- 1 TM29 Psychic



Mini-Gym

To the left of the main gym is a smaller, more compact gym with several Trainers in it. Head inside and clean the joint out!



Trainers

- (A) Machop LV32; Machamp LV32
- (B) Machop LV31; Mankey LV31; Primeape LV31
- (C) Primeape LV36
- (D) Mankey LV31; Mankey LV31; Primeape LV31
- (E) Hitmonlee LV37; Hitmonchan LV37

After defeating the quintet of Trainers, you'll get to pick one of the two Poké Balls to the rear. The left one contains Hitmonlee; the right, Hitmonchan. Grab one, then it's off to Silph Co.

Silph Co.

Silph Co. is a daunting proposition: 11 floors stuffed with loads of Team Rocket members, Items, and a few surprises. As was the case in the Team Rocket Hideout (back in Celadon City), here there are no random encounters and many of the Trainer battles are fought at your discretion. For the fastest way through, check out the "Cheat Sheet" contained in this section. Otherwise, feel free to rumble with all the Trainers and/or collect all the Items.

NOTE

Your first priority is to get the Card Key in the first part of the "Cheat Sheet" to fight many of the Trainers and collect many of the Items—and beat Silph Co.



1F



2F



3F



6F



4F



7F



5F



8F



9F



10F



11F



Items

- 1 Hyper Potion
- 2 TM41 Torment
- 3 Escape Rope; Full Heal; Max Revive
- 4 Card Key
- 5 TM01 Focus Punch
- 6 Protein
- 7 HP Up
- 8 X Special
- 9 TM08 Bulk Up
- 10 Zinc
- 11 Carbos; Rare Candy; Ultra Ball
- 12 Zinc

Trainers

- A Golbat LV25; Zubat LV25; Zubat LV25; Zubat LV25; Raticate LV25
- B Cubone LV29; Zubat LV29
- C Magnemite LV28; Voltorb LV25; Magneton LV28
- D Grimer LV26; Weezing LV26; Koffing LV26; Weezing LV26
- E Raticate LV28; Hypno LV28; Raticate LV28
- F Electrode LV29; Weezing LV29
- G Ekans LV28; Cubone LV28; Zubat LV28
- H Voltorb LV33
- I Machop LV29; Drowzee LV29
- J Hypno LV33
- K Kadabra LV29; Mr. Mime LV29
- L Magneton LV26; Magnemite LV26; Weezing LV26; Koffing LV26
- M Arbok LV33
- N Machop LV29; Machop LV29
- O Zubat LV28; Zubat LV28; Golbat LV28
- P Voltorb LV25; Magneton LV25; Magnemite LV25; Koffing LV25; Koffing LV25
- Q Cubone LV29; Cubone LV29
- R Raticate LV26; Zubat LV26; Golbat LV26; Rattata LV26
- S Sandshrew LV29; Sandslash LV29
- T Electrode LV29; Muk LV29
- U Raticate LV26; Arbok LV26; Koffing LV26; Golbat LV26
- V Weezing LV28; Koffing LV28; Golbat LV28
- W Grimer LV29; Electrode LV29
- X Voltorb LV28; Magneton LV28; Koffing LV28
- Y Golbat LV28; Drowzee LV28; Hypno LV28
- Z Drowzee LV28; Grimer LV28; Machop LV28



Trainers continued

- AA Magnemite LV29; Koffing LV29
- BB Machop LV33
- CC Rattata LV25; Rattata LV25; Zubat LV25; Ekans LV25; Rattata LV25
- DD Rival Battle
- EE Cubone LV32; Marowak LV32; Drowzee LV32
- FF Nidorino LV37; Rhyhorn LV37; Kangaskhan LV35; Nidoqueen LV41 (Giovanni)

Other Points of Interest

MT = Move Tutor

HLTH = Rest Area

To make your way through Silph Co., follow this "Cheat Sheet."

1. Take the elevator to the 5th floor.
2. Make your way past the Trainer (L).
3. Head south toward a Trainer (M); fight him.
4. Enter the teleporter, then re-enter it to get past the Trainer (M).
5. Head east and you walk directly into the Card Key (4).
6. Now head down to the 3rd Floor and go past the Trainer (E).
7. Head left at the first doorway and unlock it with the Card Key.
8. Continue in and hop on the first teleporter you see, but prepare for a big fight!
9. Fight the Rival Battle (DD).
10. Afterward, hit the second teleporter and go to 11F.
11. Deal with the Trainer (EE) to the south.
12. Head through the locked door to meet Giovanni (FF)!



Rival Battle (DD)

Now it's time for another battle with your Rival. Remember, his party varies in composition (in an attempt to overpower your main type) depending on the Pokémon type you selected at Professor Oak's Laboratory.

Everybody Fights:

Pidgeot: LV37

Alakazam: LV35

Gyarados: LV35

And if you picked...

Bulbasaur: add Charmander LV40 and Exeggcuter LV38

Squirtle: add Ivysaur LV40 and Growlithe LV35

Charmander: add Wartortle LV40 and Exeggcuter LV38

Despite the seemingly fearsome makeup of his team at this point, your Rival's bark is most certainly worse than his bite. His Pidgeot, Alakazam, and Gyarados should go down easily against your starter Pokémon at this point in the game; two or three hits each, at worst, render them unconscious.

Exeggcuter is, well, a sad joke, and if it thinks that it's going to help it against the Elite Four, it needs its head examined. Pretty much the same goes for Growlithe, though it can be tricky against your Grass-type Pokémon, so watch it.

Finally, your Rival's starter shouldn't prove much of a match for you. As long as you have a decently balanced team, it should go down in a hurry with a few quick and heavy attacks.

After you've sent him packing, speak to the chap standing nearby for something...nice. Then heal before hitting the second teleporter to 11F.



Giovanni (FF)

Kangaskhan LV35

Nidoqueen LV41

Nidorino LV37

Rhyhorn LV37

Not long after smiting your Rival once more, you come upon one last Trainer (EE) then, behind a steel door, Giovanni (FF)!

By and large, you probably won't have too much trouble with Giovanni. His Nidorino and Rhyhorn should go down fairly easily because their levels at this point are no match for a decent Electric, Water-, or Grass-type.

The Kangaskhan seems like it means business, but hang in there and hammer away at its hide. It shouldn't be too much to handle with your



Pokémon levels, but it probably wouldn't hurt to have some Potions and Lemonade at the ready, just in case.

Nidoqueen is easily cooked with a fairly well-powered-up Electric Pokémon and, even if it does get in some hits, it doesn't do enough damage to worry about. Just keep whaling away and it goes down soon enough.

After defeating Giovanni, speak to the chap on the couch to get an extra special item: a Master Ball! Hang on to this till after you beat the Elite Four to capture a Legendary Pokémon or something similar...

That's it for Silph Co. Time to head back out into town, heal, and then go over and beat the real Gym.

Gym Battle: Sabrina



CAUTION

We strongly recommend that your Pokémon are at least Level 40 before taking on Sabrina (H).



Trainers

- (A) Slowpoke LV33; Slowpoke LV33; Slowbro LV33
- (B) Mr. Mime LV34; Kadabra LV34
- (C) Kadabra LV31; Slowpoke LV31; Mr. Mime LV31; Kadabra LV31
- (D) Gastly LV34; Haunter LV34
- (E) Slowbro LV38
- (F) Haunter LV38
- (G) Gastly LV33; Gastly LV33; Haunter LV33
- (H) Kadabra LV38; Mr. Mime LV37; Venomoth LV38; Alakazam LV43 (Sabrina)

Before facing down Sabrina, you must maneuver the teleporters to reach her. The easiest way is simply to follow the numbers on the map. Take each one in numerical order to land yourself right in Sabrina's lap. You can always teleport around and destroy the Trainers as well.

Fighting Sabrina herself isn't all that daunting a proposition...except for her jacked-up Alakazam. Her other Pokémon fall pretty quickly if your Pokémon Levels are in the high 30s (your starter, in particular, should be pushing 40 by now).

The Alakazam is a nasty piece of work, however. It's fast and many of its moves can lay waste to your intrepid band in two shakes of a lamb's tail. Your best bet is simply to hit as hard and fast as possible because it's a beast to beat. Also be aware that Sabrina heals her Pokémon if they get into the red zone, so do your best to blast them from yellow to dead.

After finishing her off, you get the Marsh Badge and TM04 Calm Mind. With that done, leave Saffron City and fly back to Pallet Town and hit Route 21 with Surf!

Route 21

TIP

There are no Events on Route 21. Make your way south to Cinnabar Island to complete this leg of the adventure.

Catch 'Em All

	Gyarados**:	Common
	Horsea*:	Common
	Kingler**:	Rare
	Magikarp*:	Common
	Psyduck**:	Common (FireRed Only)
	Seadra**:	Rare (FireRed Only)
	Shellder*:	Common (FireRed Only)
	Tangela:	Rare
	Tentacool*:	Common

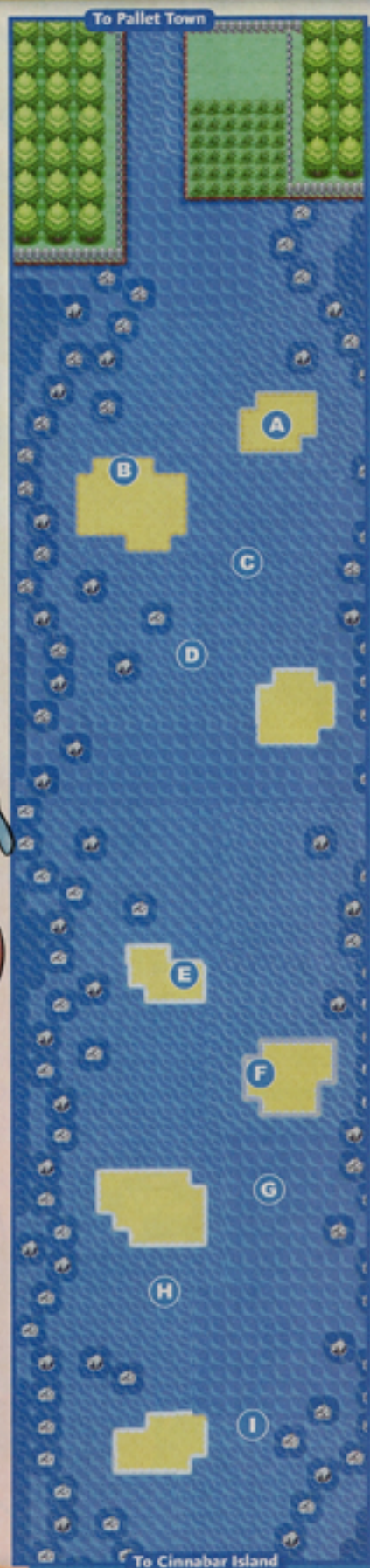
*Good Rod Required

**Super Rod Required



Trainers

- (A) Magikarp LV27; Magikarp LV27; Magikarp LV27;
Magikarp LV27; Magikarp LV27; Magikarp LV27
- (B) Seaking LV28; Goldeen LV28; Seaking LV28; Seaking LV28
- (C) Seadra LV33; Starmie LV33 (team battle)
- (D) Seadra LV33; Tentacruel LV33
- (E) Cloyster LV31; Shellder LV31
- (F) Seaking LV33; Goldeen LV33
- (G) Starmie LV37
- (H) Poliwhirl LV32; Tentacool LV32; Seadra LV32
- (I) Staryu LV33; Wartortle LV33



Cinnabar Island & Viridian City Redux



Shop Items

Ultra Ball:	¥1200
Great Ball:	¥600
Hyper Potion:	¥1200
Revive:	¥1500
Full Heal:	¥600
Escape Rope:	¥550
Max Repel:	¥700



Catch 'Em All!

	Gyarados**:	Common
	Horsea*:	Common
	Magikarp*:	Common
	Psyduck**:	Common (FireRed Only)
	Slowpoke**:	Common (LeafGreen Only)
	Staryu**:	Common (LeafGreen Only)

*Good Rod Required

**Super Rod Required

Event 1



The first stop on Cinnabar Island, assuming you have a fossil (and you should!), is the Pokémon Laboratory. Inside, you can have the technicians revive any and all fossils you find from this point forward. You can also find a Move Tutor and a few people looking to trade Pokémon.

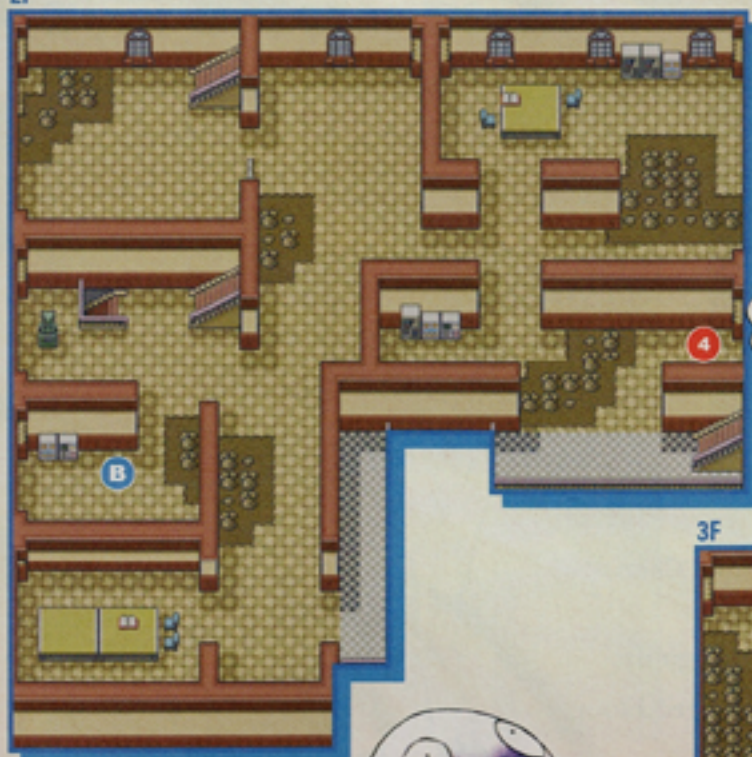


Pokémon Mansion

1F



2F



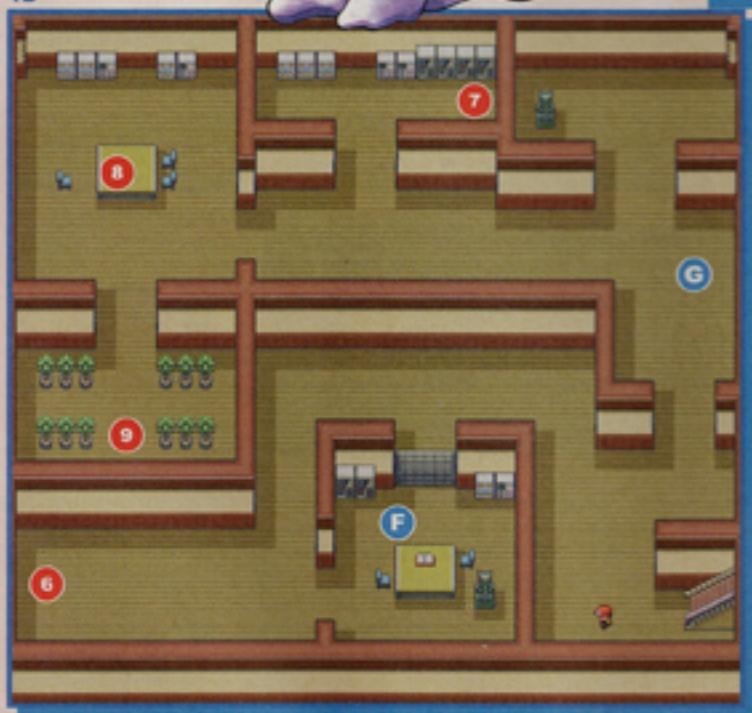
Items

- 1 Escape Rope
- 2 Protein
- 3 Full Heal
- 4 HP Up
- 5 Carbos
- 6 Full Restore
- 7 TM14 Blizzard
- 8 Secret Key
- 9 TM22 Solarbeam

3F



1B



Catch 'Em All!

	Ditto:	Common
	Grimer:	Common
	Growlithe:	Rare (FireRed Only)
	Koffing:	Common
	Rattata:	Common
	Raticate:	Common
	Vulpix:	Common (LeafGreen Only)
	Weezing:	Rare (FireRed Only)

Trainers

- (A) Ekans LV33; Ekans LV33; Raticate LV34
- (B) Charmander LV34; Charizard LV34
- (C) Ninetales LV38
- (D) Magnemite LV33; Magneton LV33; Voltorb LV33
- (E) Electrode LV29; Weezing LV29
- (F) Growlithe LV34; Ponyta LV34
- (G) Magnemite LV34; Electrode LV34

To make your way through the Pokémon Mansion, follow this "Cheat Sheet."

1. Head for the staircase due north of the entrance and go up.
2. Head up the staircase in the upper-left corner to the 3rd Floor.
3. Head over to and flip the nearby switch.
4. Head down the nearest path leading south toward the Trainer (D).
5. Fall off the left ledge to 1F and the Trainer (E) below.
6. Head down the nearby stairs to 1B.
7. Go left toward the Trainer (F) and flip the nearby switch.
8. Head to the upper-right, pass the Trainer (G), and flip the northern switch.
9. Head west till you run into a table holding the Secret Key (B).
10. Retrace your steps (hit the switch to the northeast and near the other Trainer (F)), then head up the stairs.
11. Advance around the bend and out the door—you're done!



NOTE

This route does not take into account all Trainers and Items you could encounter, and only offers the most direct route from the beginning of Pokémon Mansion to the exit. Take down all Trainers and collect any desirable Items along the way.

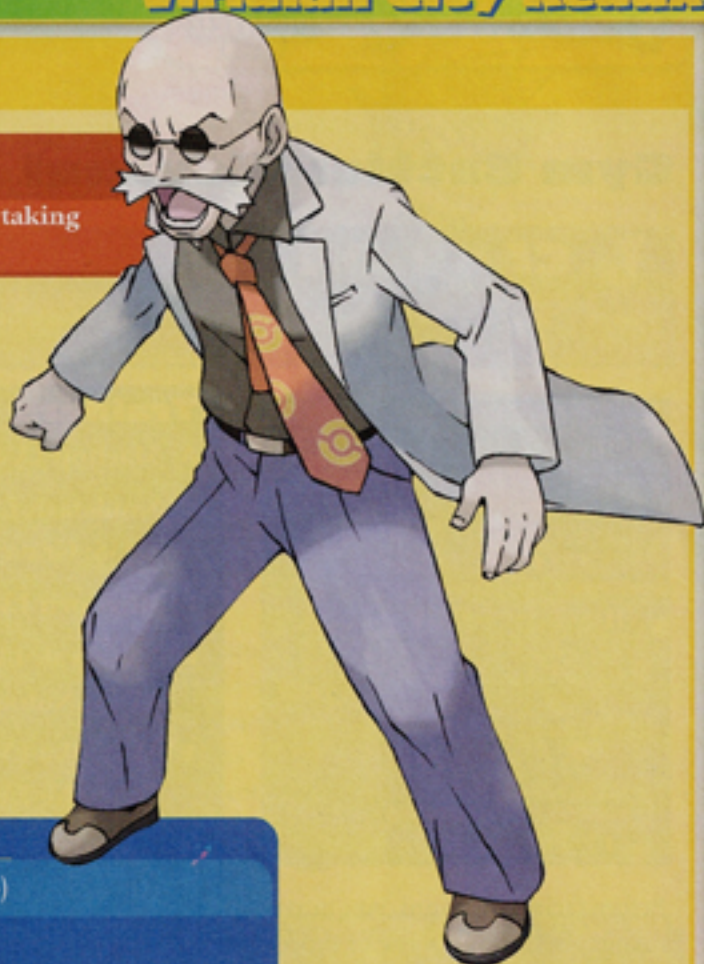
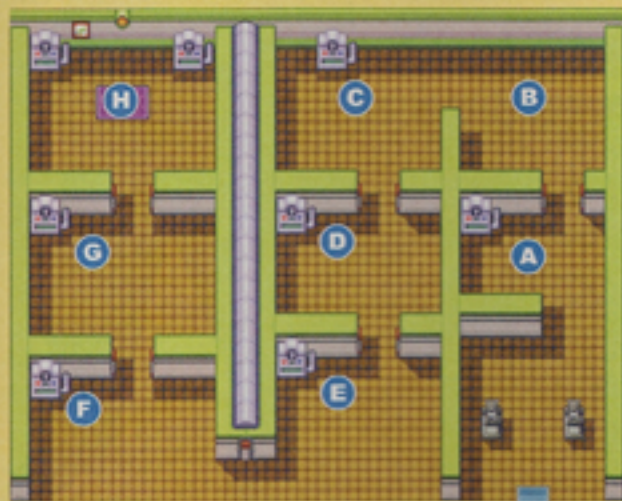
After clearing Pokémon Mansion, you possess the key to access the Cinnabar Island Gym and can challenge its leader, Blaine!

Gym Battle: Blaine



CAUTION

Your Pokémon should be at least Level 40 or more before taking on Blaine (H).



Trainers

- (A) Vulpix LV36; Ninetales LV36; Growlithe LV36 (YES)
- (B) Vulpix LV36; Vulpix LV36; Ninetales LV36
- (C) Vulpix LV34; Ponyta LV34; Charmander LV34; Growlithe LV34 (NO)
- (D) Ponyta LV41 (NO)
- (E) Rapidash LV41 (NO)
- (F) Growlithe LV37; Vulpix LV37 (YES)
- (G) Growlithe LV37; Vulpix LV37 (NO)
- (H) Growlithe LV42; Ponyta LV40; Arcanine LV47; Rapidash LV41 (Blaine)

This Gym's puzzle requires that you answer the questions correctly at the various terminals positioned at each sealed doorway. We've provided the answers with the corresponding Trainer in the preceding list for ease of use. You can still fight the Trainers, and that also unlocks the doors. But if you answer incorrectly, you have to fight the Trainer.

Blaine's (H) a Fire-wielder, which means that if you started out with Squirtle, you're going to easily hose him. For everyone else, get a good Water-type Pokémon out front to rain on Blaine's parade.

Be wary of some of his offensive attacks; Blaine's Pokémon use Fire Blast, which is a nasty attack that totals weaker Pokémon. Do not bring Grass-types to this party because Blaine's boys will incinerate them.

After dousing Blaine's Fire and quenching your ambition, he coughs up the Volcano Badge and TM38 Fire Blast (that gives you the same attack with which he was attempting to beat down your Pokémon). With that bit taken care of, you have options:

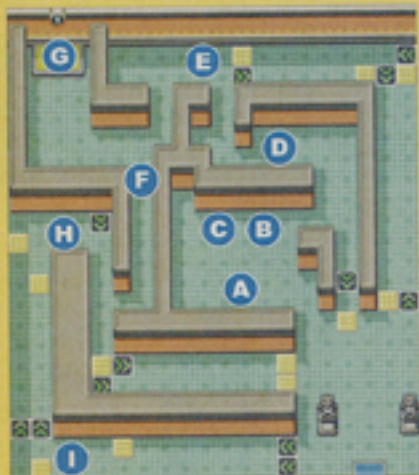
1. After exiting the Gym, Bill greets you and asks if you'd like to visit Island One with him. This is an optional quest and is not necessary to beat the game. If you go, you won't be coming back for a while.
2. Head to Viridian City to finish this badge-collecting business by earning the last one at the now-available Viridian City Gym.

We're going to Viridian City, so get out your Flying-type and let's fly there!

Gym Battle: Giovanni

CAUTION

Your Pokémon should be at least Level 45 or more before taking on Giovanni (G).



Before facing Giovanni, you must maneuver through some of those rotating tiles from earlier in the game. It's easy.

1. Move past the first three Trainers (A, B, and C) and up to fight Trainer D.

2. Go left and fight Trainer E. With him out of the way, return to the entrance.

3. Take the transporter on the right, spin upward, then to the left.

4. Walk past Trainer E and right into Giovanni (G)!

Trainers

- (A) Machop LV40; Machoke LV40
- (B) Sandslash LV38; Graveler LV38; Onix LV38; Graveler LV38; Marowak LV38
- (C) Rhyhorn LV43
- (D) Marowak LV37; Marowak LV37; Rhyhorn LV38; Nidoqueen LV39
- (E) Machoke LV38; Machop LV38; Machoke LV38
- (F) Sandslash LV38; Sandslash LV37; Rhyhorn LV38; Nidorino LV39; Nidoking LV39
- (G) Dugtrio LV42; Rhyhorn LV45; Nidoqueen LV44; Nidoking LV54; Rhyhorn LV50 (Giovanni)
- (H) Arbok LV39; Tauros LV39
- (I) Machoke LV43



This is it: Battle for the final Badge before the path to the Pokémon League, and the final challenge will open for you—you just have to beat Giovanni one last time to do it.

He comes with Ground- and Poison-types, so counter with Water-, Ice-, and Psychi-types. Otherwise, you must be really leveled up to use other types.

You should be able to mow down most of his guys with little effort (as long as you've leveled sufficiently): The double Rhyhorn are easy, as is Dugtrio (especially against a Flying-type). That leaves the pair of Nidoran to deal with it. They're the biggest headaches of this bunch, but with juiced attacks, they go down in time.

With Giovanni out of the way, you lay claim to the Earth Badge and TM26 Earthquake. With these in hand, it's time to head west onto Route 22 and the Pokémon League!

First, make sure you're healed and loaded up on Items...

Rival Battle

Time for another battle with your erstwhile Rival. Depending on the Pokémon type you selected at Professor Oak's, your Rival's party varies in composition (in an attempt to overpower your main type):

Everybody Fights:

Pidgeot: LV47

Alakazam: LV47

Rhyhorn: LV45

And if you picked...

Bulbasaur: add Growlithe, LV45; Charizard LV53; Gyarados LV45

Squirtle: add Exeggcute LV45; Ivysaur LV53; Growlithe LV45

Charmander: add Wartortle LV40; Exeggcute LV38; Blastoise LV53

After traipsing across Route 22, your Rival appears once more. He has with him the usual suspects, and as long as you've been leveling up along the way, the usual strategy will work.

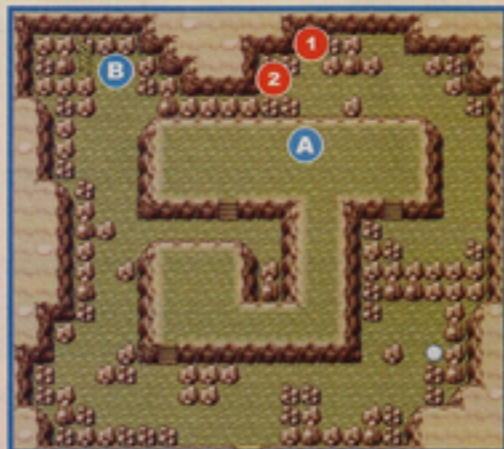
A strong Electric-type is helpful here against a wide array of his Pokémon. The main trouble comes from his starters, who are now at Level 53! Hammer away till he runs away. Go to town, heal, and it's through the gates leading to Victory Road—we'll meet you there!

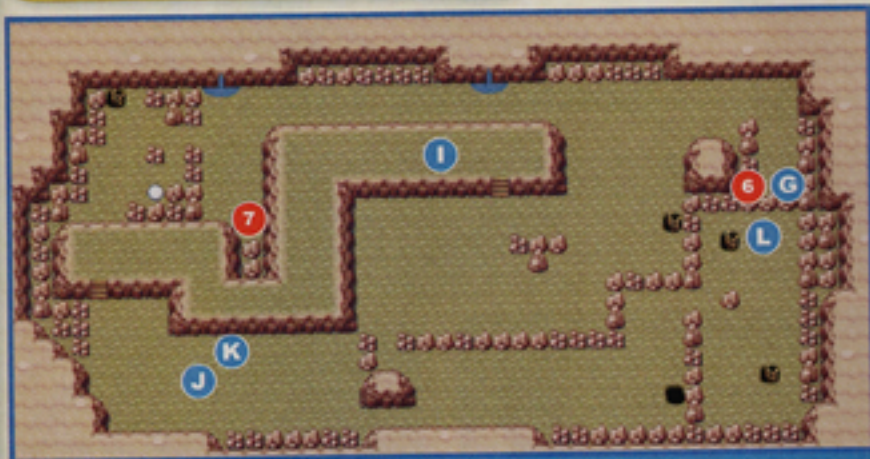


Victory Road

NOTE

There are no Events in Victory Road. Follow the "Cheat Sheet" for the fastest route through, then it's on to the Elite Four and the final battle!





Catch 'Em All!

	Arbok:	Rare (FireRed Only)
	Golbat:	Rare
	Machoke:	Rare
	Machop:	Common
	Mankey:	Common
	Onix:	Common
	Primeape:	Rare
	Sandslash:	Rare (LeafGreen Only)

Items

- 1 TM02 Dragon Claw
- 2 Rare Candy
- 3 TM37 Sandstorm
- 4 Full Heal
- 5 TM07 Hail
- 6 Max Revive
- 7 TM50 Overheat
- 8 Guard Spec.

Trainers

- (A)** Persian LV42; Ponyta LV42; Rapidash LV42; Vulpix LV42; Ninetales LV42
- (B)** Raticate LV42; Ivysaur LV42; Wartortle LV42; Charmeleon LV42; Charizard LV42
- (C)** Machoke LV43; Machop LV43; Machoke LV43
- (D)** Drowzee LV41; Hypno LV41; Kadabra LV41; Kadabra LV41
- (E)** Persian LV44; Golduck LV44
- (F)** Mr. Mime LV48
- (G)** Exeggutor LV42; Sandslash LV42; Cloyster LV42; Electrode LV42; Arcanine LV42
- (H)** Charmeleon LV40; Lapras LV40; Lickitung LV40
- (I)** Clefairy LV42; Jigglypuff LV42; Chansey LV42
- (J)** Kindler LV41; Poliwhirl LV42; Tentacruel LV42; Seadra LV42; Blastoise LV43
- (K)** Bellsprout LV42; Weepinbell LV42; Victreebel LV42; Parasect LV42; Paras LV42
- (L)** Nidoqueen LV45; Nidoking LV45 (team battle)

Other Points of Interest

MT = Move Tutor



Victory Road/The Elite Four

To make your way through Victory Road, follow this "Cheat Sheet."

1. Head to the left and push the boulder over till it covers the switch on the far right.
2. Head to the ladder in the back left near Trainer (B).
3. Now head south and push the boulder onto the switch in the lower left.
4. Head up the nearby steps and work your way past the Trainer (C) and down the first set of steps.
5. Head east and follow the path as it twists north till you see the ladder near a Trainer (E).
6. Head up the ladder and take the nearby stone (to the north) and roll it west to cover the switch on the far side of the cavern near Item (7).
7. Backtrack and climb up the steps and make your way past the Trainer (I) till you hit another set of steps.
8. Moving east, you pass another pair of Trainers (J and K) till you reach a hole with a rock in front of it.
9. Push the rock in the hole, then jump in after it to drop to the floor below.
10. Now push that rock, too, covering the switch directly to the left near the Item (3).
11. After that, climb up the second set of steps and move past the Trainer (D) to climb the ladder.
12. Move past a team of Trainers (L) and descend the ladder to their left.
13. Heading east, go past the Move Tutor (MT) and exit Victory Road!

Upon busting out into the sunshine once more, turn due north and move on to the Indigo Plateau. Head into the building and get ready for the final fight...

The Elite Four

Shop Items

Ultra Ball:	P1200
Great Ball:	P600
Full Restore:	P3000
Max Potion:	P2500
Revive:	P1500
Full Heal:	P600
Max Repel:	P700

This is it: the end of the road and time to take on the last four Trainers. Load up on Full Restores, Full Heals, Revives, etc., because you'll need every one of them.



CAUTION

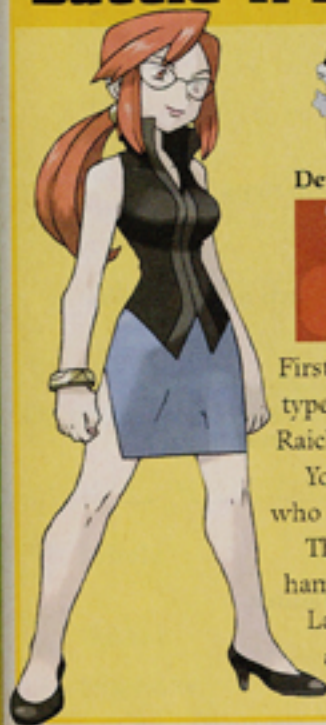
After you battle the Elite Four, there is no going back. You cannot back out for Items, Healing, or any other mission. If you have things to do, you can use Fly to take care of them, but be ready to face the four toughest challenges (plus one) that you've handled to date.



TIP

The Elite Four rely on Hyper Potions and the like. If you are frequently whittling them down to red, then watching them heal back to full, start with a weaker attack. Then, when they hit yellow, hammer them with your best move.

Battle 1: Lorelei



Dewgong: LV64



Cloyster: LV51



Lapras: LV54



Slowbro: LV52



Jynx: LV54



CAUTION

If you use Fire attacks against Lorelei, she makes your life unbearable and the fight un-winnable, so stay away from them!

First up is Lorelei—she relies on Ice-type Pokémon with a smattering of Water-types mixed into their types. You need a good Electric-type to make this battle go smoothly, so hopefully you have a high-level Raichu, or maybe you picked up Zapdos.

You can destroy Cloyster right off the bat, so get in there and smoke it—the same goes for Dewgong, who doesn't put up much of a fight, either.

The Pokémon you really have to worry about is Jynx—it uses its powers to put you to sleep or hammers you with an Ice Punch. Keep that Poké Flute or Awaken handy to deal with its shenanigans.

Lapras is a pain because it's very resilient to everything but Electric-type attacks. So keep drumming away at its thick hide until it gives up the ghost. Slowbro operates in much the same fashion, though it uses mainly Status attacks to rain on your parade.

TIP

After each Battle, be sure to stop and Heal, Revive, and recover PPs so your best attacks are fully charged for each round.

Battle 2: Bruno



Hitmonlee: LV53



Hitmonlee: LV53



Onyx: LV51



Onyx: LV54



Machop: LV56

Bruno digs into his barrel of Pokémon and comes up with Rock and Fighting types of various stripes. Unlike Lorelei, Bruno doesn't act vengefully against any particular type of attack.

The low-level Onyx is easily destroyed by a Water- or Grass-type attack of nearly any magnitude. You've probably even fought an Onyx this "powerful" in the field, so thrash this fool and get on with it.

The real problems start when you tangle with the Hitmonchan and Hitmonlee. They both have very high defense and they both hit hard. Lay into them with a Psychic-type Pokémon, if you have one. Otherwise, keep healing and reviving until they go down.

Bruno's second Onyx can be a nightmare if you're in bad shape when it shows up. It uses Earthquake on your Pokémon, and the attack is utterly devastating. The Onyx is also shockingly fast and has a nasty habit of getting in the first hit, thereby ruining your day.

Bringing up the rear is Machop, which proves not to be terribly difficult. You just need to get in the first few blows with a stronger Pokémon (Psychic-type especially) to send it packing.



Battle 3: Agatha



Gengar: LV54



Golbat: LV54



Arbok: LV56



Haunter: LV53



Gengar: LV58

The third member of the Elite Four, Agatha, uses Ghost-types with a smattering of Poison thrown in for good measure.

She holds two Gengars: The first one you face increases its evasiveness while poisoning you. Get in there and hit it with Electric- or Psychic-type attacks to take it down.

Golbat is, well, Golbat. This should be child's play—a well-placed Electric-type attack pretty much wipes it out in one bolt.

Arbok is annoying. Its Sludge Bomb attack is incredibly poisonous and takes off a tremendous amount of health each round it's in effect. Your best bet is to get a Pokémon that's immune to Poison out there for the duration of that fight.

Next up is Haunter, who doesn't put up too much of a fight as long as you get in first and hit hard. The same goes for the second Gengar, thankfully. All of that's a good thing, too, because you're about to face the final member of the Elite Four.



Battle 4: Lance



Gyarados: LV56



Dragonair: LV54



Aerodactyl: LV58



Dragonair: LV54



Dragonite: LV60



CAUTION

Lance's Pokémon make heavy use of Hyper Beam, an utterly devastating attack. However, after it is used, his Pokémon must rest for a turn, so use that to your advantage if you have the misfortune of being hit by Hyper Beam.

Lance is the final step on your quest to vanquish the Elite Four and become the greatest Trainer on all of Kanto—can you do it?

First up we have a standard Gyarados. By now you know that Water Pokémon don't like Electric-types, so get your best Electric-type in there and blow it away.

Next up is a pair of Dragonair. Using Electric on them, too, works wonders (it's not as wonderful as Gyarados, but it gets the job done). Once they're down, you move on to the really heavy hitters.

Aerodactyl is a tough customer. It's Electric-type attacks again this time, though Water-type attacks work too. Aerodactyl is very fast, getting in plenty of attacks quickly, so keep your Heals, etc., constantly at the ready.

Finally, we come to Dragonite (Level 60). His special weakness is Ice. If you don't have that type, stick with Electric and be prepared to heal a lot. You can also hope for him to use Outrage, then become Confused, and injure himself. This is a very tough fight, so keep dishing it out as best you can and the battle is yours...or is it?

Rival Battle

Oh, no! Just after conquering the Elite Four and with victory in your grasp, your Rival shows up for one last showdown! Could his timing be any better? Not likely...

Everyone Fights:

Pidgeot:	LV59
Rhydon:	LV59
Alakazam:	LV57

And if you started with...

Bulbasaur:	Arcanine LV59; Gyarados LV61; Charizard LV53
Squirtle:	Exeggutor LV59; Arcanine LV61; Venusaur LV53
Charmander:	Exeggutor LV59; Arcanine LV61; Blastoise LV53

By now you're probably badly depleted and desperately need to heal, but it's probably in your best interest to knock out at least the initial foe or two: That means Pidgeot, Gyarados, Exeggutor, and Rhydon. Electric-type attacks destroy Gyarados and Pidgeot in fairly short order, so get in there and fry them. Toss some Grass- or Water-types at the other pair, then get on with the rest of the show. When Arcanine shows up, it's Water-type attacks all the way to douse its destructive ambitions. (Make sure that Venusaur is out of sight when it shows up!)

The big problem comes from your Rival's starter Pokémon. They all have access to their types' most powerful attack: Hydro Pump, Solarbeam, Fire Blast. The good news is they only get five shots each; the bad news is they each do an incredible amount of damage. However, if you can survive a war of attrition (simply rotating Pokémon in and out and healing/reviving as you go), they're easy to take down. Barring that, you need to make do with what's on hand.



The End....

You've done it! You've sent your Rival home to lick his wounds and you're the greatest Trainer in the world. The credits roll and...what's this? There's still more to do? Oh yes...



Now What?

After beating the Elite Four and restarting your game, you'll need to go and catch 60 Pokémon for your Pokédex so that Professor Oak will give you the National Pokédex. Once that's done, it's time to disembark from Vermillion City to One Island.

Legendary Pokémon

NOTE

The following series of quests are optional and not required to beat the game. However, if you want the Legendary Pokémon, you have to do them.

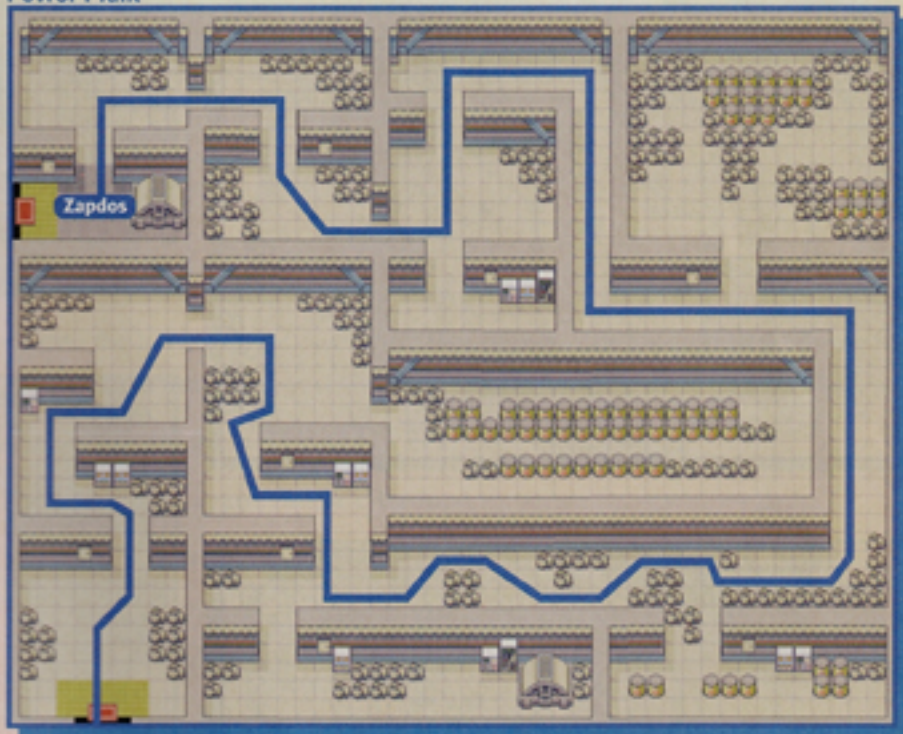
Zapdos



Catch 'Em All

	Electabuzz:	Rare (FireRed Only)
	Magnetite:	Common
	Magnetron:	Common
	Pikachu:	Rare
	Voltorb:	Common

Power Plant



Items to Have On Hand

As many Ultra Balls as you can carry/afford

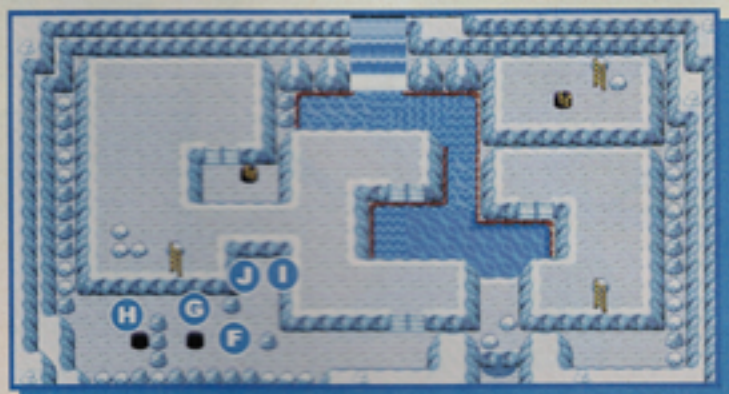
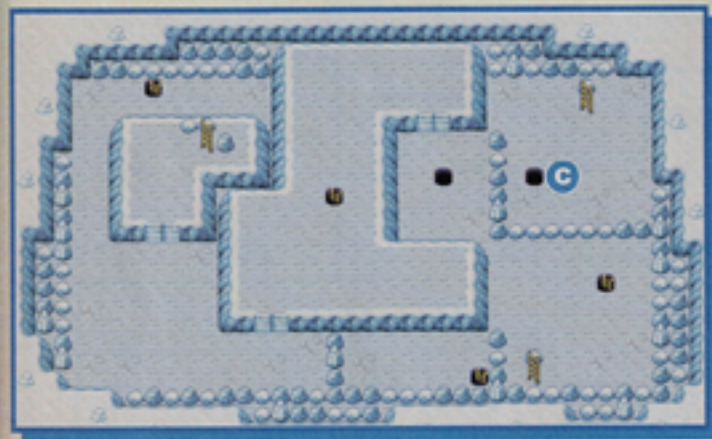
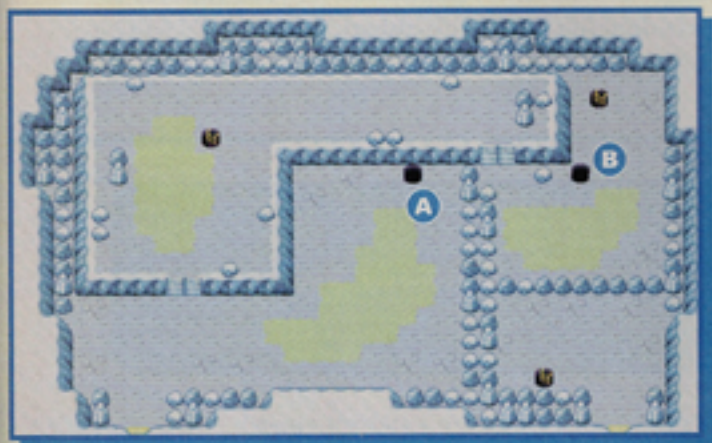
High-level Pokémon with Status attacks such as Paralyze, Sleep, etc.

Zapdos is the easiest of the Legendary Pokémon to obtain. After you gain the Surf ability, return to the Pokémon Center on Route 10 (near Rock Tunnel) and Surf along the small river that runs right by the Center. Once inside, follow the route outlined on the map. It takes you right to Zapdos.

Catching Zapdos is trying, as you must reduce its health to red, then keep chucking Ultra Balls till it's bagged—bear in mind that it takes luck to catch Zapdos, so don't get frustrated if this takes multiple attempts. Also be aware that because it's an Electric-type, it's more susceptible to Rock- and Ice-types.

With Zapdos in hand, head out the left door to return to Route 10.

Articuno



Catch 'Em All

	Golbat:	Rare
	Golduck:	Rare (FireRed Only)
	Psyduck:	Common (FireRed Only)
	Seel:	Common
	Shellder:	Common (FireRed Only)
	Slowbro:	Rare (LeafGreen Only)
	Slowpoke:	Common (LeafGreen Only)
	Zubat:	Common



Items to Have On Hand

As many Ultra Balls as you can carry/afford

High-level Pokémon with Status attacks such as Paralyze, Sleep, etc.

Escape Rope (to make a quick exit after catching Articuno)

High-level Pokémon with Surf, Strength, and Status attacks such as Paralyze, Sleep, etc.

Advance across Route 19 (south of Fuchsia) to reach the Seafoam Islands. Once there, head into the first cave you spot.

Capturing Articuno requires more work than bagging Zapdos (if you did that first). The main issue is navigating the maze-like levels, pushing various stones into holes, and redirecting the water flow so you can reach the Legendary Pokémon that makes its home here.

Following this "Cheat Sheet," however, easily gets you there:

1. Move to point **A** and push the nearby rock into the hole (you only need to do this if you wish to continue to Cinnabar after getting Articuno). Follow that rock down to exit at Seafoam's opposite end; otherwise, continue to step 2.
2. Make your way to point **B**, push the nearby rock into the hole, and fall in after it.
3. Push the same rock into the next hole at point **C** and, again, fall in after it.
4. On the next level down, push the rock into the next hole at **D** and clamber in after it.
5. You land in the water and Surf automatically kicks in. From here, Surf to the northern stairs, then make your way to the ladder at **E** and climb up.
6. After ascending the ladder, travel to southeastern point **F**, then west to find a series of rocks.
7. Maneuver rock **G** left. From there, push rock **H** into the hole below it.
8. With those two out of the way, move rock **I** all the way up, then maneuver rock **J** into the nearest hole by pushing it down once, then left twice, then once into the hole.
9. Drop in after the rock and Surf north to find Articuno chilling out on a slab of ice.



When you reach Articuno, it's business as usual: Reduce its health as low as you can without beating it, then throw Ultra Balls till it's captured. As was the case with Zapdos, status effects are helpful. But generally, it takes luck.

After you bag Articuno, use an Escape Rope to exit or backtrack up and out of Seafoam via Route 19 or Route 20 (if you followed Step 1 to its conclusion).

Moltres



Catch 'Em All!

	Golduck:	Rare (FireRed Only)
	Psyduck:	Common (FireRed Only)
	Seel:	Common
	Shellder:	Common (FireRed Only)
	Slowbro:	Rare (LeafGreen Only)
	Slowpoke:	Common (LeafGreen Only)
	Zubat:	Common

Items to Have On Hand

As many Ultra Balls as you can carry/afford

High-level Pokémon with Status attacks such as Paralyze, Sleep, etc.

Escape Rope (if you want to make a quick exit after catching Moltres)

High-level Pokémon with Strength and Status attacks such as Paralyze, Sleep, etc.

To find Moltres and his mountain aerie, you need to gain access to One Island (after you defeat Blaine, the Gym Leader of Cinnabar Island). If you visit One Island before beating the game, getting Moltres is still optional but recommended—especially if you lack a strong Fire-type.

When you reach One Island, you must travel north via Surf and enter the foothills by heading up the stairway.

Use this handy "Cheat Sheet" (and the maps) to reach Moltres:

1. Proceed left and push boulder **A** all the way over.
2. Continue left and push boulder **B** left.
3. Continue on, following the eastern path, then head up the first unblocked set of stairs (**C**).
4. Continue up the next set of steps, then move left to the cave entrance (**D**).
5. Go through the twisting cavern, fending off Geodude till you exit at **E**.
6. Head left and up the steps and into Moltres's lair.

At this point, you need to maneuver through a small puzzle:

1. Push the right boulder up.
2. Push the left boulder left.
3. Move up and push the left boulder left.
4. Push the top boulder up.
5. Push that final boulder all the way right.

Now you're face-to-beak with Moltres. As with its Legendary compatriots, whittle down Moltres to red, then shower it with Ultra Balls till it's snared. As with the others, Moltres is tough to nab, so stick with it till it's added to your burgeoning team.

Visual Braille

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	,	.

You may have discovered some odd stone tablets with some unusual, dot-like markings on them while meandering about the Islands. As it turns out, it's actually Braille. Here is a quick and easy translation guide so you can read exactly what the messages are saying. In just about every case, the Braille is a valuable tip or clue that will enable you to get that much further in the game. In fact, even if you're only using the guide as a Pokédex reference, it wouldn't hurt to keep this table handy in case you get stuck.

NOTE

In most cases, the Braille messages are coded rather cryptically, so even after translating them, they may require some additional thought to 'translate' completely.

Sevii Islands

NOTE

You gain access to the Islands after defeating Blaine, the Gym Leader of Cinnabar Island. You can either head out with Bill at that moment, or meet up with him at the Cinnabar Pokémon Center later.

One Island

Back on One Island, speak to Celio in the Pokémon Center. He'll ask you to undertake a small errand for him. Remember those two Rockets hanging out in Moltres' lair to the north (assuming you did that quest *before* beating the game)? Now you'll want to zip up there once more and battle the two Rockets standing guard (see the Moltres section for the map and directions). With them out of the way, trek through the tunnels to the Ruby. Take that back to Celio and, suddenly, you're on to Four Island... and beyond!

Event 1



Upon arriving on One Island, Bill takes you to meet his friend Celio in the Pokémon Network Center (think of it as the megastore of *FireRed* and *LeafGreen*). It features a big computer that, when repaired, allows communication with other continents in the Pokémon world. After speaking with Bill and Celio, you are given an Item to take to the Game Center on Two Island.



Event 2



Not so much an Event as a location, Treasure Beach, south of One Island, features sandy shores and a good place to use your Itemfinder to hunt for hidden Items.

Spoilers: Unfinished Business

To the north is the lair of Moltres, the Legendary Pokémon. If you haven't captured Moltres yet, refer to the guide's previous section and decide if it's something you want to complete now (you can always come back later).

Two Island



Event 1



When you arrive on Two Island, head to the Game Corner to complete your errand. Unfortunately, the fellow that runs the Game Corner has a problem: His daughter has been nabbed and it's up to you to rescue her from Three Island.

Event 2



Before rescuing her, however, note that the Move Tutor lives in the purple-roofed house. This fellow re-teaches the moves your Pokémon learned naturally the first time around—for a price! This is a good chance to undo any poor move choices made to this point.

Event 3



To the town's north is a small house. Inside is a Move Tutor who teaches your starter Pokémon a devastating attack. Make sure it's in the lead when you speak to her. You want this move.

Three Island

Event 1



On Three Island, head due north and tussle with a gang of miscreants tormenting the locals. After dealing with that, you gain access to the rest of the town (and speak to one of the tormented locals to get a nice surprise). Follow the path as it leads you to the Berry Forest entrance.



Berry Forest



This is simple: Follow the trail noted on the map to find Lostelle, the Game Corner guy's daughter. When you find her, you must dispatch an easy Hypno (LV30), then you are whisked to Two Island to complete the errand. Now you can go to One Island, and then return to Cinnabar (you have permanent access to the Islands from this point forward via Vermilion City).



Four Island



Catch 'Em All

	Goldeen*:	Common
	Gyarados**:	Rare
	Magikarp*:	Common
	Poliwag*:	Common
	Poliwhirl**:	Rare

*Good Rod Required

**Super Rod Required

Shop Items

Ultra Ball:	¥1200
Full Restore:	¥3000
Max Potion:	¥2500
Revive:	¥1500
Ice Heal:	¥250
Full Heal:	¥600
Escape Rope:	¥550
Max Repel:	¥700

Event 1



The only thing of note on Four Island itself (not counting Icefall Cave) is the Day Care center located in the building with the orange roof. Therein, you can drop off two Pokémon to be raised (one step equals 1 Exp). The bonus here, however, is that your Pokémon can potentially breed, scoring you an egg from which a new baby Pokémon will hatch. You'll have to give it time, though, so drop a pair off and come back later.

Event 2



A quick jaunt into the purple-roofed house to the northwest of the Pokémon Center will lead you to a Move Tutor and the Body Slam attack.

Items

- 1 Star Piece
- 2 Stardust



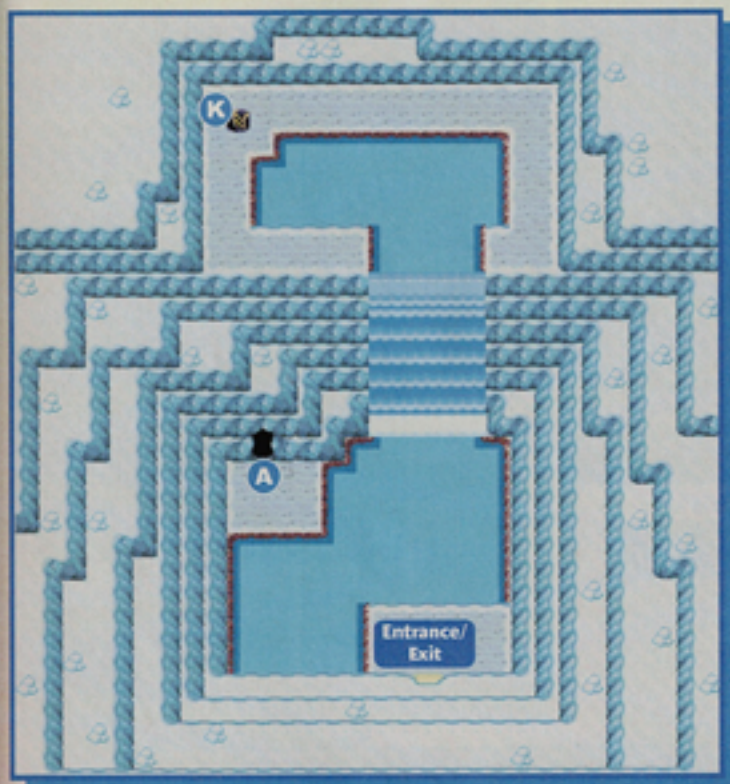
Event 3



The primary reason you're on Four Island is to complete the small dungeon in Icefall Cave. Stock up on some gear at the nearby Mart and head on in.



Icefall Cave



Catch 'Em All!

	Golbat:	Common
	Goldeen*:	Common
	Gyarados**:	Rare
	Horsea*:	Common
	Magikarp*:	Common
	Poliwag*:	Common
	Psyduck**:	Common
	Slowpoke**:	Common
	Sneasel:	Rare
	Swinub:	Common
	Zubat:	Common

*Good Rod Required

**Super Rod Required



Icefall Cave Cheat Sheet

1. Surf to the opposite shore and then head through **A**.
2. From there, head across the thin ice to point **B** to grab an Ultra Ball.
3. Head up and around to point **C**, and fall through the thin ice by walking on it twice.
4. Once you touchdown, you can immediately board the ladder at **D** and head back up.
5. Go to the thin ice at **E** and fall through once more.
6. Skate down, then right once to reach the Nevermeltice at **F**, then go back up the ladder at **D**.
7. This time drop through the thin ice at **G**, and head back down to the frozen pond below.
8. Skate up, right, down, left, and proceed off the ice to **H** to get a Full Restore.
9. Go up the ladder at **I** to **J**, which happens to be HM07 Waterfall.
10. Attach the HM07 Waterfall to an aquatic Pokémon, then head out the doorway leading south (where you initially entered this chamber).
11. Use Waterfall to climb the large waterfall in the main chamber, then head down the ladder at **K**.
12. From there, head through the doorway at **L**.

Event 1



Now you'll have to fight a group of Team Rocket Pokémon-poachers at the side of Lorelei, of all people. Get in there and smash the Rocket (Zubat LV38; Zubat LV38; Golbat LV38), and continue the quest that began with finding the Ruby plate. It's time to head to Five Island.



Five Island

NOTE

There are no Events on the main part of Five Island on the first visit. You'll either want to head north into the Water Labyrinth or southeast to Memorial Pillar.



Catch 'Em All

	Gyarados**:	Rare
	Hoppip:	Common
	Kingler**:	Rare
	Krabby*:	Common
	Magikarp*:	Common
	Meowth:	Common
	Persian:	Rare
	Pidgey:	Common
	Psyduck**:	Common
	Sentret:	Common
	Shellder**:	Common
	Slowpoke**:	Common

*Good Rod Required

**Super Rod Required

Items

- 1 Max Potion
- 2 PP Up



Trainers

- (A) Rattata LV48; Grimer LV48; Muk LV48
- (B) Ekans LV48; Gloom LV48; Gloom LV48
- (C) Koffing LV49; Weezing LV49

NOTE

All Pokémon are the same for each section of the Islands, i.e. the Catch 'Em All! list for each main island is the same for each section unless otherwise noted.

Water Labyrinth/Resort Gorgeous/Lost Cave



Trainers

- (A) Pikachu LV48; Clefairy LV48; Marill LV48
- (B) Smeargle LV50
- (C) Hoppip LV48; Skiploom LV50
- (D) Smeargle LV50
- (E) Mareep LV47; Mareep LV48; Flaaffy LV49
- (F) Raticate LV48; Pidgeotto LV48
- (G) Poliwhirl LV48; Tentacool LV48; Tentacruel LV48



Event 1



First, make your way out to the far west island. You'll find a trainer (A), and an older gentleman will give you an egg containing a Togepi! Of course, you'll need to have a free slot in your party and a solid Friendship rating with your lead Pokémon—so if you've been keeping it injured or haven't been using it much, no egg for you!

Event 2



Room 1: 3 O'Clock



Room 2: 12 O'Clock



Room 3: 6 O'Clock



Room 4: 6 O'Clock



Room 5: 3 O'Clock



Room 6: 9 O'Clock



Room 7: 6 O'Clock



Room 8: 3 O'Clock



Room 9: 12 O'Clock



Room 10:
The second Event will take you into the Lost Cave in the far northwest corner. To navigate the cave, you'll need to count the number of rocks present, then head through the doorway where that number would point on the face of a clock. For instance, if there are 12 rocks in a room, head north since the hour hand at 12 o'clock is pointing up.

Item Rooms

As you navigate the various rooms, you'll have an opportunity to nab 4 Items. They are always located through the opposite doorway of where you're supposed to go according the number of rocks present—if there are 12 rocks, head south to where 6 would be on a clock.

Room 2: Lax Incense

Room 6: Max Revive

Room 4: Sea Incense

Room 8: Rare Candy



At the very bottom (the tenth room) you'll find a Trainer holding two LV49 Persians. After defeating her, you'll be warped back to the island you passed on your way

here. Follow her back into her house and have a chat with her. If you can bring her the Pokémon she wants to see (not keep), you'll get a random prize:

Big Pearl

Pearl

Luxury Ball

Nugget

Stardust

Star Piece

And, with that, you're done. If you haven't already taken care of it, head for Memorial Pillar (bring a Lemonade, too). Otherwise, Six Island is next.



Memorial Pillar

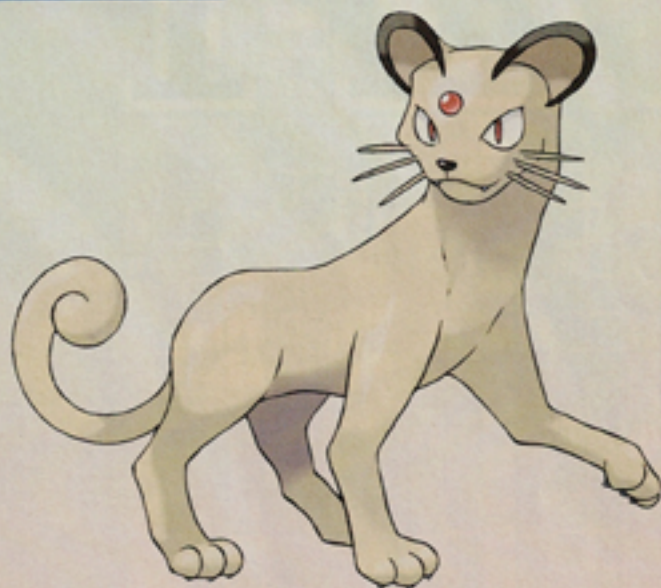


Trainers

- (A) Pidgey LV47; Pidgeotto LV49
- (B) Spearow LV47; Fearow LV49
- (C) Hoothoot LV47; Noctowl LV49

Items

- 1 Metal Coat



Event 1



The only Event on Memorial Pillar is at the bitter southern tip. There you'll find a sad boy pining for his departed Onix. If you place Lemonade on the pillar, however, you'll be rewarded with TM42 Façade!

Spoilers: Unfinished Business

You can't get to the Rocket Warehouse situated on the main part of Five Island till later, but you'll want to come back here when the time is right and complete this portion of the quest by repairing Celio's machine.



Items

- 1 Up-Grade
- 2 Pearl
- 3 Big Pearl
- 4 TM36 Sludge Bomb

After defeating the final Trainer **F**, you'll earn the Sapphire! Now it's time to head back to One Island and give it to Celio. When you do, he'll fix the machine that'll allow you to trade with Pokémon Ruby and Sapphire as well as Pokémon Colosseum! Congratulations!

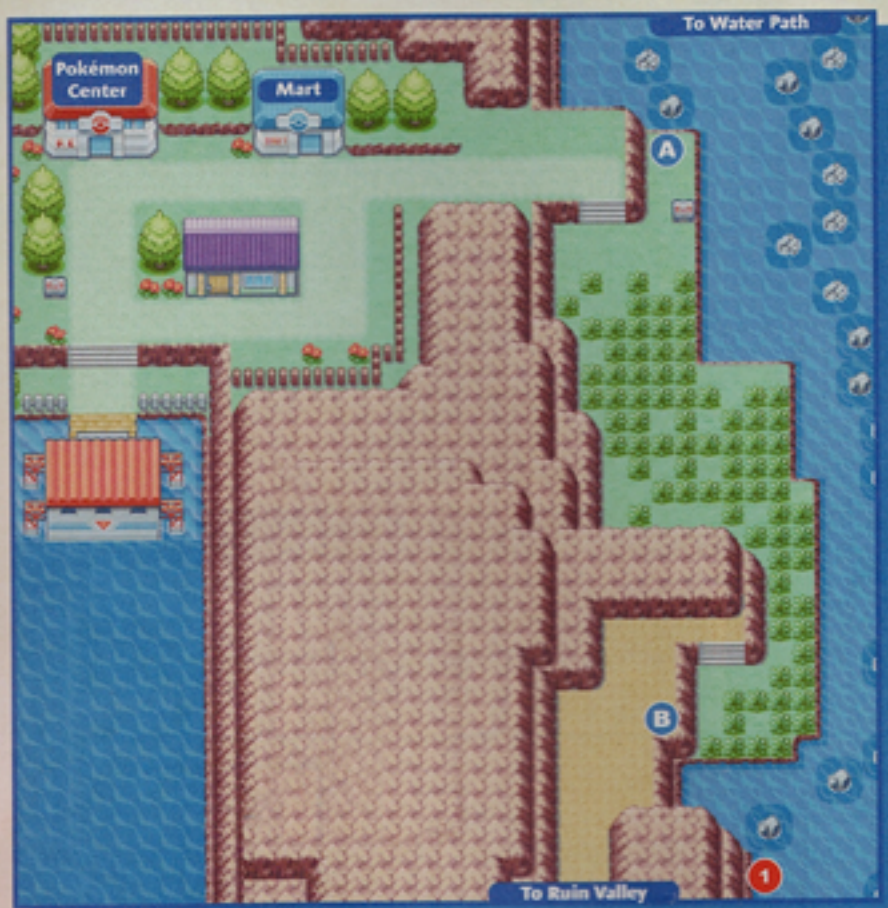
Trainers

- A** Houndour LV49; Houndour LV49
- B** Machop LV48; Machop LV48; Machoke LV48
- C** Hypno LV49; Hypno LV49
- D** Muk LV52; Arbok LV53; Vileplume LV54
- E** Golbat LV53; Weezing LV54; Houndoom LV55
- F** Voltorb LV46; Porygon LV46; Electrode LV46; Magnemite LV46; Magneton LV46

Six Island

NOTE

There are no Events on the main part of Six Island. You'll either want to head north to the Water Path or south to Ruin Valley.



Catch 'Em All!

Bellsprout:	Common (LeafGreen Only)
Fearow:	Rare
Gloom:	Rare (LeafGreen Only)
Gyarados**:	Rare
Kingler**:	Rare
Krabby**:	Common
Magikarp*:	Common
Marill:	Rare (LeafGreen Only)
Oddish:	Common (FireRed Only)
Psyduck:	Rare (FireRed Only)
Spearow:	Common
Weepinbell:	Common (LeafGreen Only)
Wooper:	Rare (FireRed Only)

*Good Rod Required

**Super Rod Required

Shop Items

Ultra Ball:	¥1200
Full Restore:	¥3000
Max Potion:	¥2500
Revive:	¥1500
Ice Heal:	¥250
Full Heal:	¥600
Escape Rope:	¥550
Max Repel:	¥700

Items

- ① Dragon Scale

Trainers

- Ⓐ Voltorb LV46; Mr. Mime LV48; Voltorb LV46;
Electrode LV47
- Ⓑ Onix LV49; Machoke LV49

NOTE

All Pokémon are the same for each section of the Islands, i.e. the Catch 'Em All! list for each main island is the same for each section unless otherwise noted.

Ruin Valley



Trainers

- (A) Sudowoodo LV50
- (B) Graveler LV48; Onix LV48; Graveler LV48
- (C) Golem LV50
- (D) Machoke LV49; Machoke LV49
- (E) Rhyhorn LV49; Kangaskhan LV49

Items

- (1) Full Restore
- (2) HP Up
- (3) Sun Stone

Event 1



First off, once you've reached Dotted Hole, use Cut to slice down the door, then head inside. Navigate each succeeding level by following the letter trail noted here in the images. There are 6 levels and, at the bottom, you'll find the Sapphire! Unfortunately, you won't be walking away with it...time to head back to the Rocket Warehouse on Five Island *unless* you haven't checked the northern parts of Six Island.



Water Path

Trainers

- (A) Chinchou LV49; Lanturn LV49
- (B) Gyarados LV50
- (C) Pikachu LV50; Pikachu LV50
- (D) Sunkern LV 49; Sunflora LV49

Items

- (1) Elixir

Event 1



The only Event here is the woman in the second purple-roofed house. She wants a large Heracross, so the bigger the better. If you bring her one, she'll reward you with a Nest Ball. The good news is that as long as you keep bringing her bigger and bigger Heracross', she'll keep giving you balls. Can't beat that!



Pattern Bush

NOTE

There are no Events in Pattern Bush. Make your way to the exit on the opposite end of the area and head onward to the second part of Water Path, the Altering Cave.

Trainers

- (A) Farfetch'd LV48; Farfetch'd LV48
- (B) Chansey LV50
- (C) Heracross LV49
- (D) Snubbull LV49
- (E) Weepinbell LV47; Weepinbell LV47; Victreebel LV49
- (F) Venonat LV48; Venomoth LV48
- (G) Sandslash LV48; Onix LV48; Sandslash LV48
- (H) Paras LV48; Parasect LV49; Paras LV48
- (I) Hoppip LV46; Hoppip LV47; Skiploom LV47; Skiploom LV48
- (J) Yanma LV45; Beedrill LV45; Beedrill LV47; Yanma LV46
- (K) Clefairy LV48; Clefairy LV48; Clefable LV48
- (L) Pinsir LV49; Heracross LV50



Catch 'Em All

	Caterpie:	Common
	Heracross:	Rare
	Ledyba:	Rare (LeafGreen Only)
	Kakuna:	Common
	Metapod:	Common
	Spinarak:	Rare (FireRed Only)

Water Path, Part 2/Altering Cave



NOTE

There are no Events on Water Path, Part 2 or Altering Cave...or are there?

Trainers

- (A) Natu LV48; Slowbro LV48; Kadabra LV49
- (B) Marill LV50
- (C) Poliwhirl LV50; Starmie LV50
- (D) Kingler LV49; Wartortle LV49
- (E) Muk LV48; Golbat LV48; Raticate LV48
- (F) Qwilfish LV49; Qwilfish LV49

Items

- (1) PP Up

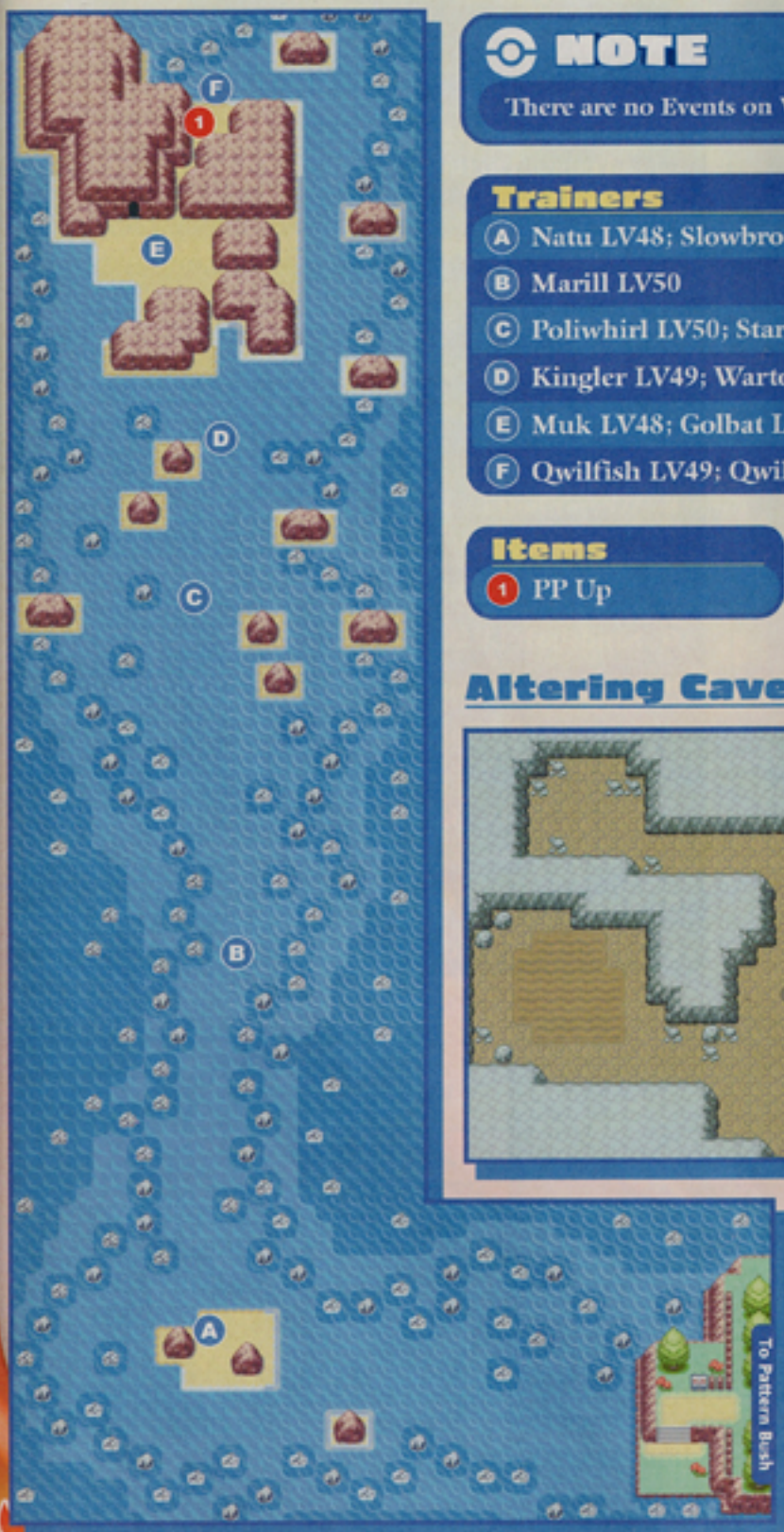
Altering Cave



What mysteries lurk in the Altering Cave? Only time will tell.

What Now?

If you've completed the Ruins to the south, then it's time to head back to Five Island and to take out the trash at the Warehouse. If you want, you could also head to Seven Island, but you can always save that for later.



Seven Island



NOTE

There are no Events on the main part of Seven Island. From here, you can head north to the Trainer Tower or south to Sevalt Canyon and, eventually, the Tanoby Ruins.

Shop Items

Ultra Ball:	¥1200
Great Ball:	¥600
Full Restore:	¥3000
Max Potion:	¥2500
Hyper Potion:	¥1200
Revive:	¥1500
Full Heal:	¥600
Escape Rope:	¥550
Max Repel:	¥700

NOTE

The (X) marks the spot where a Swords Dance Move Tutor stands.



Catch 'Em All

	Fearow:	Rare
	Geodude:	Common
	Graveler:	Rare
	Gyarados**:	Rare
	Kingler**:	Rare
	Krabby*:	Common
	Magikarp*:	Common
	Mantine**:	Rare (LeafGreen Only)
	Marowak:	Rare
	Onix:	Common
	Persian:	Rare
	Phanpy:	Rare
	Qwilfish**:	Rare (FireRed Only)
	Sentret:	Common
	Skarmory:	Rare (FireRed Only)

*Good Rod Required

**Super Rod Required

Trainers

- (A) Natu LV48; Drowzee LV48; Hypno LV50
- (B) Girafarig LV52
- (C) Bellossom LV50; Bellossom LV50
- (D) Voltorb LV47; Voltorb LV47; Pineco LV47; Pineco LV47
- (E) Gloom LV50; Vileplume LV51
- (F) Golduck LV50; Psyduck LV50

Trainer Tower



Within the Trainer Tower, you'll be able to fight up eight levels of Trainers in four different gameplay modes: Single, Double, Knockout, and Elimination. The goal is to conquer the Tower in the quickest time possible to win an Up-Grade. Each time you break your record, you'll get another Up-Grade, but this will get more and more difficult with each ascent, for all the Pokémon you fight are the same strength as the strongest Pokémon you bring to a battle. In addition to the Up-Grade reward, it's also a good way to compare with friends exactly how quickly you can reach the top.

Shop Items

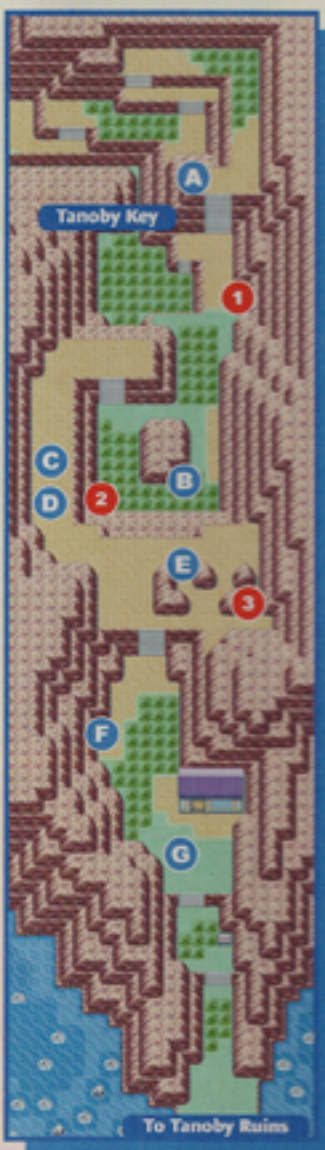
Escape Rope:	¥550
Full Heal:	¥600
Full Restore:	¥3000
Great Ball:	¥600
Hyper Potion:	¥1200
Max Potion:	¥2500
Max Repel:	¥700
Revive:	¥1500
Ultra Ball:	¥1200



CAUTION

Everything you do in the Tower eats into your time, including opening menus, healing animations between rounds, etc.

Sevalt Canyon



Items

- 1 Nugget
- 2 Max Elixir
- 3 King's Rock

Event 1



This little cave is known as Tanoby Key. All you need to do is push the boulders into the empty holes in the ground to trigger... something.

Event 2



The little purple-roofed house at the south end of Sevalt Canyon has a gentleman that'll heal you with a dance. Afterward, you can snag the Lucky Punch from his table—who's the lucky one now?

Trainers

- (A) Miltank LV52; Tauros LV52
- (B) Sandslash LV48; Ursaring LV49; Lickitung LV48
- (C) Tangela LV49; Exeggcutte LV49; Exeggutor LV49
- (D) Chansey LV50
- (E) Primeape LV48; Hitmontop LV48; Machoke LV48
- (F) Rhydon LV47; Slowbro LV48; Ursaring LV50; Kangaskhan LV47; Machoke LV48
- (G) Persian LV47; Dewgong LV47; Girafarig LV50; Ninetales LV48; Rapidash LV48

Tanoby Ruins



Trainers

- A Onix LV50
- B Marowak LV49; Golduck LV49
- C Smeargle LV50
- D Geodude LV48; Graveler LV48; Graveler LV48

Event 1

Referencing the map depicted here, use the following chart to determine which Unown is available in each of the seven islands located here if, of course, you solved the puzzle at Tanoby Key:

Unown Locations

- Viapois Chamber 1: Z/I
- Rixy Chamber 2: B/M/V/W/X
- Scufib Chamber 3: F/G/K/T/Y
- Dillford Chamber 4: J/L/P/Q/R
- Weepth Chamber 5: E/I/N/S
- Liptoo Chamber 6: C/D/H/O/U
- Moncan Chamber 7: A/?

Cerulean Cave



Items

- 1 Nugget
- 2 Full Restore
- 3 Max Elixir
- 4 PP Up
- 5 Ultra Ball
- 6 Full Restore
- 7 Max Revive
- 8 Ultra Ball



The final, legendary Pokémon you can catch is Mewtwo located in Cerulean Cave. To find it, simply return to Cerulean City (after you've helped Celio repair his network machine), then proceed to the west. Surf across the river to the north and enter the cave located just across the way.



To reach Mewtwo, follow the handy maps with the routes traced out. Also, be aware that none of the gear noted herein is really worth the trouble of going out of the way for, so think long and hard before making a run for things like a PP Up or an Ultra Ball if it's out of the way.

CAUTION

Not only is Mewtwo a massive handful (Level 70!), it's also very, very powerful. Furthermore, the route to reach Mewtwo is stocked with very high level Pokémon, so make sure you're heavily equipped with all manner of gear (think Elite 4 levels of equipment and then some) before plunging ahead. Also, it's a good idea to have at least your starter be at parity with Mewtwo level-wise (if not multiple Pokémon).

TIP

You may want to catch Mewtwo, but it is very, very difficult. Naturally, you'll have to whittle it down to the red zone, but having a Pokémon capable of putting Mewtwo to sleep would be a fantastic idea and make it that much easier. Or, though this isn't recommended, you could use the single Master Ball (if you haven't already) to capture it instantly.

NOTE

You must repair Celio's Network Machine before you can return to Cerulean City and tackle this final quest.

Pokédex Key

Pokémon Stats

This contains the Pokémon's name, number (out of 251), Type, Height, Weight and Ability (note that some Pokémon have multiple Abilities).

Locations

This table lets you know where you can find this Pokémon throughout the massive world of Kanto in *Pokémon FireRed* (🔥) and *LeafGreen* (🌿). It also notes whether the Pokémon is available in only *FireRed* or only *LeafGreen*, or if it is only available via Evolution.

016: Pidgey™



Height: 1'00"
Weight: 4 lbs.

Ability: Keen Eye—Pidgey's ability protects it from having its Accuracy lowered.

Location(s)

Rarity: Only One

Route 1	Route 2	Route 3
Route 5	Route 6	Route 7
Route 8	Route 12	Route 13
Route 14	Route 15	Route 25

Rarity: Only One

Route 1	Route 2	Route 3
Route 5	Route 6	Route 7
Route 8	Route 12	Route 13
Route 14	Route 15	Route 25

Evolutions



Evolutions

This portion graphically illustrates the various forms the Pokémon can go through as it increases its experience and moves through levels.

Attacks

This table provides info on the various attacks available to the Pokémon and the level at which it earns that ability. Entries denoted with a dash like this (—) mean the Pokémon has that attack as a default move.

TM/HM

TM/HM#	Name
TM06	Toxic
TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	Sunny Day
TM17	Protect
TM18	Rain Dance
TM21	Frustration
TM27	Return
TM32	Double Team
TM40	Aerial Ace
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
TM46	Thief
TM47	Steel Wing
HM02	Fly

Attacks

Level	Attack
—	Tackle
5	Sand-Attack
9	Gust
13	Quick Attack
19	Whirlwind
25	Wing Attack
31	Featherdance
38	Agility
47	Mirror Move

Move Tutor

Attack
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute

TM/HM Compatibility Chart

This table shows the various TMs and HMs that are compatible with this Pokémon. If it's not listed here, the Pokémon can't use it.

Move Tutor Compatibility

Scattered throughout Kanto are Move Tutors that teach your Pokémon various special moves. This list denotes what moves this Pokémon can learn from Move Tutors.



Pokédex

001: Bulbasaur™

GRASS POISON



Height: 2'4"
Weight: 15 lbs.
Ability: Overgrow—Bulbasaur's Grass-type attack power multiplies by 1.5 when its HPs get low.

TM/HM	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	—	Tackle
TM09	Bullet Seed	4	—	Growl
TM10	Hidden Power	7	—	Leech Seed
TM11	Sunny Day	10	—	Vine Whip
TM17	Protect	15	—	Poisonpowder
TM19	Giga Drain	15	—	Sleep Powder
TM21	Frustration	20	—	Razor Leaf
TM22	Solarbeam	25	—	Sweet Scent
TM27	Return	32	—	Growth
TM32	Double Team	39	—	Synthesis
TM36	Sludge Bomb	48	—	Solarbeam

Move Tutor

Attack

Body Slam

Double-Edge

Mimic

Substitute

Swords Dance

Location(s)

Rarity: Only One

Starter Pokémon from Professor Oak in Pallet Town

Rarity: Only One

Starter Pokémon from Professor Oak in Pallet Town

Evolutions



003: Venusaur™

GRASS POISON



Height: 5'07"
Weight: 221 lbs.
Ability: Overgrow—Venusaur's Grass-type attack power multiplies by 1.5 when its HPs get low.

TM/HM	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM05	Roar	—	—	Tackle
TM06	Toxic	—	—	Growl
TM09	Bullet Seed	—	—	Leech Seed
TM10	Hidden Power	—	—	Vine Whip
TM11	Sunny Day	41	—	Growth
TM15	Hyper Beam	53	—	Synthesis
TM17	Protect	65	—	Solarbeam
TM19	Giga Drain	—	—	—
TM21	Frustration	—	—	—
TM22	Solarbeam	—	—	—
TM26	Earthquake	—	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—	—
TM36	Sludge Bomb	—	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—	—
HM01	Cut	—	—	—
HM04	Strength	—	—	—
HM05	Flash	—	—	—
HM06	Rock Smash	—	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack

Body Slam

Double-Edge

Mimic

Substitute

Swords Dance

Frenzy Plant

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Ivysaur

Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Ivysaur

Evolutions



002: Ivysaur™

GRASS POISON



Height: 2'03"
Weight: 29 lbs.
Ability: Overgrow—Ivysaur's Grass-type attack power multiplies by 1.5 when its HPs get low.

TM/HM	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	—	Tackle
TM09	Bullet Seed	—	—	Growl
TM10	Hidden Power	—	—	Leech Seed
TM11	Sunny Day	22	—	Razor Leaf
TM17	Protect	29	—	Sweet Scent
TM19	Giga Drain	38	—	Growth
TM21	Frustration	47	—	Synthesis
TM22	Solarbeam	56	—	Solarbeam
TM27	Return	—	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—	—
TM36	Sludge Bomb	—	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—	—
HM01	Cut	—	—	—
HM04	Strength	—	—	—
HM05	Flash	—	—	—
HM06	Rock Smash	—	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack

Body Slam

Double-Edge

Mimic

Substitute

Swords Dance

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Bulbasaur

Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Bulbasaur

Evolutions



004: Charmander™

FIRE



Height: 2'03"
Weight: 19 lbs.
Ability: Blaze—Charmander's Fire-type attack power multiplies by 1.5 when its HPs get low.

TM/HM	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	—	Scratch
TM02	Dragon Claw	—	—	Growl
TM06	Toxic	7	—	Ember
TM10	Hidden Power	13	—	Metal Claw
TM11	Sunny Day	19	—	Smokescreen
TM17	Protect	25	—	Scary Face
TM21	Frustration	31	—	Flamethrower
TM25	Iron Tail	37	—	Slash
TM27	Return	43	—	Dragon Rage
TM28	Dig	49	—	Fire Spin
TM31	Brick Break	—	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—	—
TM35	Flamethrower	—	—	—
TM38	Fire Blast	—	—	—
TM40	Aerial Ace	—	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—	—
TM50	Overheat	—	—	—
HM01	Cut	—	—	—
HM04	Strength	—	—	—
HM06	Rock Smash	—	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack

Body Slam

Double-Edge

Mega Punch

Mega Kick

Mimic

Substitute

Swords Dance

Counter

Seismic Toss

Rock Slide

Location(s)

Rarity: Only One

Starter Pokémon From Professor Oak in Pallet Town

Rarity: Only One

Starter Pokémon From Professor Oak in Pallet Town

Evolutions



005: Charmeleon™

FIRE


Height: 3'07"
 Weight: 42 lbs.
 Ability: Blaze—Charmeleon's Fire-type attack power multiplies by 1.5 when its HPs get low.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Scratch	—	—
TM02	Dragon Claw	—	Growl	—	—
TM06	Toxic	—	Ember	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	20	Smokescreen	—	—
TM11	Sunny Day	27	Scary Face	—	—
TM17	Protect	34	Flamethrower	—	—
TM21	Frustration	41	Slash	—	—
TM23	Iron Tail	48	Dragon Rage	—	—
TM27	Return	55	Fire Spin	—	—

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve
 Evolve Charmander

Rarity: Evolve
 Evolve Charmander

Evolutions



Move Tutor

Attack

Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Mimic
Substitute
Swords Dance
Counter
Seismic Toss
Rock Slide

007: Squirtle™

WATER


Height: 1'8"
 Weight: 20 lbs.
 Ability: Torrent—Squirtle's Water-type attack power multiplies by 1.5 when its HPs get low.

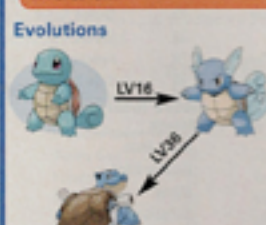
TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Tackle	—	—
TM03	Water Pulse	4	Tail Whip	—	—
TM06	Toxic	7	Bubble	—	—
TM07	Hail	10	Withdraw	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	13	Water Gun	—	—
TM13	Ice Beam	18	Bite	—	—
TM14	Blizzard	23	Rapid Spin	—	—
TM17	Protect	28	Protect	—	—
TM18	Rain Dance	33	Rain Dance	—	—
TM21	Frustration	40	Skull Bash	—	—
TM23	Iron Tail	47	Hydro Pump	—	—

Location(s)

Rarity: Only One
 Starter Pokémon From Professor Oak in Pallet Town

Rarity: Only One
 Starter Pokémon From Professor Oak in Pallet Town

Evolutions



Move Tutor

Attack

Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss

006: Charizard™

FIRE **FLYING**


Height: 5'07"
 Weight: 200 lbs.
 Ability: Blaze—Charizard's Fire-type attack power multiplies by 1.5 when its HPs get low.

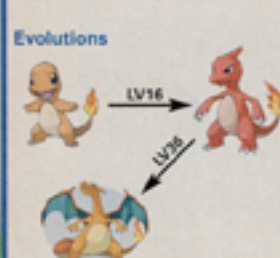
TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Metal Claw	—	—
TM02	Dragon Claw	—	Heat Wave	—	—
TM05	Roar	—	Scratch	—	—
TM06	Toxic	—	Growl	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Ember	—	—
TM11	Sunny Day	—	Smokescreen	—	—
TM15	Hyper Beam	27	Scary Face	—	—
TM17	Protect	34	Flamethrower	—	—
TM21	Frustration	36	Wing Attack	—	—
TM23	Iron Tail	44	Slash	—	—
TM26	Earthquake	54	Dragon Rage	—	—
TM27	Return	64	Fire Spin	—	—

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve
 Evolve Charmeleon

Rarity: Evolve
 Evolve Charmeleon

Evolutions



Move Tutor

Attack

Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Mimic
Substitute
Swords Dance
Counter
Seismic Toss
Rock Slide
Blast Burn

008: Wartortle™

WATER


Height: 3'3"
 Weight: 50 lbs.
 Ability: Torrent—Wartortle's Water-type attack power multiplies by 1.5 when its HPs get low.

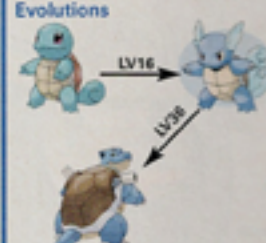
TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Tackle	—	—
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Tail Whip	—	—
TM06	Toxic	—	Bubble	—	—
TM07	Hail	—	Withdraw	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Water Gun	—	—
TM13	Ice Beam	19	Bite	—	—
TM14	Blizzard	25	Rapid Spin	—	—
TM17	Protect	31	Protect	—	—
TM18	Rain Dance	37	Rain Dance	—	—
TM21	Frustration	45	Skull Bash	—	—
TM23	Iron Tail	53	Hydro Pump	—	—

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve
 Evolve Squirtle

Rarity: Evolve
 Evolve Squirtle

Evolutions



Move Tutor

Attack

Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss

009: Blastoise™

WATER



Height: 5'3"
Weight: 180 lbs.
Ability: **Torrent**—Blastoise's Water-type attack power multiplies by 1.5 when its HPs get low.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks
			Level Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Tackle
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Tail Whip
TM05	Roar	—	Bubble
TM06	Toxic	—	Withdraw
TM07	Hail	42	Rain Dance
TM10	Hidden Power	55	Skull Bash
TM13	Ice Beam	68	Hydro Pump
TM14	Blizzard		
TM15	Hyper Beam		
TM17	Protect		
TM18	Rain Dance		
TM21	Frustration		
TM23	Iron Tail		
TM26	Earthquake		
TM27	Return		
TM28	Dig		
TM31	Brick Break		
TM32	Double Team		
TM42	Facade		
TM43	Secret Power		
TM44	Rest		
TM45	Attract		
HM03	Surf		
HM04	Strength		
HM06	Rock Smash		
HM07	Waterfall		
HM08	Dive		

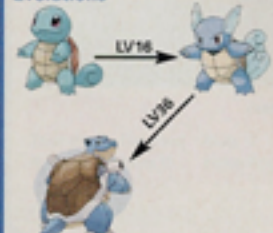
Move Tutor
Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss
Hydro Cannon

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve
Evolve Wartortle

Rarity: Evolve
Evolve Wartortle

Evolutions



Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss
Hydro Cannon

011: Metapod™

BUG



Height: 2'04"
Weight: 22 lbs.
Ability: **Shed Skin**—Enables Metapod to have only a status effect for one turn. Has a 30% chance of succeeding.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Level	Attack
None	—	—	—	Harden

Move Tutor
Attack
None

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare
Route 25
Viridian Forest

Six Island
Evolve Caterpie

Rarity: Rare
Route 25
Viridian Forest

Six Island
Evolve Caterpie

Evolutions



012: Butterfree™

BUG FLYING



Height: 3'03"
Weight: 71 lbs.
Ability: **Compoundeyes**—Butterfree's Accuracy is raised by 30%.

TM/HM		Attacks
TM/HM#	Name	Level Attack
TM06	Toxic	— Confusion
TM10	Hidden Power	13 Poisonpowder
TM11	Sunny Day	14 Stun Spore
TM15	Hyper Beam	15 Sleep Powder
TM17	Protect	18 Supersonic
TM18	Rain Dance	23 Whirlwind
TM19	Giga Drain	28 Gust
TM20	Safeguard	34 Psybeam
TM21	Frustration	40 Safeguard
TM22	Solarbeam	47 Silver Wind
TM27	Return	
TM29	Psychic	
TM30	Shadow Ball	
TM32	Double Team	
TM40	Aerial Ace	
TM42	Facade	
TM43	Secret Power	
TM44	Rest	
TM45	Attract	
TM46	Thief	
TM48	Skill Swap	
HM05	Flash	

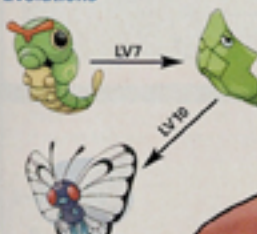
Move Tutor
Attack
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Dream Eater

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve
Evolve Metapod

Rarity: Evolve
Evolve Metapod

Evolutions



Move Tutor

Attack
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Dream Eater

010: Caterpie™

BUG



Height: 1'00"
Weight: 6 lbs.
Ability: **Shield Dust**—Protects Caterpie from being hit by any additional move effects.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Level	Attack
None	—	—	—	Tackle
None	—	—	—	String Shot

Move Tutor
Attack
None

Location(s)

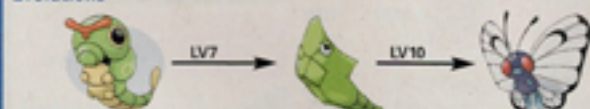
Rarity: Common
Route 25
Viridian Forest

Six Island
Evolve Caterpie

Rarity: Common
Route 25
Viridian Forest

Six Island
Evolve Caterpie

Evolutions



013: Weedle™
BUG POISON


Height: 1'00"
 Weight: 7 lbs.
 Ability: Shield Dust—Protects Weedle from being hit by any additional move effects.

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
None	None	—	Poison Sting
None	None	—	String Shot

Move Tutor
 Attack
 None

Location(s)
Rarity: Common

 Route 25 Six Island
 Viridian Forest

Rarity: Common

 Route 25 Six Island
 Viridian Forest

Evolutions

015: Beedrill™
BUG POISON


Height: 3'03"
 Weight: 65 lbs.
 Ability: Swarm—Beedrill's Bug-type attacks multiply by 1.5 when its HPs get low.

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Fury Attack
TM10	Hidden Power	15	Focus Energy
TM11	Sunny Day	20	Twineedle
TM15	Hyper Beam	25	Rage
TM17	Protect	30	Pursuit
TM19	Giga Drain	35	Pin Missile
TM21	Frustration	40	Agility
TM22	Solarbeam	45	Endeavor
TM27	Return	—	—

Location(s)
Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Kakuna

Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Kakuna

Evolutions

Move Tutor

Attack
 Double-Edge
 Mimic
 Substitute
 Swords Dance

014: Kakuna™
BUG POISON


Height: 2'00"
 Weight: 22 lbs.
 Ability: Shield Skin—Enables Kakuna to have only a status effect for one turn. It has a 30% chance of succeeding.

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
None	None	—	Harden

Move Tutor
 Attack
 None

Location(s)
Rarity: Rare

 Route 25 Six Island
 Viridian Forest Evolve Weedle

Rarity: Rare

 Route 25 Six Island
 Viridian Forest Evolve Weedle

Evolutions

016: Pidgey™
NORMAL FLYING


Height: 1'00"
 Weight: 4 lbs.
 Ability: Keen Eye—Pidgey's ability protects it from having its Accuracy lowered.

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Tackle
TM10	Hidden Power	5	Sand-Attack
TM11	Sunny Day	9	Gust
TM17	Protect	13	Quick Attack
TM18	Rain Dance	19	Whirlwind
TM21	Frustration	25	Wing Attack
TM27	Return	31	Featherdance
TM32	Double Team	39	Agility
TM40	Aerial Ace	47	Mirror Move
TM42	Facade	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—
TM46	Thief	—	—
TM47	Steel Wing	—	—
HM02	Fly	—	—

Location(s)
Rarity: Only One

 Route 1 Route 2 Route 3
 Route 5 Route 6 Route 7
 Route 8 Route 12 Route 13
 Route 14 Route 15 Route 25

Rarity: Only One

 Route 1 Route 2 Route 3
 Route 5 Route 6 Route 7
 Route 8 Route 12 Route 13
 Route 14 Route 15 Route 25

Move Tutor

Attack
 Double-Edge
 Mimic
 Substitute

Evolutions




017: Pidgeotto™

NORMAL FLYING



Height: 3'03"
Weight: 66 lbs.
Ability: Keen Eye—Pidgeotto's ability protects it from having its Accuracy lowered.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Tackle	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Sand-Attack	—	—
TM11	Sunny Day	—	Gust	—	—
TM17	Protect	—	Quick Attack	—	—
TM18	Rain Dance	20	Whirlwind	—	—
TM21	Frustration	27	Wing Attack	—	—
TM27	Return	34	Featherdance	—	—
TM32	Double Team	43	Agility	—	—
TM40	Aerial Ace	52	Mirror Move	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—	—	—
TM46	Thief	—	—	—	—
TM47	Steel Wing	—	—	—	—
HM02	Fly	—	—	—	—

Move Tutor
Attack
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare

Three Island Five Island Route 13
Route 14 Route 15 Evolve Pidgey

Rarity: Rare

Three Island Five Island Route 13
Route 14 Route 15 Evolve Pidgey

Evolutions



018: Pidgeot™

NORMAL FLYING



Height: 4'11"
Weight: 87 lbs.
Ability: Keen Eye—Pidgeot's ability protects it from having its Accuracy lowered.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Tackle	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Sand-Attack	—	—
TM11	Sunny Day	—	Gust	—	—
TM15	Hyperbeam	—	Quick Attack	—	—
TM17	Protect	—	Whirlwind	—	—
TM18	Rain Dance	—	Wing Attack	—	—
TM21	Frustration	—	Featherdance	—	—
TM27	Return	48	Agility	—	—
TM32	Double Team	62	Mirror Move	—	—
TM40	Aerial Ace	—	—	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—	—	—
TM46	Thief	—	—	—	—
TM47	Steel Wing	—	—	—	—
HM02	Fly	—	—	—	—

Move Tutor
Attack
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Pidgeotto

Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Pidgeotto

Evolutions



019: Rattata™

NORMAL



Height: 1'00"
Weight: 8 lbs.
Ability: Run Away—Rattata's Ability allows it to run away from Wild Pokémon.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Tackle	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Tail Whip	—	—
TM11	Sunny Day	7	Quick Attack	—	—
TM12	Taunt	13	Hyper Fang	—	—
TM13	Ice Beam	20	Focus Energy	—	—
TM14	Blizzard	27	Pursuit	—	—
TM17	Protect	34	Super Fang	—	—
TM18	Rain Dance	41	Endeavor	—	—
TM21	Frustration	—	—	—	—
TM23	Iron Tail	—	—	—	—
TM24	Thunderbolt	—	—	—	—
TM25	Thunder	—	—	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—	—	—
TM28	Dig	—	—	—	—
TM30	Shadow Ball	—	—	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—	—	—
TM34	Shock Wave	—	—	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—	—	—
TM46	Thief	—	—	—	—
HM01	Cut	—	—	—	—
HM06	Rock Smash	—	—	—	—

Location(s)

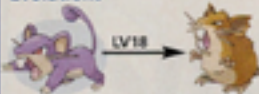
Rarity: Common

Route 1 Route 2 Route 4
Route 9 Route 17 Route 18
Route 22 Pokémon Mansion

Rarity: Common

Route 1 Route 2 Route 4
Route 9 Route 17 Route 18
Route 22 Pokémon Mansion

Evolutions



020: Raticate™

NORMAL



Height: 2'04"
Weight: 41 lbs.
Ability: Run Away—Raticate's Ability allows it to run away from Wild Pokémon.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM05	Roar	—	Tackle	—	—
TM06	Toxic	—	Tail Whip	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Quick Attack	—	—
TM11	Sunny Day	—	Hyper Fang	—	—
TM12	Taunt	20	Scary Face	—	—
TM13	Ice Beam	30	Pursuit	—	—
TM14	Blizzard	40	Super Fang	—	—
TM15	Hyper Beam	50	Endeavor	—	—
TM17	Protect	—	—	—	—
TM18	Rain Dance	—	—	—	—
TM21	Frustration	—	—	—	—
TM23	Iron Tail	—	—	—	—
TM24	Thunderbolt	—	—	—	—
TM25	Thunder	—	—	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—	—	—
TM28	Dig	—	—	—	—
TM30	Shadow Ball	—	—	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—	—	—
TM34	Shock Wave	—	—	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—	—	—
TM46	Thief	—	—	—	—
HM01	Cut	—	—	—	—
HM04	Strength	—	—	—	—
HM06	Rock Smash	—	—	—	—

Location(s)

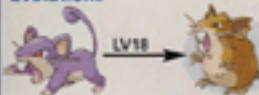
Rarity: Rare

Route 17 Route 18
Pokémon Mansion Evolve Rattata

Rarity: Rare

Route 17 Route 18
Pokémon Mansion Evolve Rattata

Evolutions



021: Spearow™

NORMAL FLYING

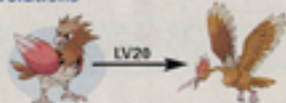


Height: 1'00"
 Weight: 4 lbs.
 Ability: Keen Eye—Spearow's ability protects it from having its Accuracy lowered.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Level	Attack
TM06	—	Toxic	—	Peck
TM10	—	Hidden Power	—	Growl
TM11	7	Sunny Day	7	Leer
TM17	13	Protect	13	Fury Attack
TM18	19	Rain Dance	19	Pursuit
TM21	25	Frustration	25	Aerial Ace
TM27	31	Return	31	Minor Move
TM32	37	Double Team	37	Drill Peck
TM40	43	Aerial Ace	43	Agility
TM42	—	Facade	—	—
TM43	—	Secret Power	—	—
TM44	—	Rest	—	—
TM45	—	Attract	—	—
TM46	—	Thief	—	—
TM47	—	Steel Wing	—	—
HM02	—	Fly	—	—

Move Tutor
 Attack
 Substitute
 Mimic
 Double-Edge

Evolutions



Location(s)

Rarity: Common

One Island Two Island Six Island
 Seven Island Route 3 Route 4
 Route 9 Route 10 Route 11
 Route 17 Route 22 Route 23

Rarity: Common

One Island Two Island Six Island
 Seven Island Route 3 Route 4
 Route 9 Route 10 Route 11
 Route 17 Route 22 Route 23

023: Ekans™

POISON



Height: 6'07"
 Weight: 15 lbs.
 Ability: Shed Skin—Ekans only has status effects for one turn. Has a 30% chance of working.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Level	Attack
TM06	—	Toxic	—	Wrap
TM10	—	Hidden Power	—	Leer
TM11	8	Sunny Day	8	Poison Sting
TM17	13	Protect	13	Bite
TM18	20	Rain Dance	20	Glare
TM19	25	Giga Drain	25	Screech
TM21	32	Frustration	32	Acid
TM23	37	Iron Tail	37	Stockpile
TM26	37	Earthquake	37	Swallow
TM27	37	Return	37	Spit Up
TM28	44	Dig	44	Haze
TM32	—	Double Team	—	—
TM36	—	Sludge Bomb	—	—
TM41	—	Torment	—	—
TM42	—	Facade	—	—
TM43	—	Secret Power	—	—
TM44	—	Rest	—	—
TM45	—	Attract	—	—
TM46	—	Thief	—	—
TM49	—	Snatch	—	—
HM04	—	Strength	—	—

Move Tutor
 Attack
 Body Slam
 Double-Edge
 Mimic
 Substitute
 Rock Slide

Location(s)

Rarity: None

Trade from FireRed

Rarity: Common

Route 4 Route 8 Route 9
 Route 10 Route 11 Route 23

Evolutions


024: Arbok™

POISON



Height: 11'06"
 Weight: 143 lbs.
 Ability: Shed Skin—Arbok only has status effects for one turn. Has a 30% chance of working.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Level	Attack
TM06	—	Toxic	—	Wrap
TM10	—	Hidden Power	—	Leer
TM11	—	Sunny Day	—	Poison Sting
TM15	—	Hyper Beam	—	Bite
TM17	20	Protect	20	Glare
TM18	28	Rain Dance	28	Screech
TM19	38	Giga Drain	38	Acid
TM21	46	Frustration	46	Stockpile
TM23	46	Iron Tail	46	Swallow
TM26	46	Earthquake	46	Spit Up
TM27	56	Return	56	Haze
TM28	—	Dig	—	—
TM32	—	Double Team	—	—
TM36	—	Sludge Bomb	—	—
TM41	—	Torment	—	—
TM42	—	Facade	—	—
TM43	—	Secret Power	—	—
TM44	—	Rest	—	—
TM45	—	Attract	—	—
TM46	—	Thief	—	—
TM49	—	Snatch	—	—
HM04	—	Strength	—	—

Move Tutor
 Attack
 Body Slam
 Double-Edge
 Mimic
 Substitute
 Rock Slide

Location(s)

Rarity: None

Trade from FireRed

Rarity: Rare

Route 23 Victory Road
 Evolve Ekans

Evolutions


022: Fearow™

NORMAL FLYING

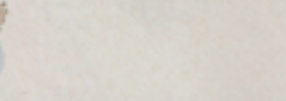


Height: 3'11"
 Weight: 84 lbs.
 Ability: Keen Eye—Fearow's ability protects it from having its Accuracy lowered.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Level	Attack
TM06	—	Toxic	—	Peck
TM10	—	Hidden Power	—	Growl
TM11	—	Sunny Day	—	Leer
TM15	—	Hyper Beam	—	Fury Attack
TM17	26	Protect	26	Pursuit
TM18	32	Rain Dance	32	Mirror Move
TM21	40	Frustration	40	Drill Peck
TM27	47	Return	47	Agility
TM32	—	Double Team	—	—
TM40	—	Aerial Ace	—	—
TM42	—	Facade	—	—
TM43	—	Secret Power	—	—
TM44	—	Rest	—	—
TM45	—	Attract	—	—
TM46	—	Thief	—	—
TM47	—	Steel Wing	—	—
HM02	—	Fly	—	—

Move Tutor
 Attack
 Double-Edge
 Mimic
 Substitute

Evolutions



Location(s)

Rarity: Rare

Route 17 Route 18 Route 23
 One Island Two Island Six Island
 Seven Island Evolve Spearow

Rarity: Rare

Route 17 Route 18 Route 23
 One Island Two Island Six Island
 Seven Island Evolve Spearow

025: Pikachu™

ELECTRIC



Height: 1'04"
Weight: 13 lbs.
Ability: Static—The opponent has a 30% chance of being Paralyzed if it strikes Pikachu.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Thundershock	—	—
TM06	Toxic	—	Growl	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	6	Tail Whip	6	—
TM16	Light Screen	8	Thunder Wave	8	—
TM17	Protect	11	Quick Attack	11	—
TM18	Rain Dance	15	Double Team	15	—
TM21	Frustration	20	Slam	20	—
TM23	Iron Tail	26	Thunderbolt	26	—
TM24	Thunderbolt	33	Agility	33	—
TM25	Thunder	41	Thunder	41	—
TM27	Return	50	Light Screen	50	—

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss
Thunder Wave

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare
Viridian Forest
Power Plant

Rarity: Rare
Viridian Forest
Power Plant

Evolutions



026: Raichu™

ELECTRIC



Height: 2'01"
Weight: 66 lbs.
Ability: Static—The opponent has a 30% chance of being Paralyzed if it strikes Raichu.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Thundershock	—	—
TM06	Toxic	—	Tail Whip	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Quick Attack	—	—
TM15	Hyperbeam	—	Thunderbolt	—	—
TM16	Light Screen	—	—	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss
Thunder Wave

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve
Evolve Pikachu

Rarity: Evolve
Evolve Pikachu

Evolutions



027: Sandshrew™

GROUND



Height: 2'00"
Weight: 26 lbs.
Ability: Sand Veil—During a sandstorm, Sandshrew gains the ability to evade more moves.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Scratch	—	—
TM06	Toxic	6	Defense Curl	6	—
TM10	Hidden Power	11	Sand-Attack	11	—
TM11	Sunny Day	17	Poison Sting	17	—
TM17	Protect	23	Slash	23	—
TM21	Frustration	30	Swift	30	—
TM23	Iron Tail	37	Fury Swipes	37	—
TM25	Earthquake	45	Sand Tomb	45	—
TM27	Return	53	Sandstorm	53	—
TM28	Dig	—	—	—	—
TM31	Brick Break	—	—	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—	—	—
TM33	Sandstorm	—	—	—	—
TM39	Rock Tomb	—	—	—	—
TM40	Aerial Ace	—	—	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—	—	—
TM46	Thief	—	—	—	—
HM01	Cut	—	—	—	—
HM04	Strength	—	—	—	—
HM06	Rock Smash	—	—	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Swords Dance
Counter
Seismic Toss
Rock Slide

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare
Route 4
Route 8
Route 9
Route 10
Route 11
Route 23

Rarity: None
Trade from Ruby, Sapphire, or LeafGreen

Evolutions



028: Sandslash™

GROUND



Height: 3'03"
Weight: 85 lbs.
Ability: Sand Veil—During a sandstorm, Sandslash gains the ability to evade more moves.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Scratch	—	—
TM06	Toxic	—	Defense Curl	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Sand-Attack	—	—
TM11	Sunny Day	17	Poison Sting	17	—
TM15	Hyper Beam	24	Slash	24	—
TM17	Protect	33	Swift	33	—
TM21	Frustration	42	Fury Swipes	42	—
TM23	Iron Tail	52	Sand Tomb	52	—
TM26	Earthquake	62	Sandstorm	62	—
TM27	Return	—	—	—	—
TM28	Dig	—	—	—	—
TM31	Brick Break	—	—	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—	—	—
TM33	Sandstorm	—	—	—	—
TM39	Rock Tomb	—	—	—	—
TM40	Aerial Ace	—	—	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—	—	—
TM46	Thief	—	—	—	—
HM01	Cut	—	—	—	—
HM04	Strength	—	—	—	—
HM06	Rock Smash	—	—	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Swords Dance
Counter
Seismic Toss
Rock Slide

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare
Route 23
Victory Road
Evolve Sandshrew

Rarity: None
Trade from Ruby, Sapphire, or LeafGreen
Evolve Sandshrew

Evolutions



029: Nidoran♀

POISON



Height: 1'04"
Weight: 15 lbs.
Ability: Poison Point—If an opponent is physically striking Nidoran♀, it has a 30% chance of being Poisoned.

Location(s)

Rarity: Common
 Route 3 Safari Zone

Rarity: Common
 Route 3 Safari Zone

Evolutions



TM/HM		Attacks	
TM/HM#	Name	Level	Attack
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Growl
TM06	Toxic	—	Scratch
TM10	Hidden Power	8	Tail Whip
TM11	Sunny Day	12	Double Kick
TM13	Ice Beam	17	Poison Sting
TM14	Blizzard	28	Bite
TM17	Protect	23	Helping Hand
TM18	Rain Dance	30	Fury Swipes
TM21	Frustration	38	Flatter
TM23	Iron Tail	47	Crunch

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Counter

031: Nidoqueen

GROUND

POISON



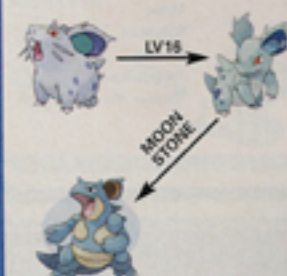
Height: 4'03"
Weight: 132 lbs.
Ability: Poison Point—If an opponent is striking Nidoqueen, it has a 30% chance of being Poisoned.

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve
 Evolve Nidorina

Rarity: Evolve
 Evolve Nidorina

Evolutions



TM/HM		Attacks	
TM/HM#	Name	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Scratch
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Tail Whip
TM06	Roar	—	Double Kick
TM08	Toxic	—	Poison Sting
TM10	Hidden Power	22	Body Slam
TM11	Sunny Day	42	Superpower

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss
Rock Slide

030: Nidorina

POISON



Height: 2'01"
Weight: 44 lbs.
Ability: Poison Point—If an opponent is striking Nidorina, it has a 30% chance of being Poisoned.

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare
 Safari Zone Evolve Nidoran♀

Rarity: Rare
 Safari Zone Evolve Nidoran♀

Evolutions



TM/HM	Attacks	
TM/HM#	Name	Attack
TM03	Water Pulse	— Growl
TM06	Toxic	— Scratch
TM10	Hidden Power	18 Poison Sting
TM11	Sunny Day	22 Bite
TM13	Ice Beam	26 Helping Hand
TM14	Blizzard	34 Fury Swipes
TM17	Protect	43 Flatter
TM18	Rain Dance	53 Crunch

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Counter



032: Nidoran♂™

POISON



Height: 1'08"
Weight: 20 lbs.
Ability: Poison Point—If an opponent is striking Nidoran♂, it has a 30% chance of being Poisoned.

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Leer
TM06	Toxic	—	Peck
TM10	Hidden Power	8	Focus Energy
TM11	Sunny Day	12	Double Kick
TM13	Ice Beam	17	Poison Sting
TM14	Blizzard	20	Horn Attack
TM17	Protect	23	Helping Hand
TM18	Rain Dance	30	Fury Attack
TM21	Frustration	38	Flatter
TM23	Iron Tail	47	Horn Drill
TM24	Thunderbolt		
TM25	Thunder		
TM27	Return		
TM28	Dig		
TM32	Double Team		
TM34	Shock Wave		
TM36	Sludge Bomb		
TM42	Facade		
TM43	Secret Power		
TM44	Rest		
TM45	Attract		
TM46	Thief		
HM01	Cut		
HM04	Strength		
HM06	Rock Smash		

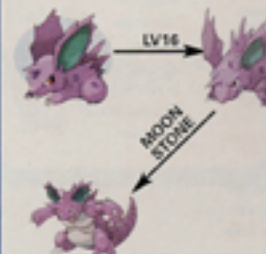
Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Counter

Location(s)

- Rarity: Only One
Route 3 Safari Zone
- Rarity: Common
Route 3 Safari Zone

Evolutions



033: Nidorino™

POISON



Height: 2'11"
Weight: 43 lbs.
Ability: Poison Point—If an opponent is striking Nidorino, it has a 30% chance of being Poisoned.

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Leer
TM06	Toxic	—	Peck
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Focus Energy
TM11	Sunny Day	—	Double Kick
TM13	Ice Beam	18	Poison Sting
TM14	Blizzard	22	Horn Attack
TM17	Protect	26	Helping Hand
TM18	Rain Dance	34	Fury Attack
TM21	Frustration	43	Flatter
TM23	Iron Tail	53	Horn Drill
TM24	Thunderbolt		
TM25	Thunder		
TM27	Return		
TM28	Dig		
TM32	Double Team		
TM34	Shock Wave		
TM36	Sludge Bomb		
TM42	Facade		
TM43	Secret Power		
TM44	Rest		
TM45	Attract		
TM46	Thief		
HM01	Cut		
HM04	Strength		
HM06	Rock Smash		

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Counter

Location(s)

- Rarity: Rare
Safari Zone Evolve Nidoran♂
- Rarity: Rare
Safari Zone Evolve Nidoran♂

Evolutions



034: Nidoking™

POISON

GROUND



Height: 4'07"
Weight: 137 lbs.
Ability: Poison Point—If an opponent is striking Nidoking, it has a 30% chance of being Poisoned.

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Poison Sting
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Double Kick
TM05	Roar	—	Peck
TM06	Toxic	—	Focus Energy
TM10	Hidden Power	22	Thrash
TM11	Sunny Day	43	Megahorn
TM12	Taunt		
TM13	Ice Beam		
TM14	Blizzard		
TM15	Hyper Beam		
TM17	Protect		
TM18	Rain Dance		
TM21	Frustration		
TM23	Iron Tail		
TM24	Thunderbolt		
TM25	Thunder		
TM26	Earthquake		
TM27	Return		
TM28	Dig		
TM30	Shadow Ball		
TM31	Brick Break		
TM32	Double Team		
TM34	Shock Wave		
TM35	Flamethrower		
TM36	Sludge Bomb		
TM37	Sandstorm		
TM38	Fire Blast		
TM39	Rock Tomb		
TM41	Torment		
TM42	Facade		
TM43	Secret Power		
TM44	Rest		
TM45	Attract		
TM46	Thief		
HM01	Cut		
HM03	Surf		
HM04	Strength		
HM06	Rock Smash		

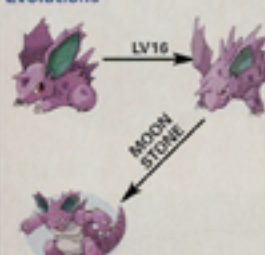
Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Mimic
Substitute
Seismic Toss
Rock Slide

Location(s)

- Rarity: Evolve
Evolve Nidorino
- Rarity: Evolve
Evolve Nidorino

Evolutions



035: Clefairy™

NORMAL



Height: 2'00"
Weight: 17 lbs.
Ability: Cute Charm—If an opponent is striking Clefairy, it has a 30% chance of being Attracted.

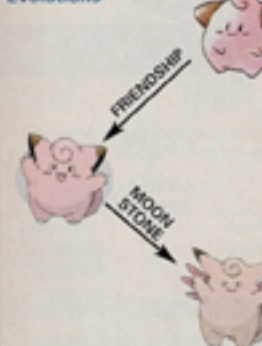
TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Pound
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Growl
TM04	Calm Mind	5	Encore
TM06	Toxic	9	Sing
TM10	Hidden Power	13	Doublelap
TM11	Sunny Day	17	Fellow Me
TM13	Ice Beam	21	Minimize
TM14	Blizzard	25	Defense Curl
TM16	Light Screen	29	Metronome
TM17	Protect	33	Cosmic Power
TM18	Rain Dance	37	Moonlight
TM20	Safeguard	41	Light Screen
TM21	Frustration	45	Meteor Mash

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare
Mt. Moon

Rarity: Rare
Mt. Moon

Evolutions



Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Metronome
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss
Dream Eater
Thunder Wave
Softboiled

036: Clefable™

NORMAL



Height: 4'00"
Weight: 88 lbs.
Ability: Cute Charm—If an opponent is striking Clefable, it has a 30% chance of being Attracted.

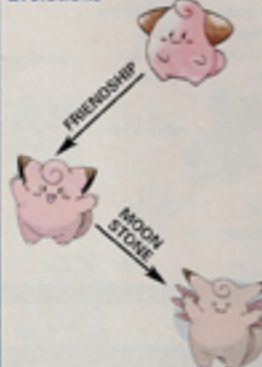
TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Sing
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Doublelap
TM04	Calm Mind	—	Minimize
TM06	Toxic	—	Metronome
TM10	Hidden Power	—	
TM11	Sunny Day	—	
TM13	Ice Beam	—	
TM14	Blizzard	—	
TM15	Hyper Beam	—	
TM16	Light Screen	—	
TM17	Protect	—	
TM18	Rain Dance	—	
TM20	Safeguard	—	
TM21	Frustration	—	
TM22	Solarbeam	—	
TM23	Iron Tail	—	
TM24	Thunderbolt	—	
TM25	Thunder	—	
TM27	Return	—	
TM28	Dig	—	
TM29	Psychic	—	
TM30	Shadow Ball	—	
TM31	Brick Break	—	
TM32	Double Team	—	
TM33	Reflect	—	
TM34	Shock Wave	—	
TM35	Flamethrower	—	
TM38	Fire Blast	—	
TM42	Facade	—	
TM43	Secret Power	—	
TM44	Rest	—	
TM45	Attract	—	
TM49	Snatch	—	
HM04	Strength	—	
HM05	Flash	—	

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve
Evolve Clefairy

Rarity: Evolve
Evolve Clefairy

Evolutions



Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Metronome
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss
Dream Eater
Thunder Wave
Softboiled

037: Vulpix™

FIRE



Height: 2'00"
Weight: 22 lbs.
Ability: Flash Fire—Enhances the Fire-type moves and protects Vulpix from being damaged by Fire-type moves.

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM05	Roar	—	Ember
TM06	Toxic	5	Tail Whip
TM10	Hidden Power	9	Roar
TM11	Sunny Day	13	Quick Attack
TM17	Protect	17	Will O'Wisp
TM20	Safeguard	21	Confuse Ray
TM21	Frustration	25	Imprison
TM23	Iron Tail	29	Flamethrower
TM27	Return	33	Safeguard
TM28	Dig	37	Grudge
TM32	Double Team	41	Fire Spin
TM33	Reflect	—	
TM35	Flamethrower	—	
TM38	Fire Blast	—	
TM42	Facade	—	
TM43	Secret Power	—	
TM44	Rest	—	
TM45	Attract	—	
TM50	Overheat	—	

Location(s)

Rarity: Common
Pokémon Mansion
Route 8

Rarity: None
Trade from Ruby, Sapphire, or LeafGreen

Evolutions



Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Mimic
Substitute
Double-Edge



038: Ninetales™

Fire



Height: 3'07"
Weight: 44 lbs.
Ability: *Rash Fire*—Enhances the Fire-type moves and protects Ninetales from being damaged by Fire-type moves.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Level	Attack
	TM05	Roar	—	Ember
	TM06	Toxic	—	Quick Attack
	TM10	Hidden Power	—	Confuse Ray
	TM11	Sunny Day	—	Safeguard
	TM15	Hyper Beam	45	Fire Spin
	TM17	Protect		
	TM20	Safeguard		
	TM21	Frustration		
	TM23	Iron Tail		
	TM27	Return		
	TM28	Dig		
	TM32	Double Team		
	TM33	Reflect		
	TM35	Flamethrower		
	TM38	Fire Blast		
	TM42	Facade		
	TM43	Secret Power		
	TM44	Rest		
	TM45	Attract		
	TM50	Overheat		

Attacks	
Level	Attack
—	Ember
—	Quick Attack
—	Confuse Ray
—	Safeguard
45	Fire Spin

Move Tutor	
Attack	
Body Slam	
Mimic	
Substitute	
Double-Edge	

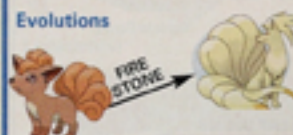
Move Tutor
Attack
 Body Slam
 Mimic
 Substitute
 Double-Edge

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve
 Evolve Vulpix

Rarity: None
 Trade from Ruby, Sapphire, or LeafGreen

Evolutions



039: Jigglypuff™

Normal



Height: 1'08"
Weight: 12 lbs.
Ability: *Cute Charm*—If an opponent is striking Jigglypuff, it has a 30% chance of being Attracted.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks
			Level Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Sing
TM03	Water Pulse	4	Defense Curl
TM06	Toxic	9	Pound
TM10	Hidden Power	14	Disable
TM11	Sunny Day	19	Rollout
TM13	Ice Beam	24	Double-Edge
TM14	Blizzard	29	Rest
TM16	Light Screen	34	Body Slam
TM17	Protect	39	Mimic
TM18	Rain Dance	44	Hyper Voice
TM20	Safeguard	49	Double-Edge
TM21	Frustration		
TM22	Solarbeam		
TM24	Thunderbolt		
TM25	Thunder		
TM27	Return		
TM28	Dig		
TM29	Psychic		
TM30	Shadow Ball		
TM31	Brick Break		
TM32	Double Team		
TM33	Reflect		
TM34	Shock Wave		
TM35	Flamethrower		
TM38	Fire Blast		
TM42	Facade		
TM43	Secret Power		
TM44	Rest		
TM45	Attract		
TM49	Snatch		
HM04	Strength		
HM05	Flash		

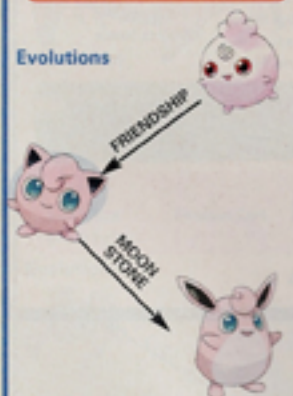
Move Tutor
Attack
 Body Slam
 Double-Edge
 Mega Punch
 Mega Kick
 Mimic
 Substitute
 Counter
 Seismic Toss
 Dream Eater
 Thunder Wave

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare
 Route 3

Rarity: Rare
 Route 3

Evolutions



040: Wigglytuff™

Normal



Height: 3'00"
Weight: 26 lbs.
Ability: *Cute Charm*—If an opponent is striking Wigglytuff, it has a 30% chance of being Attracted.

TM/HM		Attacks
TM/HM#	Name	Level Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	— Sing
TM03	Water Pulse	— Disable
TM06	Toxic	— Defense Curl
TM10	Hidden Power	— Doubleslap
TM11	Sunny Day	
TM13	Ice Beam	
TM14	Blizzard	
TM15	Hyper Beam	Body Slam
TM16	Light Screen	Double-Edge
TM17	Protect	Mega Punch
TM18	Rain Dance	Mega Kick
TM20	Safeguard	Mimic
TM21	Frustration	Substitute
TM22	Solarbeam	Counter
TM24	Thunderbolt	Seismic Toss
TM25	Thunder	Dream Eater
TM27	Return	Thunder Wave
TM28	Dig	
TM29	Psychic	
TM30	Shadow Ball	
TM31	Brick Break	
TM32	Double Team	
TM33	Reflect	
TM34	Shock Wave	
TM35	Flamethrower	
TM38	Fire Blast	
TM42	Facade	
TM43	Secret Power	
TM44	Rest	
TM45	Attract	
TM49	Snatch	
HM04	Strength	
HM05	Flash	

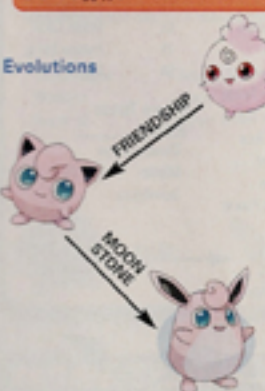
Move Tutor
Attack
 Body Slam
 Double-Edge
 Mega Punch
 Mega Kick
 Mimic
 Substitute
 Counter
 Seismic Toss
 Dream Eater
 Thunder Wave

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve
 Evolve Jigglypuff

Rarity: Evolve
 Evolve Jigglypuff

Evolutions



041: Zubat™

Poison

Flying



Height: 2'07"
Weight: 17 lbs.
Ability: *Inner Focus*—Zubat no longer flinches.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Level	Attack
	TM06	Toxic	—	Leech Life
	TM10	Hidden Power	6	Astonish
	TM11	Sunny Day	11	Supersonic
	TM12	Taunt	16	Bite
	TM17	Protect	21	Wing Attack
	TM18	Rain Dance	26	Confuse Ray
	TM19	Giga Drain	31	Air Cutter
	TM21	Frustration	36	Mean Look
	TM27	Return	41	Poison Fang
	TM30	Shadow Ball	46	Haze
	TM32	Double Team		
	TM36	Sludge Bomb		
	TM40	Aerial Ace		
	TM41	Torment		Double-Edge
	TM42	Facade		Mimic
	TM43	Secret Power		Substitute
	TM44	Rest		
	TM45	Attract		
	TM46	Thief		
	TM47	Steel Wing		
	TM49	Snatch		

Move Tutor
Attack
 Double-Edge
 Mimic
 Substitute

Location(s)

Rarity: Common
 Ice Cave
 Transformation Cave
 Mt. Moon
 Rock Tunnel
 Victory Road

Rarity: Common
 Ice Cave
 Transformation Cave
 Mt. Moon
 Rock Tunnel
 Victory Road

Evolutions



042: Golbat™

POISON
FLYING


Height: 5'03"
 Weight: 121 lbs.
 Ability: Inner Focus—Golbat no longer flinches.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Leech Life	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Scream	—	—
TM11	Sunny Day	—	Supersonic	—	—
TM12	Taunt	—	Astonish	—	—
TM15	Hyper Beam	16	Bite	—	—
TM17	Protect	21	Wing Attack	—	—
TM18	Rain Dance	28	Confuse Ray	—	—
TM19	Giga Drain	35	Air Cutter	—	—
TM21	Frustration	42	Mean Look	—	—
TM27	Return	49	Poison Fang	—	—
TM30	Shadow Ball	56	Haze	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack

Double-Edge

Mimic

Substitute

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare

 Ice Cave
 Seafoam Islands
 Cerulean Cave
 Victory Road
 Evolve Zubat

Rarity: Rare

 Ice Cave
 Seafoam Islands
 Cerulean Cave
 Victory Road
 Evolve Zubat

Evolutions



044: Gloom™

GRASS
POISON


Height: 2'07"
 Weight: 19 lbs.
 Ability: Chlorophyll—Gloom's Speed is doubled when the Sunlight is strong.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Absorb	—	—
TM09	Bullet Seed	—	Sweet Scent	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Poisonpowder	—	—
TM11	Sunny Day	16	Stun Spore	—	—
TM17	Protect	18	Sleep Powder	—	—
TM19	Giga Drain	24	Acid	—	—
TM21	Frustration	35	Moonlight	—	—
TM22	Solarbeam	44	Petal Dance	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack

Double-Edge

Mimic

Substitute

Swords Dance

Location(s)

Rarity: None

 Trade from Ruby, Sapphire, or FireRed
 Evolve Oddish

Rarity: Rare

 Two Island Three Island Six Island
 Route 12 Route 13 Route 14
 Route 15
 Evolve Oddish

Evolutions



045: Vileplume™

GRASS
POISON


Height: 3'11"
 Weight: 41 lbs.
 Ability: Chlorophyll—Vileplume's Speed is doubled when the Sunlight is strong.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Absorb	—	—
TM09	Bullet Seed	—	Armstrong	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Stun Spore	—	—
TM11	Sunny Day	—	Mega Drain	—	—
TM15	Hyper Beam	44	Petal Dance	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack

Body Slam

Double-Edge

Mimic

Substitute

Swords Dance

Location(s)

Rarity: None

Trade from Ruby, Sapphire, or FireRed

Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Gloom

Evolutions



043: Oddish™

GRASS
POISON


Height: 1'08"
 Weight: 12 lbs.
 Ability: Chlorophyll—Oddish's Speed is doubled when the Sunlight is strong.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Absorb	—	—
TM09	Bullet Seed	7	Sweet Scent	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	14	Poisonpowder	—	—
TM11	Sunny Day	16	Stun Spore	—	—
TM17	Protect	18	Sleep Powder	—	—
TM19	Giga Drain	23	Acid	—	—
TM21	Frustration	32	Moonlight	—	—
TM22	Solarbeam	39	Petal Dance	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack

Double-Edge

Mimic

Substitute

Swords Dance

Location(s)

Rarity: None

Trade from Ruby, Sapphire, or FireRed

Rarity: Common

 Two Island Three Island Six Island
 Route 5 Route 6 Route 7
 Route 12 Route 13 Route 14
 Route 15 Route 24 Route 25

Evolutions





046: Parasect™

BUG GRASS



Height: 1'00"
Weight: 12 lbs.
Ability: Effect Spore—The opponent has a 10% chance of being Paralyzed, Poisoned, or put to Sleep if it hits Parasect.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Scratch	—	—
TM09	Bullet Seed	7	Stun Spore	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	13	Poisonpowder	—	—
TM11	Sunny Day	19	Leech Life	—	—
TM17	Protect	25	Spore	—	—
TM19	Giga Drain	31	Slash	—	—
TM21	Frustration	37	Growth	—	—
TM22	Solarbeam	43	Giga Drain	—	—
TM27	Return	49	Aromatherapy	—	—

Location(s)

Rarity: Common

Mt. Moon Safari Zone

Rarity: Common

Mt. Moon Safari Zone

Evolutions



TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Scratch	—	—
TM09	Bullet Seed	7	Stun Spore	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	13	Poisonpowder	—	—
TM11	Sunny Day	19	Leech Life	—	—
TM17	Protect	25	Spore	—	—
TM19	Giga Drain	31	Slash	—	—
TM21	Frustration	37	Growth	—	—
TM22	Solarbeam	43	Giga Drain	—	—
TM27	Return	49	Aromatherapy	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack

Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Swords Dance
Counter

047: Parasect™

BUG GRASS



Height: 3'03"
Weight: 65 lbs.
Ability: Effect Spore—The opponent has a 10% chance of being Paralyzed, Poisoned, or put to Sleep if it hits Parasect.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Scratch	—	—
TM09	Bullet Seed	—	Stun Spore	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Poisonpowder	—	—
TM11	Sunny Day	27	Spore	—	—
TM15	Hyper Beam	35	Slash	—	—
TM17	Protect	43	Growth	—	—
TM19	Giga Drain	51	Giga Drain	—	—
TM21	Frustration	59	Aromatherapy	—	—
TM22	Solarbeam	—	—	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—	—	—

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare

Safari Zone Cerulean Cave

Evolve Paras

Rarity: Rare

Safari Zone Cerulean Cave

Evolve Paras

Evolutions



TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Scratch	—	—
TM09	Bullet Seed	—	Stun Spore	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Poisonpowder	—	—
TM11	Sunny Day	27	Spore	—	—
TM15	Hyper Beam	35	Slash	—	—
TM17	Protect	43	Growth	—	—
TM19	Giga Drain	51	Giga Drain	—	—
TM21	Frustration	59	Aromatherapy	—	—
TM22	Solarbeam	—	—	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack

Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Swords Dance
Counter

048: Venonat™

BUG POISON



Height: 3'00"
Weight: 33 lbs.
Ability: Compoundeyes—Venonat's Accuracy is raised by 30%.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Tackle	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Disable	—	—
TM11	Sunny Day	—	Foresight	—	—
TM17	Protect	9	Supersonic	—	—
TM19	Giga Drain	17	Confusion	—	—
TM21	Frustration	20	Poisonpowder	—	—
TM22	Solarbeam	25	Leech Life	—	—
TM27	Return	28	Stun Spore	—	—
TM29	Psychic	33	Paybeam	—	—
TM32	Double Team	36	Sleep Powder	—	—
TM36	Sludge Bomb	41	Psychic	—	—

Location(s)

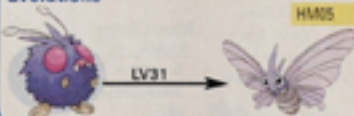
Rarity: Common

Three Island Route 12
Route 13 Route 14
Route 15 Safari Zone

Rarity: Common

Three Island Route 12
Route 13 Route 14
Route 15 Safari Zone

Evolutions



TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Tackle	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Disable	—	—
TM11	Sunny Day	—	Foresight	—	—
TM17	Protect	9	Supersonic	—	—
TM19	Giga Drain	17	Confusion	—	—
TM21	Frustration	20	Poisonpowder	—	—
TM22	Solarbeam	25	Leech Life	—	—
TM27	Return	28	Stun Spore	—	—
TM29	Psychic	33	Paybeam	—	—
TM32	Double Team	36	Sleep Powder	—	—
TM36	Sludge Bomb	41	Psychic	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack

Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute

049: Venomoth™

BUG POISON



Height: 4'11"
Weight: 28 lbs.
Ability: Shield Dust—Venomoth is protected from being struck by extra effects of moves.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Tackle	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Disable	—	—
TM11	Sunny Day	—	Foresight	—	—
TM15	Hyper Beam	—	Silver Wind	—	—
TM17	Protect	—	Supersonic	—	—
TM19	Giga Drain	31	Gust	—	—
TM21	Frustration	36	Paybeam	—	—
TM22	Solarbeam	42	Sleep Powder	—	—
TM27	Return	52	Psychic	—	—

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare

Three Island Safari Zone

Evolve Venonat

Rarity: Rare

Three Island Safari Zone

Evolve Venonat

Evolutions



TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Tackle	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Disable	—	—
TM11	Sunny Day	—	Foresight	—	—
TM15	Hyper Beam	—	Silver Wind	—	—
TM17	Protect	—	Supersonic	—	—
TM19	Giga Drain	31	Gust	—	—
TM21	Frustration	36	Paybeam	—	—
TM22	Solarbeam	42	Sleep Powder	—	—
TM27	Return	52	Psychic	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack

Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute

050: Diglett™

GROUND


Height: 0'08"
Weight: 2 lbs.

Abilities: Sand Veil—During a Sandstorm, Diglett is able to evade more moves.
Arena Trap—Prevents an opponent from escaping during battle. Not effective on Flying-type Pokémon or those with the Levitate ability.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name
TM06	TM06	Toxic
TM10	TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	TM11	Sunny Day
TM17	TM17	Protect
TM21	TM21	Frustration
TM26	TM26	Earthquake
TM27	TM27	Return
TM28	TM28	Dig
TM32	TM32	Double Team
TM36	TM36	Sludge Bomb
TM39	TM39	Rock Tomb
TM40	TM40	Aerial Ace
TM42	TM42	Facade
TM43	TM43	Secret Power
TM44	TM44	Rest
TM45	TM45	Attract
TM46	TM46	Thief
HM01	HM01	Cut
HM06	HM06	Rock Smash

Attacks	Level	Attack
—	—	Scratch
—	—	Sand-Attack
—	5	Growl
—	9	Magnitude
—	17	Dig
—	21	Fury Swipes
—	25	Mud-Slap
—	33	Slash
—	41	Earthquake
—	49	Fissure

Move Tutor	Attack
—	Body Slam
—	Double-Edge
—	Mimic
—	Substitute
—	Rock Slide

Location(s)

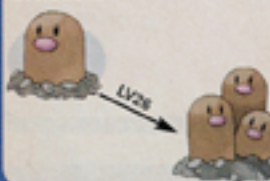
Rarity: Common

Diglett's Cave

Rarity: Common

Diglett's Cave

Evolutions



051: Dugtrio™

GROUND


Height: 2'04"
Weight: 73 lbs.

Abilities: Sand Veil—During a Sandstorm, Dugtrio is able to evade more moves.
Arena Trap—Prevents an opponent from escaping during battle. Not effective on Flying-type Pokémon or those with the Levitate ability.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name
TM06	TM06	Toxic
TM10	TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	TM11	Sunny Day
TM15	TM15	Hyper Beam
TM17	TM17	Protect
TM21	TM21	Frustration
TM26	TM26	Earthquake
TM27	TM27	Return
TM28	TM28	Dig
TM32	TM32	Double Team
TM36	TM36	Sludge Bomb
TM39	TM39	Rock Tomb
TM40	TM40	Aerial Ace
TM42	TM42	Facade
TM43	TM43	Secret Power
TM44	TM44	Rest
TM45	TM45	Attract
TM46	TM46	Thief
HM01	HM01	Cut
HM06	HM06	Rock Smash

Attacks	Level	Attack
—	—	Scratch
—	—	Sand-Attack
—	—	Tri Attack
—	—	Growl
—	26	Sand Tomb
—	38	Slash
—	51	Earthquake
—	64	Fissure

Move Tutor	Attack
—	Body Slam
—	Double-Edge
—	Mimic
—	Substitute
—	Rock Slide

Location(s)

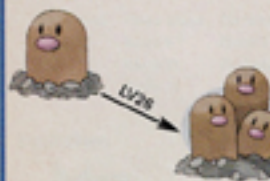
Rarity: Rare

Diglett's Cave Evolve Diglett

Rarity: Rare

Diglett's Cave Evolve Diglett

Evolutions



052: Meowth™

NORMAL


Height: 1'04"
Weight: 9 lbs.

Ability: Pickup—While in battle, Meowth is able to Pickup items from the opponent.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name
TM03	TM03	Water Pulse
TM06	TM06	Toxic
TM10	TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	TM11	Sunny Day
TM12	TM12	Taunt
TM17	TM17	Protect
TM18	TM18	Rain Dance
TM21	TM21	Frustration
TM23	TM23	Iron Tail
TM24	TM24	Thunderbolt
TM25	TM25	Thunder
TM27	TM27	Return
TM28	TM28	Dig
TM30	TM30	Shadow Ball
TM32	TM32	Double Team
TM34	TM34	Shock Wave
TM40	TM40	Aerial Ace
TM41	TM41	Torment
TM42	TM42	Facade
TM43	TM43	Secret Power
TM44	TM44	Rest
TM45	TM45	Attract
TM46	TM46	Thief
TM49	TM49	Snatch
HM01	HM01	Cut
HM05	HM05	Flash

Attacks	Level	Attack
—	—	Scratch
—	—	Growl
—	10	Bite
—	18	Pay Day
—	25	Faint Attack
—	31	Screach
—	36	Fury Swipes
—	40	Slash
—	43	Fake Out
—	45	Swagger

Location(s)

Rarity: Common

One Island Two Island Three Island
Five Island Six Island Seven Island
Route 5 Route 6 Route 7
Route 8

Rarity: Common

One Island Two Island Three Island
Five Island Six Island Seven Island
Route 5 Route 6 Route 7
Route 8

Evolutions



053: Persian™

NORMAL


Height: 2'03"
Weight: 71 lbs.

Ability: Limber—Protects Persian from being Paralyzed.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name
TM03	TM03	Water Pulse
TM05	TM05	Roar
TM06	TM06	Toxic
TM10	TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	TM11	Sunny Day
TM12	TM12	Taunt
TM15	TM15	Hyper Beam
TM17	TM17	Protect
TM18	TM18	Rain Dance
TM21	TM21	Frustration
TM23	TM23	Iron Tail
TM24	TM24	Thunderbolt
TM25	TM25	Thunder
TM27	TM27	Return
TM28	TM28	Dig
TM30	TM30	Shadow Ball
TM32	TM32	Double Team
TM34	TM34	Shock Wave
TM40	TM40	Aerial Ace
TM41	TM41	Torment
TM42	TM42	Facade
TM43	TM43	Secret Power
TM44	TM44	Rest
TM45	TM45	Attract
TM46	TM46	Thief
TM49	TM49	Snatch
HM01	HM01	Cut
HM05	HM05	Flash

Attacks	Level	Attack
—	—	Scratch
—	—	Growl
—	—	Bite
—	—	Pay Day
—	—	Faint Attack
—	34	Screach
—	42	Fury Swipes
—	49	Slash
—	58	Fake Out
—	61	Swagger

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare

One Island Two Island Three Island
Five Island Six Island
Seven Island Evolve Meowth

Rarity: Rare

One Island Two Island Three Island
Five Island Six Island
Seven Island Evolve Meowth

Evolutions



054: Psyduck™

WATER



Height: 2'07"
Weight: 43 lbs.
Abilities: Damp—This ability prevents the opponent from using Selfdestruct or Explosion when Psyduck is in battle.
 Cloud Nine—This ability prevents weather effects on all Pokémon while Psyduck is in that battle.

Location(s)

Rarity: None

Trade from FireRed, Ruby, or Sapphire

Rarity: Common

One Island
 Three Island
 Seven Island
 Celadon City
 Viridian City
 Seafoam Islands
 Route 4
 Route 6 (Fish and Surf)
 Route 8
 Route 11
 Route 13
 Route 19
 Route 21
 Route 23
 Route 25

Two Island
 Five Island
 Cerulean Cave
 Cerulean City
 Fuchsia City
 Safari Zone
 Route 10
 Route 12
 Route 14
 Route 20
 Route 22
 Route 24

Evolutions



TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name
TM01	Focus Punch	
TM03	Water Pulse	
TM04	Calm Mind	
TM06	Toxic	
TM07	Hail	
TM10	Hidden Power	
TM13	Ice Beam	
TM14	Blizzard	
TM17	Protect	
TM18	Rain Dance	
TM21	Frustration	
TM23	Iron Tail	
TM27	Return	
TM28	Dig	
TM31	Brick Break	
TM32	Double Team	
TM40	Aerial Ace	
TM42	Facade	
TM43	Secret Power	
TM44	Rest	
TM45	Attract	
HM03	Surf	
HM04	Strength	
HM05	Flash	
HM06	Rock Smash	
HM07	Waterfall	
HM08	Dive	

Attacks	Level	Attack
	—	Water Sport
	—	Scratch
	5	Tail Whip
	10	Disable
	16	Confusion
	23	Screech
	31	Psych Up
	40	Fury Swipes
	50	Hydro Pump

Move Tutor

Attack
 Body Slam
 Double-Edge
 Mega Punch
 Mega Kick
 Mimic
 Substitute
 Counter
 Seismic Toss

055: Golduck™

WATER



Height: 5'07"
Weight: 169 lbs.
Abilities: Damp—This ability prevents the opponent from using Selfdestruct or Explosion when Golduck is in battle.
 Cloud Nine—This ability prevents weather effects on all Pokémon while Golduck is in that battle.

Location(s)

Rarity: None

Trade from FireRed, Ruby, or Sapphire

Rarity: Rare

Cerulean Cave
 Three Island
 Evolve Psyduck

Evolutions



TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name
TM01	Focus Punch	
TM03	Water Pulse	
TM04	Calm Mind	
TM06	Toxic	
TM07	Hail	
TM10	Hidden Power	
TM13	Ice Beam	
TM14	Blizzard	
TM15	Hyper Beam	
TM17	Protect	
TM18	Rain Dance	
TM21	Frustration	
TM23	Iron Tail	
TM27	Return	
TM28	Dig	
TM31	Brick Break	
TM32	Double Team	
TM40	Aerial Ace	
TM42	Facade	
TM43	Secret Power	
TM44	Rest	
TM45	Attract	
HM03	Surf	
HM04	Strength	
HM05	Flash	
HM06	Rock Smash	
HM07	Waterfall	
HM08	Dive	

Attacks	Level	Attack
	—	Water Sport
	—	Scratch
	—	Tail Whip
	—	Disable
	16	Confusion
	23	Screech
	31	Psych Up
	44	Fury Swipes
	56	Hydro Pump

Move Tutor

Attack
 Body Slam
 Double-Edge
 Mega Punch
 Mega Kick
 Mimic
 Substitute
 Counter
 Seismic Toss

056: Mankey™

FIGHTING



Height: 1'08"
Weight: 62 lbs.
Ability: Vital Spirit—Protects Mankey from being put to Sleep.

Location(s)

Rarity: Common

Route 3
 Route 23

Rarity: Common

Route 3
 Route 23

Evolutions



TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name
TM01	Focus Punch	
TM06	Toxic	
TM08	Bulk Up	
TM10	Hidden Power	
TM11	Sunny Day	
TM12	Taunt	
TM17	Protect	
TM18	Rain Dance	
TM21	Frustration	
TM23	Iron Tail	
TM24	Thunderbolt	
TM25	Thunder	
TM26	Earthquake	
TM27	Return	
TM28	Dig	
TM31	Brick Break	
TM32	Double Team	
TM39	Rock Tomb	
TM40	Aerial Ace	
TM42	Facade	
TM43	Secret Power	
TM44	Rest	
TM45	Attract	
TM46	Thief	
TM50	Overheat	
HM04	Strength	
HM06	Rock Smash	

Attacks	Level	Attack
	—	Scratch
	—	Leer
	6	Low Kick
	11	Karate Chop
	16	Fury Swipes
	21	Focus Energy
	26	Seismic Toss
	31	Cross Chop
	36	Swagger
	41	Screech
	46	Thrash

Move Tutor

Attack
 Body Slam
 Double-Edge
 Mega Punch
 Mega Kick
 Mimic
 Substitute
 Seismic Toss
 Rock Slide
 Counter
 Metronome

057: Primeape™

FIGHTING



Height: 3'03"
Weight: 71 lbs.
Ability: Vital Spirit—Protects Primeape from being put to Sleep.

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare

Route 23
 Cerulean Cave

Rarity: Rare

Route 23
 Cerulean Cave

Evolutions



TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name
TM01	Focus Punch	
TM06	Toxic	
TM08	Bulk Up	
TM10	Hidden Power	
TM11	Sunny Day	
TM12	Taunt	
TM15	Hyper Beam	
TM17	Protect	
TM18	Rain Dance	
TM21	Frustration	
TM23	Iron Tail	
TM24	Thunderbolt	
TM25	Thunder	
TM26	Earthquake	
TM27	Return	
TM28	Dig	
TM31	Brick Break	
TM32	Double Team	
TM39	Rock Tomb	
TM40	Aerial Ace	
TM42	Facade	
TM43	Secret Power	
TM44	Rest	
TM45	Attract	
TM46	Thief	
TM50	Overheat	
HM04	Strength	
HM06	Rock Smash	

Attacks	Level	Attack
	—	Scratch
	—	Leer
	—	Low Kick
	—	Rage
	26	Seismic Toss
	35	Cross Chop
	44	Swagger
	53	Screech
	62	Thrash

Move Tutor

Attack
 Body Slam
 Double-Edge
 Mega Punch
 Mega Kick
 Mimic
 Substitute
 Seismic Toss
 Rock Slide
 Counter
 Metronome

058: Growlithe™

058



Height: 2'04"
Weight: 42 lbs.
Abilities: Flash Fire—Raises the power of Growlithe's Fire-type moves and prevents it from being damaged by Fire-type attacks.
 Intimidate—The opponent's attack power lowers when Growlithe goes into battle.

TM/HM	Name	Attacks
TM/HM#		Level Attack
TM05	Roar	— Bite
TM06	Toxic	— Roar
TM10	Hidden Power	7 Ember
TM11	Sunny Day	13 Leer
TM17	Protect	19 Odor Sleuth
TM21	Frustration	25 Take Down
TM23	Iron Tail	31 Flame Wheel
TM27	Return	37 Helping Hand
TM28	Dig	43 Agility
TM32	Double Team	49 Flamethrower

Attacks	Level	Attack
TM05	Roar	—
TM06	Toxic	—
TM10	Hidden Power	7
TM11	Sunny Day	13
TM17	Protect	19
TM21	Frustration	25
TM23	Iron Tail	31
TM27	Return	37
TM28	Dig	43
TM32	Double Team	49

Location(s)

Rarity: None

Trade from FireRed

Rarity: Rare

Route 6 Route 7
Pokémon Mansion

Evolutions



TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name
TM05	Roar	—
TM06	Toxic	—
TM10	Hidden Power	7
TM11	Sunny Day	13
TM17	Protect	19
TM21	Frustration	25
TM23	Iron Tail	31
TM27	Return	37
TM28	Dig	43
TM32	Double Team	49

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute

059: Arcanine™

059



Height: 6'03"
Weight: 341.7 lbs.
Abilities: Flash Fire—Raises the power of Arcanine's Fire-type moves and prevents it from being damaged by Fire-type attacks.
 Intimidate—The opponent's attack power lowers when Arcanine goes into battle.

TM/HM		Attacks
TM/HM#	Name	Level Attack
TM05	Roar	— Bite
TM06	Toxic	— Roar
TM10	Hidden Power	— Ember
TM11	Sunny Day	— Odor Sleuth
TM15	Hyper Beam	49 Extremespeed

Attacks	Level	Attack
TM05	Roar	—
TM06	Toxic	—
TM10	Hidden Power	—
TM11	Sunny Day	—
TM15	Hyper Beam	49

Location(s)

Rarity: None

Trade from FireRed

Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Growlithe

Evolutions



TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name
TM05	Roar	—
TM06	Toxic	—
TM10	Hidden Power	—
TM11	Sunny Day	—
TM15	Hyper Beam	49
TM17	Protect	—
TM21	Frustration	—
TM23	Iron Tail	—
TM27	Return	—
TM28	Dig	—
TM32	Double Team	—

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute

060: Poliwhag™

060



Height: 2'00"
Weight: 27 lbs.
Abilities: Damp—No one can use Selfdestruct or Explosion while Poliwhag is in battle.
 Water Absorb—When a Water attack hits Poliwhag, it gains 1/4 of its HPs back.

TM/HM	Attacks		
TM/HM#	Name	Level	Attack
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Bubble
TM06	Toxic	7	Hypnosis
TM07	Hail	13	Water Gun
TM10	Hidden Power	19	Double Slap
TM13	Ice Beam	25	Rain Dance
TM14	Blizzard	31	Body Slam
TM17	Protect	37	Belly Drum
TM18	Rain Dance	43	Hydro Pump

Location(s)

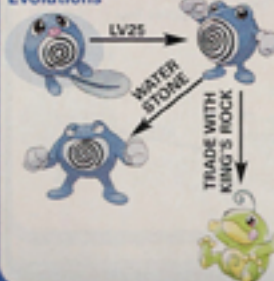
Rarity: Common

Two Island Four Island
Six Island Viridian City
Safari Zone Cerulean Cave

Rarity: Common

Two Island Four Island
Six Island Viridian City
Safari Zone Cerulean Cave

Evolutions



TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name
TM03	Water Pulse	—
TM06	Toxic	7
TM07	Hail	13
TM10	Hidden Power	19
TM13	Ice Beam	25
TM14	Blizzard	31
TM17	Protect	37
TM18	Rain Dance	43
TM21	Frustration	—
TM27	Return	—
TM28	Dig	—
TM29	Psychic	—
TM32	Double Team	—
TM42	Facade	—
TM43	Secret Power	—
TM44	Rest	—
TM45	Attract	—
TM46	Thief	—
HM03	Surf	—
HM06	Rock Smash	—
HM07	Waterfall	—
HM08	Dive	—

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute

061: Poliwhirl™

061



Height: 3'03"
Weight: 44 lbs.
Abilities: Damp—No one can use Selfdestruct or Explosion while Poliwhirl is in battle.
 Water Absorb—When a Water attack hits Poliwhirl, it gains 1/4 of its HPs back.

TM/HM	Name	Attacks	Attack
TM/HM#		Level	
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Bubble
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Hypnosis
TM06	Toxic	—	Water Gun
TM07	Hail	27	Rain Dance
TM10	Hidden Power	35	Body Slam
TM13	Ice Beam	43	Belly Drum
TM14	Blizzard	51	Hydro Pump

Location(s)

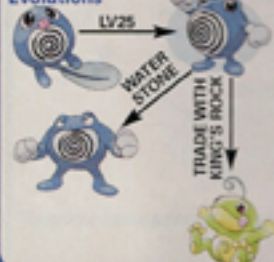
Rarity: Common

Two Island Four Island
Six Island Cerulean Cave
Evolve Poliwhag

Rarity: Rare

Two Island Four Island
Six Island Cerulean Cave
Evolve Poliwhag

Evolutions



TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name
TM01	Focus Punch	—
TM03	Water Pulse	—
TM06	Toxic	—
TM07	Hail	27
TM10	Hidden Power	35
TM13	Ice Beam	43
TM14	Blizzard	51
TM17	Protect	—
TM18	Rain Dance	—
TM21	Frustration	—
TM26	Earthquake	—
TM27	Return	—
TM28	Dig	—
TM29	Psychic	—
TM31	Brick Break	—
TM32	Double Team	—
TM42	Facade	—
TM43	Secret Power	—
TM44	Rest	—
TM45	Attract	—
TM46	Thief	—
HM03	Surf	—
HM04	Strength	—
HM06	Rock Smash	—
HM07	Waterfall	—
HM08	Dive	—

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Metronome
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss

062: Poliwhirl™

WATER FIGHTING



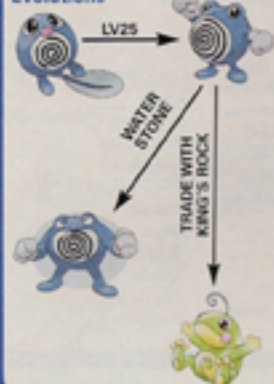
Height: 4'03"
Weight: 119 lbs.
Abilities: Damp—No one can use Selfdestruct or Explosion while Poliwhirl is in battle.
Water Absorb—When a water attack hits Poliwhirl, it gains 1/4 of its HPs back.

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve
Evolve Poliwhirl

Rarity: Evolve
Evolve Poliwhirl

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	—	Hypnosis
TM03	Water Pulse	—	—	Water Gun
TM06	Toxic	—	—	Doubleslap
TM07	Hail	—	—	Submission
TM08	Bulk Up	51	—	Mind Reader
TM10	Hidden Power	—	—	—
TM13	Ice Beam	—	—	—
TM14	Blizzard	—	—	—
TM15	Hyper Beam	—	—	—
TM17	Protect	—	—	—
TM18	Rain Dance	—	—	—
TM21	Frustration	—	—	—
TM26	Earthquake	—	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—	—
TM28	Dig	—	—	—
TM29	Psychic	—	—	—
TM31	Brick Break	—	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—	—
TM39	Rock Tomb	—	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—	—
TM46	Thief	—	—	—
HM03	Surf	—	—	—
HM04	Strength	—	—	—
HM06	Rock Smash	—	—	—
HM07	Waterfall	—	—	—
HM08	Dive	—	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Metronome
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss

064: Kadabra™

PSYCHIC



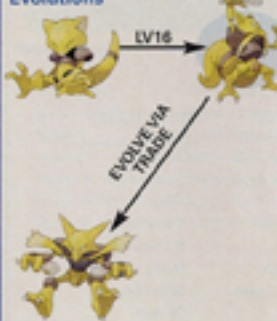
Height: 4'03"
Weight: 125 lbs.
Abilities: Synchronize—When an opponent inflicts a Poison, Paralyze, or Burn condition on Kadabra, it receives the same status ailment.
Inner Focus—Prevents Kadabra from Flinching.

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare
Cerulean Cave Evolve Abra

Rarity: Rare
Cerulean Cave Evolve Abra

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	—	Teleport
TM04	Calm Mind	—	—	Kinesis
TM06	Toxic	—	—	Confusion
TM10	Hidden Power	—	—	Disable
TM11	Sunny Day	21	—	Paybeam
TM12	Taunt	23	—	Reflect
TM16	Light Screen	25	—	Recover
TM17	Protect	30	—	Future Sight
TM18	Rain Dance	33	—	Role Play
TM20	Safeguard	36	—	Psychic
TM21	Frustration	43	—	Trick
TM23	Iron Tail	—	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—	—
TM29	Psychic	—	—	—
TM30	Shadow Ball	—	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—	—
TM33	Reflect	—	—	—
TM34	Shock Wave	—	—	—
TM41	Torment	—	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—	—
TM46	Thief	—	—	—
TM48	Skill Swap	—	—	—
TM49	Snatch	—	—	—
HM05	Flash	—	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Metronome
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss
Thunder Wave

063: Abra™

PSYCHIC



Height: 2'11"
Weight: 43 lbs.
Abilities: Synchronize—When an opponent inflicts a Poison, Paralyze, or Burn condition on Abra, it receives the same status ailment.
Inner Focus—Prevents Abra from Flinching.

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare
Route 24 Route 25

Rarity: Rare
Route 24 Route 25

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	—	Teleport
TM04	Calm Mind	—	—	—
TM06	Toxic	—	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	—	—	—
TM11	Sunny Day	—	—	—
TM12	Taunt	—	—	—
TM16	Light Screen	—	—	—
TM17	Protect	—	—	—
TM18	Rain Dance	—	—	—
TM20	Safeguard	—	—	—
TM21	Frustration	—	—	—
TM23	Iron Tail	—	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—	—
TM29	Psychic	—	—	—
TM30	Shadow Ball	—	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—	—
TM33	Reflect	—	—	—
TM34	Shock Wave	—	—	—
TM41	Torment	—	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—	—
TM46	Thief	—	—	—
TM48	Skill Swap	—	—	—
TM49	Snatch	—	—	—
HM05	Flash	—	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Metronome
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss
Dream Eater
Thunder Wave

065: Alakazam™

PSYCHIC



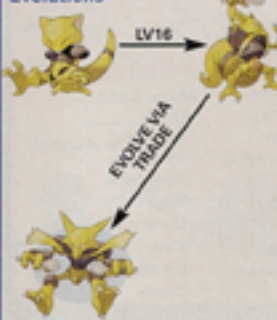
Height: 4'11"
Weight: 106 lbs.
Abilities: Synchronize—When an opponent inflicts a Poison, Paralyze, or Burn condition on Alakazam, it receives the same status ailment.
Inner Focus—Prevents Alakazam from Flinching.

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve
Evolve Kadabra

Rarity: Evolve
Evolve Kadabra

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	—	Teleport
TM04	Calm Mind	—	—	Kinesis
TM06	Toxic	—	—	Confusion
TM10	Hidden Power	—	—	Disable
TM11	Sunny Day	21	—	Paybeam
TM12	Taunt	23	—	Reflect
TM15	Hyper Beam	25	—	Recover
TM16	Light Screen	30	—	Future Sight
TM17	Protect	33	—	Calm Mind
TM18	Rain Dance	36	—	Psychic
TM20	Safeguard	43	—	Trick
TM21	Frustration	—	—	—
TM23	Iron Tail	—	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—	—
TM29	Psychic	—	—	—
TM30	Shadow Ball	—	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—	—
TM33	Reflect	—	—	—
TM34	Shock Wave	—	—	—
TM41	Torment	—	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—	—
TM46	Thief	—	—	—
TM48	Skill Swap	—	—	—
TM49	Snatch	—	—	—
HM05	Flash	—	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Metronome
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss
Dream Eater
Thunder Wave

066: Machop™

FIGHTING



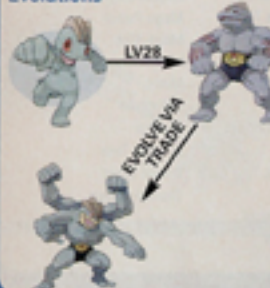
Height: 2'07"
 Weight: 43 lbs.
 Ability: Guts—When Machop has a status condition, its Attack Power multiplies by 1.5.

Location(s)

Rarity: Common
 One Island Victory Road
 Rock Tunnel

Rarity: Common
 One Island Victory Road
 Rock Tunnel

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Low Kick
TM06	Toxic	—	Leer
TM08	Bulk Up	7	Focus Energy
TM10	Hidden Power	13	Karate Chop
TM11	Sunny Day	19	Seismic Toss
TM17	Protect	22	Foresight
TM18	Rain Dance	25	Revenge
TM21	Frustration	31	Vital Throw
TM26	Earthquake	37	Submission
TM27	Return	40	Cross Chop
TM28	Dig	43	Scary Face
TM31	Brick Break	49	Dynamicpunch
TM32	Double Team		
TM35	Flamethrower		
TM38	Fire Blast		
TM39	Rock Tomb		
TM42	Facade		
TM43	Secret Power		
TM44	Rest		
TM45	Attract		
TM48	Thief		
HM04	Strength		
HM06	Rock Smash		

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Metronome
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss
Rock Slide

068: Machop™

FIGHTING



Height: 5'03"
 Weight: 287 lbs.
 Ability: Guts—When Machop has a status condition, its Attack Power multiplies by 1.5.

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve
 Evolve Machoke

Rarity: Evolve
 Evolve Machoke

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Low Kick
TM06	Toxic	—	Leer
TM08	Bulk Up	—	Focus Energy
TM10	Hidden Power	13	Karate Chop
TM11	Sunny Day	19	Seismic Toss
TM15	Hyper Beam	22	Foresight
TM17	Protect	25	Revenge
TM18	Rain Dance	33	Vital Throw
TM21	Frustration	41	Submission
TM26	Earthquake	46	Cross Chop
TM27	Return	51	Scary Face
TM28	Dig	59	Dynamicpunch
TM31	Brick Break		
TM32	Double Team		
TM35	Flamethrower		
TM38	Fire Blast		
TM39	Rock Tomb		
TM42	Facade		
TM43	Secret Power		
TM44	Rest		
TM45	Attract		
TM48	Thief		
HM04	Strength		
HM06	Rock Smash		

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Metronome
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss
Rock Slide

067: Machoke™

FIGHTING



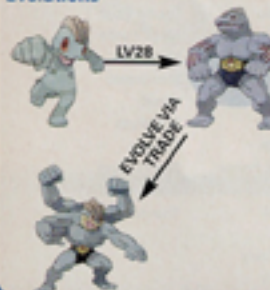
Height: 4'11"
 Weight: 155 lbs.
 Ability: Guts—When Machoke has a status condition, its Attack Power multiplies by 1.5.

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare
 Victory Road One Island
 Evolve Machop

Rarity: Rare
 Victory Road One Island
 Evolve Machop

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Low Kick
TM06	Toxic	—	Leer
TM08	Bulk Up	—	Focus Energy
TM10	Hidden Power	13	Karate Chop
TM11	Sunny Day	19	Seismic Toss
TM17	Protect	22	Foresight
TM18	Rain Dance	25	Revenge
TM21	Frustration	33	Vital Throw
TM26	Earthquake	41	Submission
TM27	Return	46	Cross Chop
TM28	Dig	51	Scary Face
TM31	Brick Break	59	Dynamicpunch
TM32	Double Team		
TM35	Flamethrower		
TM38	Fire Blast		
TM39	Rock Tomb		
TM42	Facade		
TM43	Secret Power		
TM44	Rest		
TM45	Attract		
TM48	Thief		
HM04	Strength		
HM06	Rock Smash		

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Metronome
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss
Rock Slide

069: Bellsprout™

GRASS

POISON



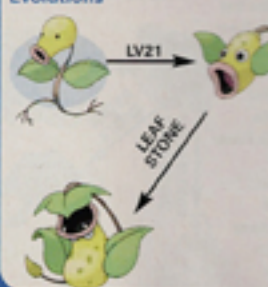
Height: 2'04"
 Weight: 9 lbs.
 Ability: Chlorophyll—When the Sunlight is strong, Bellsprout's Speed doubles.

Location(s)

Rarity: Common
 Two Island Six Island
 Route 5 Route 6
 Route 7 Route 12
 Route 13 Route 14
 Route 15

Rarity: Note
 Trade from LeafGreen

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Vine Whip
TM09	Bullet Seed	8	Growth
TM10	Hidden Power	11	Whip
TM11	Sunny Day	15	Sleep Powder
TM17	Protect	17	Poisonpowder
TM19	Giga Drain	19	Stun Spore
TM21	Frustration	23	Acid
TM22	Solarbeam	30	Sweet Scent
TM27	Return	37	Razor Leaf
TM32	Double Team	45	Slam
TM38	Sludge Bomb		
TM42	Facade		
TM43	Secret Power		
TM44	Rest		
TM45	Attract		
TM48	Thief		
HM01	Cut		
HM05	Flash		

Move Tutor

Attack
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Swords Dance

070: Weepinbell™

GRASS POISON



Height: 3'03"
Weight: 14 lbs.
Ability: Chlorophyll—When the Sunlight is strong, Weepinbell's Speed doubles.

Location(s)

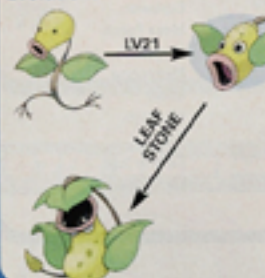
Rarity: Rare

Two Island Six Island
Route 12 Route 13
Route 14 Route 15
Evolve Bellsprout

Rarity: None

Trade from LeafGreen

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name
TM06	Toxic
TM09	Bullet Seed
TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	Sunny Day
TM17	Protect
TM19	Giga Drain
TM21	Frustration
TM22	Solarbeam
TM27	Return
TM32	Double Team
TM36	Sludge Bomb
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
TM46	Thief
HM01	Cut
HM05	Flash

Attacks

Level	Attack
—	Growth
—	Wrap
—	Sleep Powder
—	Poisonpowder
—	Vine Whip
24	Acid
33	Sweet Scent
42	Razor Leaf
54	Slam

Move Tutor

Attack
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Swords Dance

072: Tentacool™

WATER POISON



Height: 2'11"
Weight: 100 lbs.
Abilities: Clear Body—Protects Tentacool from getting its stats lowered.
Liquid Ooze—Causes damage to opponents when they try to absorb HP from Tentacool.

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare

One Island Five Island
Six Island Seven Island
Route 4 Route 10
Route 11 Route 12
Route 13 Route 19
Route 20 Route 21
Route 24 Celadon City
Vermilion City

Rarity: Common

One Island Five Island
Six Island Seven Island
Route 4 Route 10
Route 11 Route 12
Route 13 Route 19
Route 20 Route 21
Route 24 Celadon City
Vermilion City

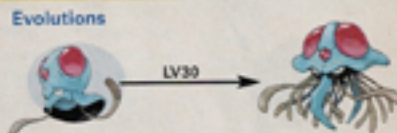
TM/HM	Name
TM03	Water Pulse
TM06	Toxic
TM07	Hail
TM10	Hidden Power
TM13	Ice Beam
TM14	Blizzard
TM17	Protect
TM18	Rain Dance
TM19	Giga Drain
TM21	Frustration
TM27	Return
TM32	Double Team
TM36	Sludge Bomb
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
TM46	Thief
HM01	Cut
HM03	Surf
HM07	Waterfall
HM08	Dive

Attacks

Level	Attack
—	Poison Sting
6	Supersonic
12	Constrict
19	Acid
25	Bubblebeam
30	Wrap
36	Barrier
43	Screech
49	Hydro Pump

Move Tutor

Attack
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Swords Dance



071: Victreebel™

GRASS POISON



Height: 5'03"
Weight: 34 lbs.
Ability: Chlorophyll—When the Sunlight is strong, Victreebel's Speed doubles.

Location(s)

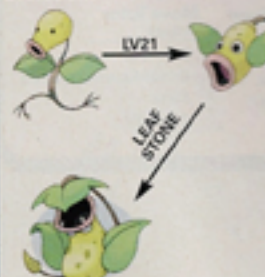
Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Weepinbell

Rarity: None

Trade from LeafGreen

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name
TM06	Toxic
TM09	Bullet Seed
TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	Sunny Day
TM15	Hyper Beam
TM17	Protect
TM19	Giga Drain
TM21	Frustration
TM22	Solarbeam
TM27	Return
TM32	Double Team
TM36	Sludge Bomb
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
TM46	Thief
HM01	Cut
HM05	Flash

Attacks

Level	Attack
—	Stockpile
—	Spit Up
—	Swallow
—	Sleep Powder
—	Razor Leaf
—	Vine Whip
—	Sweet Scent

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Swords Dance

073: Tentacruel™

WATER POISON



Height: 5'03"
Weight: 121 lbs.
Abilities: Clear Body—Protects Tentacruel from getting its stats lowered.
Liquid Ooze—Causes damage to opponents when they try to absorb HP from Tentacruel.

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare

One Island Five Island
Six Island Seven Island
Evolve Tentacool

Rarity: Rare

One Island Five Island
Six Island Seven Island
Evolve Tentacool

TM/HM	Name
TM03	Water Pulse
TM06	Toxic
TM07	Hail
TM10	Hidden Power
TM13	Ice Beam
TM14	Blizzard
TM15	Hyper Beam
TM17	Protect
TM18	Rain Dance
TM19	Giga Drain
TM21	Frustration
TM27	Return
TM32	Double Team
TM36	Sludge Bomb
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
TM46	Thief
HM01	Cut
HM03	Surf
HM07	Waterfall
HM08	Dive

Attacks

Level	Attack
—	Poison Sting
—	Supersonic
—	Constrict
15	Acid
25	Bubblebeam
30	Wrap
38	Barrier
47	Screech
55	Hydro Pump

Move Tutor

Attack
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Swords Dance



074: Geodude™

ROCK GROUND



Height: 1'04"
Weight: 44 lbs.
Abilities: Rock Head—Protects Geodude from receiving recoil damage from Submission, Take Down, and Double-Edge.
 Sturdy—Prevents Geodude from receiving a one hit KO.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Tackle	—	—
TM06	Toxic	—	Defense Curl	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	6	Mud Sport	—	—
TM11	Sunny Day	11	Rock Throw	—	—
TM17	Protect	16	Magnitude	—	—
TM21	Frustration	21	Selfdestruct	—	—
TM26	Earthquake	26	Rollout	—	—
TM27	Return	31	Rock Blast	—	—
TM28	Dig	36	Earthquake	—	—
TM31	Brick Break	41	Explosion	—	—
TM32	Double Team	46	Double-Edge	—	—

Move Tutor Attack

Body Slam
 Double-Edge
 Explosion
 Mega Punch
 Metronome
 Mimic
 Substitute
 Counter
 Seismic Toss
 Rock Slide

Location(s)

Rarity: Common

One Island
 Victory Road
 Cerulean Cave

Seven Island
 Mt. Moon
 Rock Tunnel

Rarity: Common

One Island
 Victory Road
 Cerulean Cave

Seven Island
 Mt. Moon
 Rock Tunnel

Evolutions



076: Golem™

ROCK GROUND



Height: 4'07"
Weight: 662 lbs.
Abilities: Rock Head—Protects Golem from receiving recoil damage from Submission, Take Down, and Double-Edge.
 Sturdy—Prevents Golem from receiving a one hit KO.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Tackle	—	—
TM06	Toxic	—	Defense Curl	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Mud Sport	—	—
TM11	Sunny Day	16	Rock Throw	—	—
TM15	Hyper Beam	21	Selfdestruct	—	—
TM17	Protect	29	Rollout	—	—
TM21	Frustration	37	Rock Blast	—	—
TM26	Earthquake	45	Earthquake	—	—
TM27	Return	53	Explosion	—	—
TM28	Dig	62	Double-Edge	—	—
TM31	Brick Break	—	—	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—	—	—

Move Tutor Attack

Body Slam
 Double-Edge
 Explosion
 Mega Punch
 Mega Kick
 Metronome
 Mimic
 Substitute
 Counter
 Seismic Toss
 Rock Slide

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Graveler

Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Graveler

Evolutions



075: Graveler™

ROCK GROUND



Height: 3'03"
Weight: 232 lbs.
Abilities: Rock Head—Protects Graveler from receiving recoil damage from Submission, Take Down, and Double-Edge.
 Sturdy—Prevents Graveler from receiving a one hit KO.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Tackle	—	—
TM06	Toxic	—	Defense Curl	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Mud Sport	—	—
TM11	Sunny Day	—	Rock Throw	—	—
TM17	Protect	16	Magnitude	—	—
TM21	Frustration	21	Selfdestruct	—	—
TM26	Earthquake	26	Rollout	—	—
TM27	Return	37	Rock Blast	—	—
TM28	Dig	45	Earthquake	—	—
TM31	Brick Break	53	Explosion	—	—
TM32	Double Team	62	Double-Edge	—	—

Move Tutor Attack

Body Slam
 Double-Edge
 Explosion
 Mega Punch
 Metronome
 Mimic
 Substitute
 Counter
 Seismic Toss
 Rock Slide

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare

One Island
 Cerulean Cave
 Evolve Geodude

Seven Island
 Rock Tunnel

Rarity: Rare

One Island
 Cerulean Cave
 Evolve Geodude

Seven Island
 Rock Tunnel

Evolutions



077: Ponyta™

FIRE



Height: 3'03"
Weight: 66 lbs.
Abilities: Flash Fire—Raises Ponyta's Fire-type attacks; prevents Fire-type attacks from damaging Ponyta.
 Run Away—Allows Ponyta to escape from Wild Pokémon.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Quick Attack	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	5	Growl	—	—
TM11	Sunny Day	9	Tail Whip	—	—
TM17	Protect	14	Ember	—	—
TM21	Frustration	40	Fury Attack	—	—
TM22	Solarbeam	45	Bounce	—	—
TM23	Iron Tail	53	Fire Blast	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—	—	—
TM35	Flamethrower	—	—	—	—

Move Tutor Attack

Body Slam
 Double-Edge
 Mimic
 Substitute

Location(s)

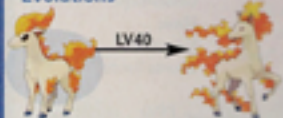
Rarity: Common

One Island

Rarity: Common

One Island

Evolutions



078: Rapidash™

Fire



Height: 5'07"
Weight: 209 lbs.
Abilities: Flash Fire—Raises Rapidash's Fire-type attacks; prevents Fire-type attacks from damaging Rapidash.
 Run Away—Allows Rapidash to escape from Wild Pokémon.

TM/HM	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	—	Quick Attack
TM10	Hidden Power	—	—	Growl
TM11	Sunny Day	—	—	Tail Whip
TM15	Hyper Beam	—	—	Ember
TM17	Protect	40	—	Fury Attack
TM21	Frustration	50	—	Bounce
TM22	Solarbeam	63	—	Fire Blast

Location(s)

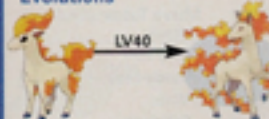
Rarity: Rare

One Island Evolve Ponyta

Rarity: Rare

One Island Evolve Ponyta

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM23	Iron Tail	—	—	Body Slam
TM27	Return	—	—	Double-Edge
TM32	Double Team	—	—	Mimic
TM35	Flamethrower	—	—	Substitute
TM38	Fire Blast	—	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—	—
TM50	Overheat	—	—	—
HM04	Strength	—	—	—

Move Tutor

Body Slam
 Double-Edge
 Mimic
 Substitute

079: Slowpoke™

Water Psychic



Height: 3'11"
Weight: 79 lbs.
Abilities: Oblivious—Prevents Slowpoke from being Attracted.
 Own Tempo—Prevents Slowpoke from being Confused.

TM/HM	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM03	Water Pulse	—	—	Curse
TM04	Calm Mind	—	—	Tackle
TM06	Toxic	—	—	Yawn
TM07	Mail	6	—	Growl
TM10	Hidden Power	13	—	Water Gun
TM11	Sunny Day	17	—	Confusion
TM13	Ice Beam	24	—	Disable
TM14	Blizzard	29	—	Headbutt
TM17	Protect	36	—	Amnesia
TM18	Rain Dance	40	—	Psychic
TM20	Safeguard	47	—	Psych Up

Location(s)

Rarity: Common

One Island Two Island
 Four Island Five Island
 Six Island Seven Island
 Route 4 Route 10
 Route 11 Route 12
 Route 13 Route 14
 Route 19 Route 20
 Route 21 Route 24
 Route 25 Fuchsia City
 Vermilion City Viridian City
 Cerulean Cave Safari Zone

Rarity: None

Trade from LeafGreen

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM21	Frustration	—	—	Body Slam
TM23	Iron Tail	—	—	Double-Edge
TM26	Earthquake	—	—	Mimic
TM27	Return	—	—	Substitute
TM28	Dig	—	—	Dream Eater
TM29	Psychic	—	—	Thunder Wave
TM30	Shadow Ball	—	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—	—
TM35	Flamethrower	—	—	—
TM38	Fire Blast	—	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—	—
TM48	Skill Swap	—	—	—
HM03	Surf	—	—	—
HM04	Strength	—	—	—
HM05	Flash	—	—	—
HM08	Dive	—	—	—

Move Tutor

Body Slam
 Double-Edge
 Mimic
 Substitute
 Dream Eater
 Thunder Wave

080: Slowbro™

Water Psychic



Height: 5'3"
Weight: 173 lbs.
Abilities: Oblivious—Prevents Slowbro from being Attracted.
 Own Tempo—Prevents Slowbro from being Confused.

TM/HM	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	—	Curse
TM03	Water Pulse	—	—	Tackle
TM04	Calm Mind	—	—	Yawn
TM06	Toxic	—	—	Growl
TM07	Hail	37	—	Withdraw
TM10	Hidden Power	44	—	Psychic
TM11	Sunny Day	55	—	Psych Up

Location(s)

Rarity: Common

Two Island Seafoam Islands

Rarity: None

Trade from LeafGreen

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM13	Ice Beam	—	—	Body Slam
TM14	Blizzard	—	—	Double-Edge
TM15	Hyper Beam	—	—	Mega Punch
TM17	Protect	—	—	Mega Kick
TM18	Rain Dance	—	—	Mimic
TM20	Safeguard	—	—	Substitute
TM21	Frustration	—	—	Counter
TM23	Iron Tail	—	—	Seismic Toss
TM26	Earthquake	—	—	Dream Eater
TM27	Return	—	—	Thunder Wave
TM28	Dig	—	—	—
TM29	Psychic	—	—	—
TM30	Shadow Ball	—	—	—
TM31	Brick Break	—	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—	—
TM35	Flamethrower	—	—	—
TM38	Fire Blast	—	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—	—
TM48	Skill Swap	—	—	—
HM03	Surf	—	—	—
HM04	Strength	—	—	—
HM05	Flash	—	—	—
HM06	Rock Smash	—	—	—
HM08	Dive	—	—	—

Move Tutor

Body Slam
 Double-Edge
 Mega Punch
 Mega Kick
 Mimic
 Substitute
 Counter
 Seismic Toss
 Dream Eater
 Thunder Wave

081: Magnemite™

Electric Steel



Height: 1'00"
Weight: 13 lbs.
Abilities: Magnet Pull—Other Steel types cannot escape while Magnemite is in battle.
 Sturdy—A one hit KO cannot hit Magnemite.

TM/HM	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	—	Metal Sound
TM10	Hidden Power	—	—	Tackle
TM11	Sunny Day	6	—	Thundershock
TM17	Protect	11	—	Supersonic
TM18	Rain Dance	16	—	Sonicboom
TM21	Frustration	21	—	Thunder Wave
TM24	Thunderbolt	26	—	Spark
TM25	Thunder	32	—	Lock-On
TM27	Return	38	—	Swift
TM32	Double Team	44	—	Screech
TM33	Reflect	50	—	Zap Cannon

Location(s)

Rarity: Common

Power Plant

Rarity: Common

Power Plant

Evolutions

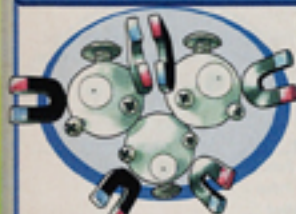


TM/HM	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM42	Facade	—	—	Double-Edge
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	Mimic
TM44	Rest	—	—	Substitute
HM05	Flash	—	—	Thunder Wave

Move Tutor

Double-Edge
 Mimic
 Substitute
 Thunder Wave

082: Magneton™

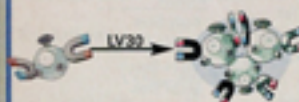
ELECTRIC **STEEL**


Height: 3'03"
 Weight: 132 lbs.
 Abilities: Magnet Pull—Other Steel types cannot escape while Magneton is in battle.
 Sturdy—A one hit KO cannot hit Magneton.

Location(s)

Rarity: Common
 Power Plant Cerulean Cave
 Evolve Magnetite

Rarity: Common
 Power Plant Cerulean Cave
 Evolve Magnetite

Evolutions

TM/HM

TM/HM#	Name
TM06	Toxic
TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	Sunny Day
TM15	Hyper Beam
TM17	Protect
TM18	Rain Dance
TM21	Frustration
TM24	Thunderbolt
TM25	Thunder
TM27	Return
TM32	Double Team
TM33	Reflect
TM34	Shock Wave
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
HM05	Flash

Attacks

Level	Attack
—	Metal Sound
—	Tackle
—	Thundershock
—	Supersonic
16	Sonicboom
21	Thunder Wave
26	Spark
35	Lock-on
44	Tri Attack
53	Screach
62	Zap Cannon

Move Tutor

Attack
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Thunder Wave

084: Doduo™

NORMAL **FLYING**


Height: 4'07"
 Weight: 86 lbs.
 Abilities: Run Away—Allows Doduo to escape from Wild Pokémon.
 Early Bird—Allows Doduo to wake up earlier when put to Sleep.

Location(s)

Rarity: Common
 Route 16 Route 17
 Route 18 Safari Zone

Rarity: Common
 Route 16 Route 17
 Route 18 Safari Zone

Evolutions

TM/HM

TM/HM#	Name
TM06	Toxic
TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	Sunny Day
TM17	Protect
TM21	Frustration
TM27	Return
TM32	Double Team
TM40	Aerial Ace
TM41	Torment
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
TM46	Thief
TM47	Steel Wing
HM02	Fly

Attacks

Level	Attack
—	Peck
—	Growl
9	Pursuit
13	Fury Attack
21	Tri Attack
25	Rage
33	Uproar
37	Drill Peck
45	Agility

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute

083 Farfetch'd™

NORMAL **FLYING**


Height: 2'07"
 Weight: 33 lbs.
 Abilities: Keen Eye—Prevents Farfetch'd from having its Accuracy lowered.
 Inner Focus—Prevents Farfetch'd from flinching.

Location(s)

Rarity: Only One
 Trade for Spearow in Vermilion City

Rarity: Only One
 Trade for Spearow in Vermilion City

Evolutions

Does not evolve

TM/HM

TM/HM#	Name
TM06	Toxic
TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	Sunny Day
TM17	Protect
TM21	Frustration
TM23	Iron Tail
TM27	Return
TM32	Double Team
TM40	Aerial Ace
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
TM46	Thief
TM47	Steel Wing
HM01	Cut
HM02	Fly

Attacks

Level	Attack
—	Peck
5	Sand-Attack
11	Leer
16	Fury Attack
21	Knock Off
26	Fury Cutter
31	Swords Dance
36	Agility
41	Slash
46	False Swipe

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Swords Dance

085: Dodrio™

NORMAL **FLYING**


Height: 5'11"
 Weight: 166 lbs.
 Abilities: Run Away—Allows Dodrio to escape from Wild Pokémon.
 Early Bird—Allows Dodrio to wake up earlier when put to Sleep.

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve
 Evolve Doduo

Rarity: Evolve
 Evolve Doduo

Evolutions

TM/HM

TM/HM#	Name
TM06	Toxic
TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	Sunny Day
TM12	Taunt
TM15	Hyper Beam
TM17	Protect
TM21	Frustration
TM27	Return
TM32	Double Team
TM40	Aerial Ace
TM41	Torment
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
TM46	Thief
TM47	Steel Wing
HM02	Fly

Attacks

Level	Attack
—	Peck
—	Growl
—	Pursuit
—	Fury Attack
21	Tri Attack
25	Rage
38	Uproar
47	Drill Peck
60	Agility

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute

086: Seel™

WATER



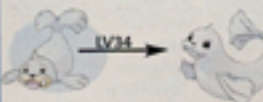
Height: 3'07"
Weight: 198 lbs.
Ability: Thick Fat—The effect of Ice- and Fire-type moves an opponent uses on Seel are halved.

Location(s)

Rarity: Common
Seafoam Islands Ice Cave

Rarity: Common
Seafoam Islands Ice Cave

Evolutions



TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Headbutt	—	—
TM06	Toxic	9	Growl	—	—
TM07	Hail	17	Icy Wind	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	21	Aurora Beam	—	—
TM13	Ice Beam	29	Rest	—	—
TM14	Blizzard	37	Take Down	—	—
TM17	Protect	41	Ice Beam	—	—
TM18	Rain Dance	49	Safeguard	—	—
TM20	Safeguard	—	—	—	—
TM21	Frustration	—	—	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—	—	—
TM46	Thief	—	—	—	—
HM03	Surf	—	—	—	—
HM07	Waterfall	—	—	—	—
HM08	Dive	—	—	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute

088: Grimer™

POISON



Height: 2'11"
Weight: 66 lbs.
Abilities: Stench—When Grimer is in the first slot, the chances of running into a Wild Pokémon decrease.
Sticky Hold—Prevents an opponent from stealing a held item Grimer may have.

Location(s)

Rarity: Common
Rocket Hideout Pokémon Mansion

Rarity: Common
Rocket Hideout Pokémon Mansion

Evolutions



TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Poison Gas	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Pound	—	—
TM11	Sunny Day	4	Harden	—	—
TM12	Taunt	8	Disable	—	—
TM17	Protect	13	Sludge	—	—
TM18	Rain Dance	19	Minimize	—	—
TM19	Giga Drain	26	Screech	—	—
TM21	Frustration	34	Acid Armor	—	—
TM24	Thunderbolt	43	Sludge Bomb	—	—
TM25	Thunder	53	Memento	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—	—	—
TM28	Dig	—	—	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—	—	—
TM34	Shock Wave	—	—	—	—
TM35	Flamethrower	—	—	—	—
TM36	Sludge Bomb	—	—	—	—
TM38	Fire Blast	—	—	—	—
TM39	Rock Tomb	—	—	—	—
TM41	Torment	—	—	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—	—	—
TM46	Thief	—	—	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack
Double-Edge
Explosion
Mimic
Substitute
Body Slam

087: Dewong™

WATER

ICE



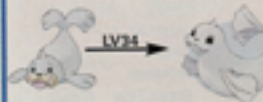
Height: 5'07"
Weight: 265 lbs.
Ability: Thick Fat—The effect of Ice- and Fire-type moves an opponent uses on Dewong are halved.

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare
Seafoam Islands Ice Cave

Rarity: Rare
Seafoam Islands Ice Cave

Evolutions



TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Signal Beam	—	—
TM06	Toxic	—	Headbutt	—	—
TM07	Hail	—	Growl	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Icy Wind	—	—
TM13	Ice Beam	—	Aurora Beam	—	—
TM14	Blizzard	34	Sheer Cold	—	—
TM15	Hyper Beam	42	Take Down	—	—
TM17	Protect	51	Ice Beam	—	—
TM18	Rain Dance	64	Safeguard	—	—
TM20	Safeguard	—	—	—	—
TM21	Frustration	—	—	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—	—	—
TM46	Thief	—	—	—	—
HM03	Surf	—	—	—	—
HM07	Waterfall	—	—	—	—
HM08	Dive	—	—	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute

089: Muk™

POISON



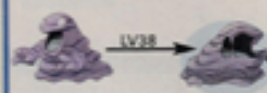
Height: 2'11"
Weight: 66 lbs.
Abilities: Stench—When Muk is in the first slot, the chances of running into a Wild Pokémon decrease.
Sticky Hold—Prevents an opponent from stealing a held item Muk may have.

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare
Pokémon Mansion Evolve Grimer

Rarity: Evolve
Pokémon Mansion Evolve Grimer

Evolutions



TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Poison Gas	—	—
TM06	Toxic	—	Pound	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Harden	—	—
TM11	Sunny Day	8	Disable	—	—
TM12	Taunt	13	Sludge	—	—
TM15	Hyper Beam	19	Minimize	—	—
TM17	Protect	26	Screech	—	—
TM18	Rain Dance	34	Acid Armor	—	—
TM19	Giga Drain	47	Sludge Bomb	—	—
TM21	Frustration	61	Memento	—	—
TM24	Thunderbolt	—	—	—	—
TM25	Thunder	—	—	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—	—	—
TM28	Dig	—	—	—	—
TM31	Brick Break	—	—	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—	—	—
TM34	Shock Wave	—	—	—	—
TM35	Flamethrower	—	—	—	—
TM36	Sludge Bomb	—	—	—	—
TM38	Fire Blast	—	—	—	—
TM39	Rock Tomb	—	—	—	—
TM41	Torment	—	—	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—	—	—
TM46	Thief	—	—	—	—
HM04	Strength	—	—	—	—
HM06	Rock Smash	—	—	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack
Double-Edge
Explosion
Mimic
Substitute
Body Slam

090: Shellder™

WATER



Height: 1'00"
Weight: 9 lbs.
Ability: Shell Armor—Shellder is protected from being struck by Critical Hits.

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Tackle
TM06	Toxic	—	Withdraw
TM07	Hail	8	Ice Spear
TM10	Hidden Power	15	Supersonic
TM13	Ice Beam	22	Aurora Beam
TM14	Blizzard	29	Protect
TM17	Protect	36	Leer
TM18	Rain Dance	43	Clamp
TM21	Frustration	50	Ice Beam

Move Tutor
Attack
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Explosion

Location(s)

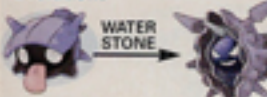
Rarity: None

Trade from FireRed

Rarity: Common

One Island Five Island
Vermilion City

Evolutions



091: Cloyster™

WATER

ICE



Height: 4'11"
Weight: 232 lbs.
Ability: Shell Armor—Cloyster is protected from being struck by Critical Hits.

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Withdraw
TM06	Toxic	—	Supersonic
TM07	Hail	—	Aurora Beam
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Protect
TM13	Ice Beam	36	Spikes
TM14	Blizzard	43	Spike Cannon

Move Tutor
Attack
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Explosion

Location(s)

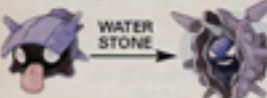
Rarity: None

Trade from FireRed Evolve Shellder

Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Shellder

Evolutions



092: Gastly™

GHOST

POISON



Height: 4'00"
Weight: 0.2 lbs.
Ability: Levitate—Protects Gastly from Ground-type attacks.

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Lick
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Hypnosis
TM11	Sunny Day	8	Spite
TM12	Taunt	13	Curse
TM17	Protect	16	Night Shade
TM18	Rain Dance	21	Confuse Ray
TM19	Giga Drain	28	Dream Eater
TM21	Frustration	33	Destiny Bond
TM24	Thunderbolt	36	Shadow Ball
TM27	Return	41	Nightmare
TM29	Psychic	48	Mean Look

Move Tutor
Attack
Explosion
Mimic
Substitute
Dream Eater

Location(s)

Rarity: Common

Five Island Pokémon Tower

Rarity: Common

Five Island Pokémon Tower

Evolutions



093: Haunter™

GHOST

POISON



Height: 5'02"
Weight: 0.2 lbs.
Ability: Levitate—Protects Haunter from Ground-type attacks.

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Lick
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Hypnosis
TM11	Sunny Day	—	Spite
TM12	Taunt	25	Shadow Punch
TM17	Protect	31	Dream Eater
TM18	Rain Dance	39	Destiny Bond
TM19	Giga Drain	45	Shadow Ball
TM21	Frustration	53	Nightmare
TM24	Thunderbolt	64	Mean Look

Move Tutor
Attack
Explosion
Mimic
Substitute
Dream Eater

Location(s)

Rarity: Common

Five Island Pokémon Tower

Rarity: Common

Five Island Pokémon Tower

Evolutions



094: Gengar™

GHOST POISON



Height: 4'11"
Weight: 89 lbs.
Ability: Levitate—Protects Gengar from Ground-type attacks.

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve
Evolve Haunter

Rarity: Evolve
Evolve Haunter

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name
TM01	Focus Punch
TM06	Toxic
TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	Sunny Day
TM12	Taunt
TM15	Hyper Beam
TM17	Protect
TM18	Rain Dance
TM19	Giga Drain
TM21	Frustration
TM24	Thunderbolt
TM25	Thunder
TM27	Return
TM29	Psychic
TM30	Shadow Ball
TM31	Brick Break
TM32	Double Team
TM36	Sludge Bomb
TM41	Torment
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
TM46	Thief
TM48	Skill Swap
TM49	Snatch
HM04	Strength
HM06	Rock Smash

Attacks	Level	Attack
—	—	Lick
—	—	Hypnosis
—	—	Spite
25	25	Shadow Punch
31	31	Dream Eater
39	39	Destiny Bond
45	45	Shadow Ball
53	53	Nightmare
64	64	Mean Look

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Explosion
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Metronome
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss
Dream Eater
Double-Edge

096: Drowzee™

PSYCHIC



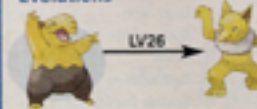
Height: 3'03"
Weight: 71 lbs.
Ability: Insomnia—Protects Drowzee from an opponent's Sleep attack.

Location(s)

Rarity: Common
Three Island Route 11

Rarity: Common
Three Island Route 11

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name
TM01	Focus Punch
TM04	Calm Mind
TM06	Toxic
TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	Sunny Day
TM12	Taunt
TM16	Light Screen
TM17	Protect
TM18	Rain Dance
TM20	Safeguard
TM21	Frustration
TM27	Return
TM29	Psychic
TM30	Shadow Ball
TM31	Brick Break
TM32	Double Team
TM33	Reflect
TM41	Torment
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
TM46	Thief
TM48	Skill Swap
TM49	Snatch
HM05	Flash

Attacks	Level	Attack
—	—	Pound
—	—	Hypnosis
7	7	Disable
11	11	Confusion
17	17	Headbutt
21	21	Poison Gas
27	27	Meditate
31	31	Psychic
37	37	Psych Up
41	41	Swagger
47	47	Future Sight

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Metronome
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss
Dream Eater
Thunder Wave

095: Onix™

ROCK GROUND



Height: 28'10"
Weight: 483 lbs.
Abilities: Sturdy—Prevents a one hit KO from hitting Onix.
Rock Head—Prevents Onix from receiving recoil damage.

Location(s)

Rarity: Common
Victory Road Rock Tunnel
Seven Island

Rarity: Common
Victory Road Rock Tunnel
Seven Island

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name
TM05	Roar
TM06	Toxic
TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	Sunny Day
TM12	Taunt
TM17	Protect
TM21	Frustration
TM23	Iron Tail
TM26	Earthquake
TM27	Return
TM28	Dig
TM32	Double Team
TM37	Sandstorm
TM39	Rock Tomb
TM41	Torment
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
HM04	Strength
HM06	Rock Smash

Attacks	Level	Attack
—	—	Tackle
—	—	Screech
8	8	Bind
12	12	Rock Throw
19	19	Harden
23	23	Rage
30	30	Dragonbreath
34	34	Sandstorm
41	41	Slam
45	45	Iron Tail
52	52	Sand Tomb
56	56	Double-Edge

Move Tutor

Attack
Double-Edge
Explosion
Mimic
Substitute
Rock Slide
Body Slam

097: Hypno™

PSYCHIC



Height: 5'03"
Weight: 167 lbs.
Ability: Insomnia—Protects Hypno from an opponent's Sleep attack.

Location(s)

Rarity: Common
Three Island Evolve Drowzee

Rarity: Common
Three Island Evolve Drowzee

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name
TM01	Focus Punch
TM04	Calm Mind
TM06	Toxic
TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	Sunny Day
TM12	Taunt
TM15	Hyper Beam
TM16	Light Screen
TM17	Protect
TM18	Rain Dance
TM20	Safeguard
TM21	Frustration
TM27	Return
TM29	Psychic
TM30	Shadow Ball
TM31	Brick Break
TM32	Double Team
TM33	Reflect
TM41	Torment
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
TM46	Thief
TM48	Skill Swap
TM49	Snatch
HM05	Flash

Attacks	Level	Attack
—	—	Nightmare
—	—	Pound
—	—	Hypnosis
—	—	Disable
—	—	Confusion
29	29	Meditate
35	35	Psychic
43	43	Psych Up
45	45	Swagger
57	57	Future Sight

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Metronome
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss
Dream Eater
Thunder Wave

098: Krabby™

WATER



Height: 1'04"
Weight: 14 lbs.
Abilities: Shell Armor—Protects Krabby from critical hits.
 Hyper Cutter—Prevents Krabby's attack power from being reduced.

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Bubble
TM06	Toxic	5	Leer
TM07	Hail	12	Vicegrip
TM10	Hidden Power	16	Harden
TM13	Ice Beam	23	Mud Shot
TM14	Blizzard	27	Stamp
TM17	Protect	34	Gulchline
TM18	Rain Dance	38	Protect
TM21	Frustration	45	Crabhammer
TM27	Return	49	Flail

Move Tutor

Attack

Body Slam
 Double-Edge
 Mimic
 Substitute
 Swords Dance

Location(s)

Rarity: Common

One Island
 Six Island
 Route 4
 Route 11
 Route 13
 Route 20
 Route 24

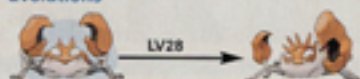
Five Island
 Seven Island
 Route 10
 Route 12
 Route 19
 Route 21
 Vermilion City

Rarity: Common

One Island
 Six Island
 Route 4
 Route 11
 Route 13
 Route 20
 Route 24

Five Island
 Seven Island
 Route 10
 Route 12
 Route 19
 Route 21
 Vermilion City

Evolutions



099: Kingler™

WATER



Height: 4'03"
Weight: 132 lbs.
Abilities: Shell Armor—Protects Kingler from Critical Hits.
 Hyper Cutter—Prevents Kingler's attack power from being reduced.

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Metal Claw
TM06	Toxic	—	Bubble
TM07	Hail	—	Leer
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Vicegrip
TM13	Ice Beam	—	Harden
TM14	Blizzard	—	Mud Shot
TM15	Hyper Beam	—	Stamp
TM17	Protect	38	Gulchline
TM18	Rain Dance	42	Protect
TM21	Frustration	57	Crabhammer
TM27	Return	65	Flail

Move Tutor

Attack

Body Slam
 Double-Edge
 Mimic
 Substitute
 Swords Dance

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare

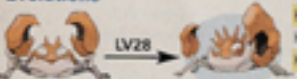
One Island
 Five Island
 Seven Island
 Route 20
 Evolve Krabby

Three Island
 Six Island
 Route 19
 Route 21

Rarity: Rare

Evolve Krabby

Evolutions



100: Voltorb™

ELECTRIC



Height: 1'08"
Weight: 23 lbs.
Abilities: Soundproof—Prevents Grasswhistle, Growl, Heal Bell, Hyper Voice, Metal Sound, Perish Song, Roar, Screech, Sing, Snore, Supersonic and Uproar from hitting Voltorb.
 Static—The opponent has a 30% chance of being Paralyzed if a physical attack hits Voltorb.

TM/HM

TM/HM#	Name	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Charge
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Tackle
TM12	Taunt	8	Screech
TM16	Light Screen	15	Sonicboom
TM17	Protect	21	Spark
TM18	Rain Dance	27	Selfdestruct
TM21	Frustration	32	Reliout
TM24	Thunderbolt	37	Light Screen
TM25	Thunder	42	Swift
TM27	Return	46	Explosion
TM32	Double Team	49	Mirror Coat

Location(s)

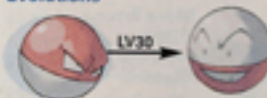
Rarity: Common

Power Plant Route 10

Rarity: Common

Power Plant Route 10

Evolutions



Move Tutor

Attack

Explosion
 Mimic
 Substitute
 Thunder Wave

101: Electrode™

ELECTRIC



Height: 2'11"
Weight: 147 lbs.
Abilities: Soundproof—Prevents Electrode from being hit by Grasswhistle, Growl, Heal Bell, Hyper Voice, Metal Sound, Perish Song, Roar, Screech, Sing, Snore, Supersonic and Uproar.
 Static—The opponent has a 30% chance of being Paralyzed if a physical attack hits Electrode.

TM/HM

TM/HM#	Name	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Charge
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Tackle
TM12	Taunt	—	Screech
TM15	Hyper Beam	—	Sonicboom
TM16	Light Screen	21	Spark
TM17	Protect	27	Selfdestruct
TM18	Rain Dance	34	Reliout
TM21	Frustration	41	Light Screen
TM24	Thunderbolt	46	Swift
TM25	Thunder	54	Explosion
TM27	Return	59	Mirror Coat

Location(s)

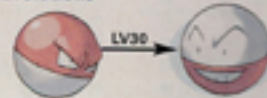
Rarity: Rare

Cerulean Cave Evolve Voltorb

Rarity: None

Evolve Voltorb

Evolutions



Move Tutor

Attack

Explosion
 Mimic
 Substitute
 Thunder Wave

102: Exeggcute™

GRASS PSYCHIC



Height: 1'04"
Weight: 6 lbs.
Ability: Chlorophyll—When the Sunlight is strong, Exeggcute's Speed doubles.

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM04	Calm Mind	—	Barrage
TM06	Toxic	—	Hypnosis
TM09	Bullet Seed	—	Uproar
TM10	Hidden Power	7	Reflect
TM11	Sunny Day	13	Leech Seed
TM16	Light Screen	19	Confusion
TM17	Protect	25	Stun Spore
TM19	Giga Drain	31	Poisonpowder
TM21	Frustration	37	Sleep Powder
TM22	Solarbeam	43	Solarbeam
TM27	Return		
TM29	Psychic		
TM32	Double Team		
TM33	Reflect		
TM34	Shock Wave		
TM36	Sludge Bomb		
TM42	Facade		
TM43	Secret Power		
TM44	Rest		
TM45	Attract		
TM46	Thief		
TM48	Skill Swap		
HM04	Strength		
HM05	Flash		

Location(s)

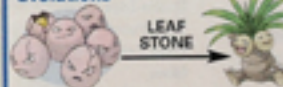
Rarity: Common

Safari Zone

Rarity: Common

Safari Zone

Evolutions



103: Exeggutor™

GRASS PSYCHIC



Height: 6'02"
Weight: 265 lbs.
Ability: Chlorophyll—When the Sunlight is strong, Exeggutor's Speed doubles.

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Barrage
TM09	Bullet Seed	—	Hypnosis
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Confusion
TM11	Sunny Day	15	Stomp
TM15	Hyper Beam	31	Egg Bomb
TM16	Light Screen		
TM17	Protect		
TM19	Giga Drain		
TM21	Frustration		
TM22	Solarbeam		
TM27	Return		
TM29	Psychic		
TM32	Double Team		
TM33	Reflect		
TM36	Sludge Bomb		
TM42	Facade		
TM43	Secret Power		
TM44	Rest		
TM45	Attract		
TM46	Thief		
TM48	Skill Swap		
HM04	Strength		
HM05	Flash		

Location(s)

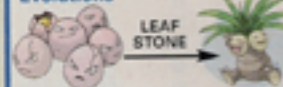
Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Exeggcute

Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Exeggcute

Evolutions



104: Cubone™

GROUND



Height: 1'04"
Weight: 14 lbs.
Abilities: Lightningrod—All Electric attacks go toward Cubone during a 2-on-2 Battle.
Rock Head—Protects Cubone from recoil damage.

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Growl
TM06	Toxic	5	Tail Whip
TM10	Hidden Power	9	Bone Club
TM11	Sunny Day	13	Headbutt
TM13	Ice Beam	17	Leer
TM14	Blizzard	21	Focus Energy
TM17	Protect	25	Bonemerang
TM21	Frustration	29	Rage
TM23	Iron Tail	33	False Swipe
TM25	Earthquake	37	Thrash
TM27	Return	41	Bone Rush
TM28	Dig	45	Double-Edge
TM31	Brick Break		
TM32	Double Team		
TM35	Flamethrower		
TM37	Sandstorm		
TM38	Fire Blast		
TM39	Rock Tomb		
TM40	Aerial Ace		
TM42	Facade		
TM43	Secret Power		
TM44	Rest		
TM45	Attract		
TM46	Thief		
HM04	Strength		
HM05	Rock Smash		

Location(s)

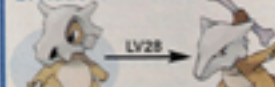
Rarity: Rare

Pokémon Tower Seven Island

Rarity: Rare

Pokémon Tower Seven Island

Evolutions



105: Marowak™

GROUND



Height: 3'03"
Weight: 99 lbs.
Abilities: Lightningrod—All Electric attacks go toward Marowak during a 2-on-2 Battle.
Rock Head—Protects Marowak from recoil damage.

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Growl
TM06	Toxic	—	Tail Whip
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Bone Club
TM11	Sunny Day	—	Headbutt
TM13	Ice Beam	32	Rage
TM14	Blizzard	39	False Swipe
TM15	Hyper Beam	46	Thrash
TM17	Protect	53	Bone Rush
TM21	Frustration	61	Double-Edge
TM23	Iron Tail		
TM25	Earthquake		
TM27	Return		
TM28	Dig		
TM31	Brick Break		
TM32	Double Team		
TM35	Flamethrower		
TM37	Sandstorm		
TM38	Fire Blast		
TM39	Rock Tomb		
TM40	Aerial Ace		
TM42	Facade		
TM43	Secret Power		
TM44	Rest		
TM45	Attract		
TM46	Thief		
HM04	Strength		
HM05	Rock Smash		

Location(s)

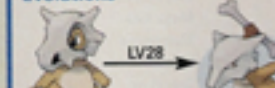
Rarity: Rare

Victory Road Seven Island

Rarity: Rare

Victory Road Seven Island

Evolutions



106: Hitmonlee™

FIGHTING



Height: 4'11"
 Weight: 110 lbs.
 Ability: Limber—Protects Hitmonlee from being Paralyzed.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name
TM01	Focus Punch	
TM06	Toxic	
TM08	Bulk Up	
TM10	Hidden Power	
TM11	Sunny Day	
TM17	Protect	
TM18	Rain Dance	
TM21	Frustration	
TM26	Earthquake	
TM27	Return	
TM31	Brick Break	
TM32	Double Team	
TM39	Rock Tomb	
TM42	Facade	
TM43	Secret Power	
TM44	Rest	
TM45	Attract	
TM46	Thief	
HM04	Strength	
HM06	Rock Smash	

Attacks	Level	Attack
	—	Double Kick
	—	Revenge
	6	Meditate
	11	Rolling Kick
	16	Jump Kick
	20	Brick Break
	21	Focus Energy
	26	Hi Jump Kick
	31	Mind Reader
	36	Foresight
	41	Endure
	46	Mega Kick
	51	Reversal

Move Tutor	Attack
	Body Slam
	Double-Edge
	Mega Punch
	Mega Kick
	Metronome
	Mimic
	Substitute
	Counter
	Seismic Toss
	Rock Slide

Location(s)

Rarity: Only One

Fighting Dojo

Rarity: Only One

Fighting Dojo

Evolutions



107: Hitmonchan™

FIGHTING



Height: 4"
 Weight: 111 lbs.
 Ability: Keen Eye—Prevents Hitmonchan from having its Accuracy lowered.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name
TM01	Focus Punch	
TM06	Toxic	
TM08	Bulk Up	
TM10	Hidden Power	
TM11	Sunny Day	
TM17	Protect	
TM18	Rain Dance	
TM21	Frustration	
TM26	Earthquake	
TM27	Return	
TM31	Brick Break	
TM32	Double Team	
TM39	Rock Tomb	
TM42	Facade	
TM43	Secret Power	
TM44	Rest	
TM45	Attract	
TM46	Thief	
HM04	Strength	
HM06	Rock Smash	

Attacks	Level	Attack
	—	Comet Punch
	—	Revenge
	7	Agility
	13	Pursuit
	20	Mach Punch
	26	Fire Punch
	26	Ice Punch
	26	Thunderpunch
	32	Sky Uppercut
	38	Mega Punch
	44	Detect
	50	Counter

Move Tutor	Attack
	Body Slam
	Double-Edge
	Mega Punch
	Mega Kick
	Metronome
	Mimic
	Substitute
	Counter
	Seismic Toss
	Rock Slide

Location(s)

Rarity: Only One

Fighting Dojo

Rarity: Only One

Fighting Dojo

Evolutions



108: Lickitung™

FIGHTING



Height: 3'11"
 Weight: 144 lbs.
 Abilities: Oblivious—Prevents Lickitung from being Attracted.
 Own Tempo—Prevents Lickitung from being Confused.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name
TM01	Focus Punch	
TM03	Water Pulse	
TM06	Toxic	
TM10	Hidden Power	
TM11	Sunny Day	
TM13	Ice Beam	
TM14	Blizzard	
TM15	Hyper Beam	
TM17	Protect	
TM18	Rain Dance	
TM21	Frustration	
TM22	Solarbeam	
TM23	Iron Tail	
TM24	Thunderbolt	
TM25	Thunder	
TM26	Earthquake	
TM27	Return	
TM28	Dig	
TM30	Shadow Ball	
TM31	Brick Break	
TM32	Double Team	
TM34	Shock Wave	
TM35	Flamethrower	
TM37	Sandstorm	
TM38	Fire Blast	
TM39	Rock Tomb	
TM42	Facade	
TM43	Secret Power	
TM44	Rest	
TM45	Attract	
TM46	Thief	
HM01	Cut	
HM02	Surf	
HM04	Strength	
HM06	Rock Smash	

Attacks	Level	Attack
	—	Lick
	7	Supersonic
	12	Defense Curl
	18	Knock Off
	23	Stomp
	29	Wrap
	34	Disable
	40	Slam
	45	Scream
	51	Refresh

Location(s)

Rarity: Only One

Trade for Slowbro on Route 18

Rarity: Only One

Trade for Golduck on Route 18

Evolutions

Does not evolve

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Mimic
Substitute
Swords Dance
Counter
Seismic Toss
Rock Slide
Dream Eater

109: Koffing™

POISON



Height: 2'00"
 Weight: 2 lbs.
 Ability: Levitate—Protects Koffing from being hit by Ground-type attacks.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name
TM06	Toxic	
TM10	Hidden Power	
TM11	Sunny Day	
TM12	Taunt	
TM17	Protect	
TM18	Rain Dance	
TM21	Frustration	
TM24	Thunderbolt	
TM25	Thunder	
TM27	Return	
TM30	Shadow Ball	
TM32	Double Team	
TM34	Shock Wave	
TM35	Flamethrower	
TM36	Sludge Bomb	
TM38	Fire Blast	
TM41	Torment	
TM42	Facade	
TM43	Secret Power	
TM44	Rest	
TM45	Attract	
TM46	Thief	
HM05	Flash	

Attacks	Level	Attack
	—	Poison Gas
	—	Tackle
	9	Smog
	17	Selfdestruct
	25	Sludge
	25	Smokescreen
	33	Haze
	41	Explosion
	45	Destiny Bond
	49	Memento

Location(s)

Rarity: Common

Pokémon Mansion

Rarity: Common

Pokémon Mansion

Evolutions



Move Tutor

Attack
Explosion
Mimic
Substitute

110: Weezing™

POISON



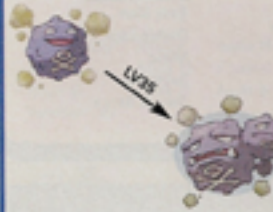
Height: 3'11"
Weight: 21 lbs.
Ability: Levitate—Protects Weezing from being hit by Ground-type attacks.

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve
Evolve Koffing

Rarity: Rare
Pokémon Mansion

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Poison Gas
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Tackle
TM11	Sunny Day	—	Smog
TM12	Taunt	—	Selfdestruct
TM15	Hyper Beam	21	Sludge
TM17	Protect	25	Smokescreen
TM18	Rain Dance	33	Haze
TM21	Frustration	44	Explosion
TM24	Thunderbolt	51	Destiny Bond
TM26	Thunder	58	Memento
TM27	Return	—	—
TM30	Shadow Ball	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—
TM34	Shock Wave	—	—
TM35	Flamethrower	—	—
TM36	Sludge Bomb	—	—
TM38	Fire Blast	—	—
TM41	Torment	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—
TM46	Thief	—	—
HM05	Flash	—	—

Move Tutor
Attack
Explosion
Mimic
Substitute

112: Rhydon™

GROUND ROCK



Height: 6'03"
Weight: 265 lbs.
Abilities: Rock Head—Prevents Rhydon from taking recoil damage from Submission, Take Down, and Double-Edge. Lightningrod—In a 2-on-2 Battle, Electric-type moves attack Rhydon.

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve
Evolve Rhyhorn

Rarity: Evolve
Evolve Rhyhorn

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Horn Attack
TM05	Roar	—	Tail Whip
TM06	Toxic	—	Stomp
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Fury Attack
TM11	Sunny Day	24	Scary Face
TM13	Ice Beam	29	Rock Blast
TM14	Blizzard	38	Horn Drill
TM15	Hyper Beam	46	Take Down
TM17	Protect	58	Earthquake
TM18	Rain Dance	66	Megahorn
TM21	Frustration	—	—
TM23	Iron Tail	—	—
TM24	Thunderbolt	—	—
TM25	Thunder	—	—
TM26	Earthquake	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—
TM28	Dig	—	—
TM31	Brick Break	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—
TM34	Shock Wave	—	—
TM35	Flamethrower	—	—
TM37	Sandstorm	—	—
TM38	Fire Blast	—	—
TM39	Rock Tomb	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—
TM46	Thief	—	—
HM01	Cut	—	—
HM03	Surf	—	—
HM04	Strength	—	—
HM06	Rock Smash	—	—

Move Tutor
Attack
Body Slam
Double Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Mimic
Substitute
Swords Dance
Counter
Seismic Toss
Rock Slide

111: Rhyhorn™

GROUND ROCK



Height: 3'03"
Weight: 254 lbs.
Abilities: Rock Head—Prevents Rhyhorn from taking recoil damage from Submission, Take Down, and Double-Edge. Lightningrod—In a 2-on-2 Battle, Electric-type moves attack Rhyhorn.

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare
Safari Zone

Rarity: Rare
Safari Zone

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM05	Roar	—	Horn Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Tail Whip
TM10	Hidden Power	10	Stomp
TM11	Sunny Day	15	Fury Attack
TM13	Ice Beam	24	Scary Face
TM14	Blizzard	29	Rock Blast
TM15	Hyper Beam	38	Horn Drill
TM17	Protect	43	Take Down
TM18	Rain Dance	52	Earthquake
TM21	Frustration	57	Megahorn
TM23	Iron Tail	—	—
TM24	Thunderbolt	—	—
TM25	Thunder	—	—
TM26	Earthquake	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—
TM28	Dig	—	—
TM31	Brick Break	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—
TM34	Shock Wave	—	—
TM35	Flamethrower	—	—
TM37	Sandstorm	—	—
TM38	Fire Blast	—	—
TM39	Rock Tomb	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—
TM46	Thief	—	—
HM04	Strength	—	—
HM06	Rock Smash	—	—

Move Tutor
Attack
Body Slam
Double Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Swords Dance
Counter
Rock Slide

113: Chansey™

NORMAL



Height: 3'03"
Weight: 76 lbs.

Abilities: Natural Cure—Any status problem is cured when Chansey is switched out.
Serene Grace—When Chansey is in battle, the chances of extra effects occurring are doubled.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Pound	—	—
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Growl	—	—
TM04	Calm Mind	5	Tail Whip	5	—
TM06	Toxic	9	Refresh	9	—
TM07	Hail	13	Softboiled	13	—
TM10	Hidden Power	17	Double-Edge	17	—
TM11	Sunny Day	23	Minimize	23	—
TM13	Ice Beam	29	Sing	29	—
TM14	Blizzard	35	Egg Bomb	35	—
TM15	Hyper Beam	41	Defense Curl	41	—
TM16	Light Screen	49	Light Screen	49	—
TM17	Protect	57	Double-Edge	57	—

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Metronome
Mimic
Softboiled
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss
Dream Eater
Thunder Wave

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare

Safari Zone

Rarity: Rare

Safari Zone

Evolutions



114: Tangela™

GRASS



Height: 3'03"
Weight: 71 lbs.

Ability: Chlorophyll—When the Sunlight is strong, Tangela's Speed doubles.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Constrict	—	—
TM09	Bullet Seed	—	Ingrain	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	4	Sleep Powder	4	—
TM11	Sunny Day	10	Absorb	10	—
TM15	Hyper Beam	13	Growth	13	—
TM17	Protect	19	Poisonpowder	19	—
TM19	Giga Drain	22	Vine Whip	22	—
TM21	Frustration	28	Bind	28	—
TM22	Solarbeam	31	Mega Drain	31	—
TM27	Return	37	Stun Spore	37	—
TM32	Double Team	40	Slam	40	—
TM36	Sludge Bomb	46	Tickle	46	—

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare

Route 21 One Island

Rarity: Rare

Route 21 One Island

Evolutions

Does not evolve

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Swords Dance

115: Kangaskhan™

NORMAL



Height: 7'03"
Weight: 176 lbs.

Ability: Early Bird—Allows Kangaskhan to wake up earlier when put to Sleep.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Comet Punch	—	—
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Leer	—	—
TM05	Roar	7	Bite	7	—
TM06	Toxic	13	Tail Whip	13	—
TM07	Hail	19	Fake Out	19	—
TM10	Hidden Power	25	Mega Punch	25	—
TM11	Sunny Day	31	Rage	31	—
TM13	Ice Beam	37	Endure	37	—
TM14	Blizzard	43	Dizzy Punch	43	—
TM15	Hyper Beam	49	Reversal	49	—

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare

Safari Zone

Rarity: Rare

Safari Zone

Evolutions

Does not evolve

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss
Rock Slide

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Comet Punch	—	—
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Leer	—	—
TM05	Roar	7	Bite	7	—
TM06	Toxic	13	Tail Whip	13	—
TM07	Hail	19	Fake Out	19	—
TM10	Hidden Power	25	Mega Punch	25	—
TM11	Sunny Day	31	Rage	31	—
TM13	Ice Beam	37	Endure	37	—
TM14	Blizzard	43	Dizzy Punch	43	—
TM15	Hyper Beam	49	Reversal	49	—
TM17	Protect	—	—	—	—
TM18	Rain Dance	—	—	—	—
TM21	Frustration	—	—	—	—
TM22	Solarbeam	—	—	—	—
TM23	Iron Tail	—	—	—	—
TM24	Thunderbolt	—	—	—	—
TM25	Thunder	—	—	—	—
TM26	Earthquake	—	—	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—	—	—
TM28	Dig	—	—	—	—
TM30	Shadow Ball	—	—	—	—
TM31	Brick Break	—	—	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—	—	—
TM34	Shock Wave	—	—	—	—
TM35	Flamethrower	—	—	—	—
TM37	Sandstorm	—	—	—	—
TM38	Fire Blast	—	—	—	—
TM39	Rock Tomb	—	—	—	—
TM40	Aerial Ace	—	—	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—	—	—
TM46	Thief	—	—	—	—
HM01	Cut	—	—	—	—
HM03	Surf	—	—	—	—
HM04	Strength	—	—	—	—
HM06	Rock Smash	—	—	—	—

116: Horsea™

WATER



Height: 1'04"
Weight: 18 lbs.
Ability: Swift Swim—Increases Horsea's Speed when it's Raining.

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Bubble
TM06	Toxic	8	Smokescreen
TM07	Hail	15	Leer
TM10	Hidden Power	22	Water Gun
TM13	Ice Beam	29	Twister
TM14	Blizzard	36	Agility
TM17	Protect	43	Hydro Pump
TM18	Rain Dance	50	Dragon Dance

Location(s)

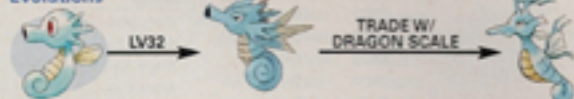
Rarity: Common

Cerulean City Route 4 Route 10
Route 12 Route 13 Route 19
Route 20 Route 21 Route 24
Vermilion City

Rarity: Common

Cerulean City Route 4 Route 10
Route 12 Route 13 Route 19
Route 20 Route 21 Route 24
Vermilion City

Evolutions



118: Goldeen™

WATER



Height: 2'00"
Weight: 33 lbs.
Abilities: Swift Swim—Doubles Goldeen's Speed when it's raining.
Water Veil—Prevents Goldeen from being burned.

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Peck
TM06	Toxic	—	Tail Whip
TM07	Hail	—	Water Sport
TM10	Hidden Power	10	Supersonic
TM13	Ice Beam	15	Horn Attack
TM14	Blizzard	24	Hail
TM17	Protect	29	Fury Attack
TM18	Rain Dance	38	Waterfall
TM21	Frustration	43	Horn Drill
TM27	Return	52	Agility
TM32	Double Team	57	Megahorn

Location(s)

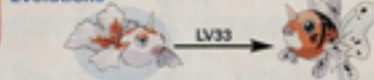
Rarity: Common

Route 6 Route 22
Route 23 Route 25
Virdian City Two Island
Three Island Four Island
Six Island Safari Zone
Fuchsia City Cerulean Cave

Rarity: Common

Route 6 Route 22
Route 23 Route 25
Virdian City Two Island
Three Island Four Island
Six Island Safari Zone
Fuchsia City Cerulean Cave

Evolutions



117: Seadra™

WATER



Height: 3'11"
Weight: 55 lbs.
Ability: Poison Point—The opponent has a 30% chance of being Poisoned if Seadra is directly hit.

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Bubble
TM06	Toxic	—	Smokescreen
TM07	Hail	—	Leer
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Water Gun
TM13	Ice Beam	29	Twister
TM14	Blizzard	40	Agility
TM15	Hyper Beam	51	Hydro Pump
TM17	Protect	62	Dragon Dance

Location(s)

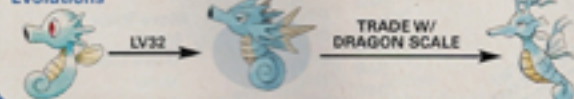
Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Horsea

Rarity: Rare

One Island Three Island
Five Island Six Island
Seven Island Route 19
Route 20 Route 21
Evolve Horsea

Evolutions



119: Seaking™

WATER



Height: 4'03"
Weight: 86 lbs.
Abilities: Swift Swim—Increases Seaking's Speed when it's raining.
Water Veil—Protects Seaking from being burned.

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Peck
TM06	Toxic	—	Tail Whip
TM07	Hail	—	Water Sport
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Supersonic
TM13	Ice Beam	15	Horn Attack
TM14	Blizzard	24	Hail
TM15	Hyper Beam	29	Fury Attack
TM17	Protect	41	Waterfall
TM18	Rain Dance	49	Horn Drill
TM21	Frustration	61	Agility
TM27	Return	69	Megahorn

Location(s)

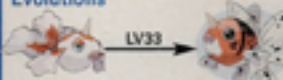
Rarity: Common

Three Island Safari Zone
Fuchsia City Evolve Goldeen

Rarity: Common

Three Island Safari Zone
Fuchsia City Evolve Goldeen

Evolutions



120: Staryu™

WATER



Height: 2'07"
Weight: 76 lbs.

Abilities: Illuminate—When Staryu is in the first slot, the chances of running into a Wild Pokémon increase.
Natural Cure—When Staryu gets switched out, whatever status condition it had is cured.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Tackle	—	—
TM06	Toxic	—	Harden	—	—
TM07	Hail	—	Water Gun	6	—
TM10	Hidden Power	10	Rapid Spin	10	—
TM13	Ice Beam	15	Recover	15	—
TM14	Blizzard	19	Camouflage	19	—
TM16	Light Screen	24	Swift	24	—
TM17	Protect	28	Bubblebeam	28	—
TM18	Rain Dance	33	Minimize	33	—
TM21	Frustration	37	Light Screen	37	—
TM24	Thunderbolt	42	Cosmic Power	42	—
TM25	Thunder	46	Hydro Pump	46	—
TM27	Return	—	—	—	—
TM29	Psychic	—	—	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	Double-Edge	—	—
TM33	Reflect	—	Mimic	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	Substitute	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	Thunder Wave	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—	—
HM03	Surf	—	—	—	—
HM05	Flash	—	—	—	—
HM07	Waterfall	—	—	—	—
HM08	Dive	—	—	—	—

Location(s)

Rarity: Common
One Island
Pallet Town
Five Island
Vermilion City (Fish)

Rarity: None
Trade from Ruby, Sapphire, or LeafGreen

Evolutions



121: Starmie™

WATER PSYCHIC



Height: 3'07"
Weight: 176 lbs.

Abilities: Illuminate—When Starmie is in the first slot, the chances of running into a Wild Pokémon increase.
Natural Cure—When Starmie gets switched out, whatever status condition it had is cured.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Water Gun	—	—
TM06	Toxic	—	Rapid Spin	—	—
TM07	Hail	—	Recover	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Swift	—	—
TM13	Ice Beam	33	Confuse Ray	33	—
TM14	Blizzard	—	—	—	—
TM15	Hyper Beam	—	—	—	—
TM16	Light Screen	—	—	—	—
TM17	Protect	—	—	—	—
TM18	Rain Dance	—	—	—	—
TM21	Frustration	—	—	—	—
TM24	Thunderbolt	—	—	—	—
TM25	Thunder	—	—	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—	—	—
TM29	Psychic	—	—	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	Double-Edge	—	—
TM33	Reflect	—	Mimic	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	Substitute	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	Dream Eater	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	Thunder Wave	—	—
TM48	Skill Swap	—	—	—	—
HM03	Surf	—	—	—	—
HM05	Flash	—	—	—	—
HM07	Waterfall	—	—	—	—
HM08	Dive	—	—	—	—

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve
Evolve Staryu

Rarity: None
Trade from Ruby, Sapphire, or LeafGreen
Evolve Staryu

Evolutions



122: Mr. Mime™

PSYCHIC



Height: 4'03"
Weight: 120 lbs.

Ability: Soundproof—Protects Mr. Mime from being hit by Grasshackle, Growl, Heal Bell, Hyper Voice, Metal Sound, Perish Song, Roar, Screech, Sing, Snore, Supersonic, and Uproar.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Barrier	—	—
TM04	Calm Mind	5	Confusion	5	—
TM06	Toxic	8	Substitute	8	—
TM10	Hidden Power	12	Meditate	12	—
TM11	Sunny Day	15	Doubleslap	15	—
TM12	Taunt	19	Light Screen	19	—
TM15	Hyper Beam	19	Reflect	19	—
TM16	Light Screen	22	Magical Leaf	22	—
TM17	Protect	26	Encore	26	—
TM18	Rain Dance	29	Paybeam	29	—
TM20	Safeguard	33	Recycle	33	—
TM21	Frustration	36	Trick	36	—
TM22	Solarbeam	40	Role Play	40	—
TM24	Thunderbolt	43	Psychic	43	—
TM25	Thunder	47	Baton Pass	47	—
TM27	Return	50	Safeguard	50	—
TM29	Psychic	—	—	—	—
TM30	Shadow Ball	—	—	—	—
TM31	Brick Break	—	Body Slam	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	Double-Edge	—	—
TM33	Reflect	—	Mega Punch	—	—
TM34	Shock Wave	—	Mega Kick	—	—
TM41	Torment	—	Metronome	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	Mimic	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	Substitute	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	Counter	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	Seismic Toss	—	—
TM46	Thief	—	Dream Eater	—	—
TM48	Skill Swap	—	Thunder Wave	—	—
TM49	Snatch	—	—	—	—
HM05	Flash	—	—	—	—

Location(s)

Rarity: Only One
Trade for Abra in House on Route 2

Rarity: Only One
Trade for Abra in House on Route 2

Evolutions

Does not evolve

123: Scyther™

BUG FLYING



Height: 4'11"
Weight: 123 lbs.

Ability: Swarm—When HPs are low, the ability multiplies Scyther's Bug-type moves by 1.5.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Quick Attack	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Leer	—	—
TM11	Sunny Day	8	Focus Energy	8	—
TM15	Hyper Beam	11	Pursuit	11	—
TM17	Protect	16	False Swipe	16	—
TM18	Rain Dance	21	Agility	21	—
TM21	Frustration	26	Wing Attack	26	—
TM27	Return	31	Slash	31	—
TM32	Double Team	36	Swords Dance	36	—
TM40	Aerial Ace	41	Double Team	41	—
TM42	Facade	46	Fury Cutter	46	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	Double-Edge	—	—
TM46	Thief	—	Mimic	—	—
TM47	Steel Wing	—	Substitute	—	—
HM01	Cut	—	Swords Dance	—	—
HM06	Rock Smash	—	Counter	—	—

Location(s)

Rarity: None
Trade from FireRed

Rarity: Rare
Safari Zone

Evolutions



124: Jynx™

PSYCHIC



Height: 4'03"
Weight: 90 lbs.
Ability: Oblivious—Prevents Jynx from being Attracted.

Location(s)

Rarity: Only One

Trade for Poliwhirl at Cerulean City

Rarity: Only One

Trade for Poliwhirl at Cerulean City

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name
TM01	Focus Punch
TM03	Water Pulse
TM04	Calm Mind
TM06	Toxic
TM07	Hail
TM10	Hidden Power
TM12	Taunt
TM13	Ice Beam
TM14	Blizzard
TM15	Hyper Beam
TM16	Light Screen
TM17	Protect
TM18	Rain Dance
TM21	Frustration
TM27	Return
TM29	Psychic
TM30	Shadow Ball
TM31	Brick Break
TM32	Double Team
TM33	Reflect
TM41	Torment
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
TM46	Thief
TM48	Skill Swap
HM05	Flash

Attacks	Level	Attack
—	—	Pound
—	—	Lick
9	9	Lovely Kiss
13	13	Powder Snow
21	21	Double Slap
25	25	Ice Punch
35	35	Mean Look
41	41	Fake Tears
51	51	Body Slam
57	57	Perish Song
67	67	Blizzard

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Metronome
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss
Dream Eater

126: Magmar™

FIRE



Height: 4'03"
Weight: 98 lbs.
Ability: Flame Body—If Magmar is struck directly, the opponent has a 30% chance of being Burned.

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare

One Island

Rarity: None

Trade from LeafGreen

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name
TM01	Focus Punch
TM06	Toxic
TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	Sunny Day
TM15	Hyper Beam
TM17	Protect
TM21	Frustration
TM23	Iron Tail
TM27	Return
TM29	Psychic
TM31	Brick Break
TM32	Double Team
TM35	Flamethrower
TM38	Fire Blast
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
TM46	Thief
HM04	Strength
HM05	Rock Smash

Attacks	Level	Attack
—	—	Ember
—	—	Leer
—	—	Smog
—	—	Fire Punch
25	25	Smokescreen
33	33	Sunny Day
41	41	Flamethrower
49	49	Confuse Ray
57	57	Fire Blast

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss

125: Electabuzz™

ELECTRIC



Height: 2'07"
Weight: 96 lbs.
Ability: Static—An opponent has a 30% chance of being Paralyzed when it directly strikes Electabuzz.

Location(s)

Rarity: None

Trade from FireRed

Rarity: Rare

Power Plant

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name
TM01	Focus Punch
TM06	Toxic
TM10	Hidden Power
TM15	Hyper Beam
TM16	Light Screen
TM17	Protect
TM18	Rain Dance
TM21	Frustration
TM23	Iron Tail
TM24	Thunderbolt
TM25	Thunder
TM27	Return
TM29	Psychic
TM31	Brick Break
TM32	Double Team
TM34	Shock Wave
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
TM46	Thief
HM04	Strength
HM05	Flash
HM06	Rock Smash

Attacks	Level	Attack
—	—	Quick Attack
—	—	Leer
—	—	Thunderpunch
17	17	Light Screen
25	25	Swift
36	36	Scream
47	47	Thunderbolt
58	58	Thunder

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss
Thunder Wave

127: Pinsir™

BUG



Height: 4'11"
Weight: 121 lbs.
Ability: Hyper Cutter—Pinsir's Attack Power cannot be decreased.

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare

Safari Zone

Rarity: None

Trade from LeafGreen

Evolutions

Does not evolve

TM/HM	Name
TM01	Focus Punch
TM06	Toxic
TM08	Bulk Up
TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	Sunny Day
TM15	Hyper Beam
TM17	Protect
TM18	Rain Dance
TM21	Frustration
TM26	Earthquake
TM27	Return
TM28	Dig
TM31	Brick Break
TM32	Double Team
TM39	Rock Tomb
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
TM46	Thief
HM01	Cut
HM04	Strength
HM06	Rock Smash

Attacks	Level	Attack
—	—	Vicegrip
—	—	Focus Energy
7	7	Bind
13	13	Seismic Toss
19	19	Harden
25	25	Revenge
31	31	Brick Break
37	37	Gullotine
43	43	Submission
49	49	Swords Dance

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Swords Dance
Seismic Toss
Rock Slide

128: Tauros™

NORMAL


Height: 4'03"
 Weight: 195 lbs.
 Ability: Intimidate—An opponent's Attack decreases when Tauros is summoned into battle.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Tackle	—	—
TM06	Toxic	—	Tail Whip	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	4	Rage	4	—
TM11	Sunny Day	8	Horn Attack	8	—
TM13	Ice Beam	13	Scary Face	13	—
TM14	Blizzard	19	Pursuit	19	—
TM15	Hyper Beam	26	Swagger	26	—
TM17	Protect	34	Rest	34	—
TM18	Rain Dance	43	Thrash	43	—
TM21	Frustration	53	Take Down	53	—

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare
 Safari Zone

Rarity: Rare
 Safari Zone

Evolutions

Does not evolve

129: Magikarp™

WATER


Height: 2'11"
 Weight: 22 lbs.
 Ability: Swift Swim—Increases Magikarp's Speed when it's Raining.

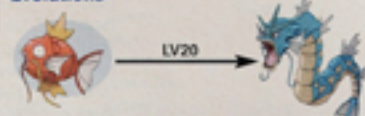
TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
None	—	—	Splash	—	—
—	—	—	Tackle	15	—
—	—	—	Flail	30	—

Location(s)

Rarity: Common
 All Fishing Holes

Rarity: Common
 All Fishing Holes

Evolutions



130: Gyarados™

WATER
Flying


Height: 21'04"
 Weight: 518 lbs.
 Ability: Intimidate—When Gyarados enters battle, the opponent's Attack lowers.

Location(s)

Rarity: Common
 All Fishing Holes (Super Rod)
 Evolve Magikarp

Rarity: Common
 All Fishing Holes (Super Rod)
 Evolve Magikarp

Evolutions



TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Thrash	—	—
TM05	Roar	—	Bite	—	—
TM06	Toxic	25	Dragon Rage	25	—
TM07	Hail	30	Leer	30	—
TM10	Hidden Power	35	Twister	35	—
TM12	Taunt	40	Hydro Pump	40	—
TM13	Ice Beam	45	Rain Dance	45	—
TM14	Blizzard	50	Dragon Dance	50	—
TM15	Hyper Beam	55	Hyper Beam	55	—

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Thunder Wave

131: Lapras™

WATER
Ice


Height: 8'02"
 Weight: 485 lbs.
 Abilities: Water Absorb—Lapras gets 1/4 HPs back when a Water-type attack hits it.
 Shell Armor—Protects Lapras from being struck by a critical hit.

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare
 Slph Co. Four Island

Rarity: Rare
 Slph Co. Four Island

Evolutions

Does not evolve

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Water Gun	—	—
TM05	Roar	—	Growl	—	—
TM06	Toxic	—	Sing	—	—
TM07	Hail	7	Mist	7	—
TM10	Hidden Power	13	Body Slam	13	—
TM13	Ice Beam	19	Confuse Ray	19	—
TM14	Blizzard	25	Perish Song	25	—
TM15	Hyper Beam	31	Ice Beam	31	—
TM17	Protect	37	Rain Dance	37	—
TM18	Rain Dance	43	Safeguard	43	—
TM20	Safeguard	49	Hydro Pump	49	—
TM21	Frustration	55	Sheer Cold	55	—

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Dream Eater

132: Ditto™

NORMAL



Height: 1'00"
Weight: 5 lbs.
Ability: Limber—Protects Ditto from being Paralyzed.

TM/HM	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
None		—	—	Transform

Move Tutor
Attack
None

Location(s)

Rarity: Common

Cerulean Cave Pokémon Mansion
Route 13 Route 14

Rarity: Common

Cerulean Cave Pokémon Mansion
Route 13 Route 14

Evolutions

Does not evolve

133: Eevee™

NORMAL



Height: 1'00"
Weight: 14.3 lbs.
Ability: Run Away—Allows Eevee to escape from any Wild Pokémon.

TM/HM	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	—	Tackle
TM10	Hidden Power	—	—	Tail Whip
TM11	Sunny Day	—	—	Helping Hand
TM17	Protect	8	8	Sand-Attack
TM18	Rain Dance	16	16	Growl
TM21	Frustration	23	23	Quick Attack
TM23	Iron Tail	30	30	Bite
TM27	Return	36	36	Baton Pass
TM28	Dig	42	42	Take Down

Move Tutor
Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute

Location(s)

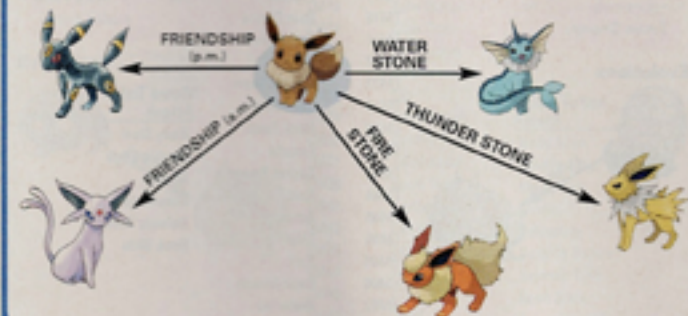
Rarity: Only One

Celadon Mansion Top Floor

Rarity: Only One

Celadon Mansion Top Floor

Evolutions



134: Vaporeon™

WATER



Height: 3'03"
Weight: 64 lbs.
Ability: Water Absorb—When hit by Water-type attacks, Vaporeon gets 1/4 HPs back.

TM/HM	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM03	Water Pulse	—	—	Tackle
TM05	Rear	—	—	Tail Whip
TM06	Toxic	—	—	Helping Hand
TM07	Hail	8	8	Sand-Attack
TM10	Hidden Power	16	16	Water Gun
TM11	Sunny Day	23	23	Quick Attack
TM13	Ice Beam	30	30	Bite
TM14	Blizzard	36	36	Aurora Beam
TM15	Hyper Beam	42	42	Haze
TM17	Protect	47	47	Acid Armor
TM18	Rain Dance	52	52	Hydro Pump

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Eevee

Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Eevee

Evolutions



Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute

135: Jolteon™

ELECTRIC



Height: 2'07"
Weight: 54 lbs.
Ability: Volt Absorb—When struck by an Electric-type attack, Jolteon receives 1/4 HPs back.

TM/HM	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM05	Rear	—	—	Tackle
TM06	Toxic	—	—	Tail Whip
TM10	Hidden Power	—	—	Helping Hand
TM11	Sunny Day	8	8	Sand-Attack
TM15	Hyper Beam	16	16	Thundershock
TM17	Protect	23	23	Quick Attack
TM18	Rain Dance	30	30	Double Kick
TM21	Frustration	36	36	Pin Missile
TM23	Iron Tail	42	42	Thunder Wave
TM24	Thunderbolt	47	47	Agility
TM25	Thunder	52	52	Thunder

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Eevee

Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Eevee

Evolutions



Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Thunder Wave

136: Flareon™

FIRE



Height: 2'11"
Weight: 55 lbs.
Ability: Flash Fire—If Flareon is hit directly, the opponent has a 30% chance of getting burned.

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Eevee

Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Eevee

Evolutions



TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM05	Roar	—	Tackle	—	—
TM06	Toxic	—	Tail Whip	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Helping Hand	—	—
TM11	Sunny Day	8	Sand-Attack	—	—
TM15	Hyper Beam	16	Ember	—	—
TM17	Protect	23	Quick Attack	—	—
TM18	Rain Dance	30	Bite	—	—
TM21	Frustration	36	Fire Spin	—	—
TM23	Iron Tail	42	Smog	—	—
TM27	Return	47	Leer	—	—
TM28	Dig	52	Flamethrower	—	—
TM30	Shadow Ball	—	—	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—	—	—
TM35	Flamethrower	—	Body Slam	—	—
TM38	Fire Blast	—	Double-Edge	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	Mimic	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	Substitute	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—	—	—
TM50	Overheat	—	—	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack

Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute

138: Omanyte™

ROCK WATER



Height: 1'04"
Weight: 17 lbs.
Abilities: Swift Swim—Increases Omanyte's Speed when it's Raining.
Shell Armor—Prevents Omanyte from receiving Critical Hits.

Location(s)

Rarity: Only One

Revive from Helix Fossil

Rarity: Only One

Revive from Helix Fossil

Evolutions



TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Withdraw	—	—
TM06	Toxic	—	Constrict	—	—
TM07	Hide	13	Bite	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	19	Water Gun	—	—
TM13	Ice Beam	25	Mud Shot	—	—
TM14	Blizzard	31	Leer	—	—
TM17	Protect	37	Protect	—	—
TM18	Rain Dance	43	Tickle	—	—
TM21	Frustration	49	Ancientpower	—	—
TM27	Return	55	Hydro Pump	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—	—	—
TM37	Sandstorm	—	—	—	—
TM39	Rock Tomb	—	—	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—	—	—
TM46	Thief	—	—	—	—
HM03	Surf	—	—	—	—
HM06	Rock Smash	—	—	—	—
HM07	Waterfall	—	—	—	—
HM08	Dive	—	—	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack

Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Rock Slide

137: Porygon™

NORMAL



Height: 2'01"
Weight: 80 lbs.
Ability: Trace—Allows Porygon to copy the opponent's Ability.

Location(s)

Rarity: Common

Game Corner: 6,500 Coins

Rarity: Common

Game Corner: 9,999 Coins

Evolutions



TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Tackle	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Conversion	—	—
TM11	Sunny Day	—	Conversion 2	—	—
TM13	Ice Beam	9	Agility	—	—
TM14	Blizzard	12	Psybeam	—	—
TM15	Hyper Beam	20	Recover	—	—
TM17	Protect	24	Sharpen	—	—
TM18	Rain Dance	32	Lock-on	—	—
TM21	Frustration	36	Tri Attack	—	—
TM22	Solarbeam	44	Recycle	—	—
TM23	Iron Tail	48	Zap Cannon	—	—
TM24	Thunderbolt	—	—	—	—
TM25	Thunder	—	—	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—	—	—
TM29	Psychic	—	—	—	—
TM30	Shadow Ball	—	—	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—	—	—
TM34	Shock Wave	—	—	—	—
TM40	Aerial Ace	—	—	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—	—
TM46	Thief	—	—	—	—
HM05	Flash	—	—	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack

Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Thunder Wave
Dream Eater

139: Omastar™

ROCK WATER



Height: 3'03"
Weight: 77 lbs.
Abilities: Swift Swim—Increases Omastar's Speed when it's Raining.
Shell Armor—Prevents Omastar from receiving Critical Hits.

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Omanyte

Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Omanyte

Evolutions



TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Withdraw	—	—
TM06	Toxic	—	Constrict	—	—
TM07	Hide	—	Bite	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Water Gun	—	—
TM13	Ice Beam	40	Spike Cannon	—	—
TM14	Blizzard	46	Tickle	—	—
TM15	Hyper Beam	55	Ancientpower	—	—
TM17	Protect	55	Hydro Pump	—	—
TM18	Rain Dance	—	—	—	—
TM21	Frustration	—	—	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—	—	—
TM37	Sandstorm	—	—	—	—
TM39	Rock Tomb	—	—	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—	—	—
TM46	Thief	—	—	—	—
HM03	Surf	—	—	—	—
HM06	Rock Smash	—	—	—	—
HM07	Waterfall	—	—	—	—
HM08	Dive	—	—	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack

Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Seismic Toss
Rock Slide

140: Kabuto™

ROCK WATER



Height: 1'08"
Weight: 25 lbs.
Abilities: Swift Swim—Increases Kabuto's Speed when it's Raining.
 Battle Armor—Prevents Kabuto from receiving Critical Hits.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Level	Attack
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Scratch	
TM06	Toxic	—	Harden	
TM07	Hail	13	Absorb	
TM10	Hidden Power	19	Leer	
TM13	Ice Beam	25	Mud Shot	
TM14	Blizzard	31	Sand-Attack	
TM17	Protect	37	Endure	
TM18	Rain Dance	43	Metal Sound	
TM19	Giga Drain	49	Mega Drain	
TM21	Frustration	55	Ancientpower	
TM27	Return			
TM28	Dig			
TM32	Double Team			
TM37	Sandstorm			
TM39	Rock Tomb			
TM40	Aerial Ace			
TM42	Facade			
TM43	Secret Power			
TM44	Rest			
TM45	Attract			
TM46	Thief			
HM03	Surf			
HM06	Rock Smash			
HM07	Waterfall			

Move Tutor

Attack

Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Rock Slide

Location(s)

Rarity: Only One

Revive from Dome Fossil

Rarity: Only One

Revive from Dome Fossil

Evolutions



141: Kabutops™

ROCK WATER



Height: 4'03"
Weight: 89 lbs.
Abilities: Swift Swim—Increases Kabutops's Speed when it's Raining.
 Battle Armor—Prevents Kabutops from receiving Critical Hits.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Level	Attack
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Fury Cutter	
TM06	Toxic	—	Scratch	
TM07	Hail	—	Harden	
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Absorb	
TM13	Ice Beam	—	Leer	
TM14	Blizzard	40	Slash	
TM15	Hyper Beam	46	Metal Sound	
TM17	Protect	55	Mega Drain	
TM18	Rain Dance	55	Ancientpower	
TM19	Giga Drain			
TM21	Frustration			
TM27	Return			
TM28	Dig			
TM31	Brick Break			
TM32	Double Team			
TM37	Sandstorm			
TM39	Rock Tomb			
TM40	Aerial Ace			
TM42	Facade			
TM43	Secret Power			
TM44	Rest			
TM45	Attract			
TM46	Thief			
HM01	Cut			
HM03	Surf			
HM06	Rock Smash			
HM07	Waterfall			
HM08	Dive			

Move Tutor

Attack

Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Kick
Mimic
Substitute
Swords Dance
Seismic Toss
Rock Slide

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Kabuto

Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Kabuto

Evolutions



142: Aerodactyl™

ROCK FLYING



Height: 5'11"
Weight: 130 lbs.
Abilities: Pressure—When an opponent damages Aerodactyl, it uses 2 PP's for that move.
 Rock Head—Aerodactyl doesn't take Recoil damage.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Level	Attack
TM02	Dragon Claw	—	Wing Attack	
TM05	Roar	8	Agility	
TM06	Toxic	15	Bite	
TM10	Hidden Power	22	Supersonic	
TM11	Sunny Day	28	Ancientpower	
TM12	Taunt	36	Scary Face	
TM15	Hyper Beam	43	Take Down	
TM17	Protect	50	Hyper Beam	
TM18	Rain Dance			
TM21	Frustration			
TM23	Iron Tail			
TM26	Earthquake			
TM27	Return			
TM32	Double Team			
TM35	Flamethrower			
TM37	Sandstorm			
TM38	Fire Blast			
TM39	Rock Tomb			
TM40	Aerial Ace			
TM41	Torment			
TM42	Facade			
TM43	Secret Power			
TM44	Rest			
TM45	Attract			
TM46	Thief			
TM47	Steel Wing			
HM02	Fly			
HM04	Strength			
HM06	Rock Smash			

Location(s)

Rarity: Only One

In Piece of Old Amber (on Cinnabar Island)

Rarity: Only One

In Piece of Old Amber (on Cinnabar Island)

Evolutions

Does not evolve

Attacks

Level	Attack
—	Wing Attack
8	Agility
15	Bite
22	Supersonic
28	Ancientpower
36	Scary Face
43	Take Down
50	Hyper Beam

Move Tutor

Attack

Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Rock Slide

143: Snorlax™

NORMAL



Height: 6'11"
Weight: 1014 lbs.
Abilities: Immunity—Prevents Snorlax from being Poisoned.
 Thick Fat—Fire-type and Ice-type attacks are half the damage on Snorlax.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Tackle	
TM03	Water Pulse	6	Amnesia	
TM06	Toxic	9	Defense Curl	
TM10	Hidden Power	13	Belly Drum	
TM11	Sunny Day	17	Headbutt	
TM13	Ice Beam	21	Yawn	
TM14	Blizzard	25	Rest	
TM15	Hyper Beam	29	Snore	
TM17	Protect	33	Body Slam	
TM18	Rain Dance	37	Sleep Talk	
TM21	Frustration	41	Block	
TM22	Solarbeam	45	Covert	
TM24	Thunderbolt	49	Rollout	
TM25	Thunder	53	Hyper Beam	
TM26	Earthquake			
TM27	Return			
TM29	Psychic			
TM30	Shadow Ball			
TM31	Brick Break			
TM32	Double Team			
TM34	Shock Wave			
TM35	Flamethrower			
TM37	Sandstorm			
TM38	Fire Blast			
TM39	Rock Tomb			
TM42	Facade			
TM43	Secret Power			
TM44	Rest			
TM45	Attract			
HM03	Surf			
HM04	Strength			

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare

Route 16 Route 17

Rarity: Rare

Route 16 Route 17

Evolutions

Does not evolve

Move Tutor

Attack

Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Metronome
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss
Rock Slide

144: Articuno™

ICE FLYING



Height: 5'03"
Weight: 122 lbs.
Ability: Pressure—Opponent uses 2 PP for damage inflicted against Articuno.

Location(s)

Rarity: Only One
Seafloor Islands

Rarity: Only One
Seafloor Islands

Evolutions

Does not evolve

TM/HM

TM/HM#	Name
TM03	Water Pulse
TM05	Roar
TM06	Toxic
TM07	Hail
TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	Sunny Day
TM13	Ice Beam
TM14	Blizzard
TM15	Hyper Beam
TM17	Protect
TM18	Rain Dance
TM21	Frustration
TM27	Return
TM32	Double Team
TM33	Reflect
TM37	Sandstorm
TM40	Aerial Ace
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM47	Steel Wing
HM02	Fly
HM06	Rock Smash

Attacks

Level	Attack
—	Gust
—	Powder Snow
13	Mist
25	Agility
37	Mind Reader
49	Ice Beam
61	Reflect
73	Blizzard
85	Sheer Cold

Move Tutor Attack

Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute

146: Moltres™

FIRE FLYING



Height: 5'03"
Weight: 132 lbs.
Ability: Pressure—Opponent uses 2 PP for damage inflicted against Moltres.

Location(s)

Rarity: Only One
One Island

Rarity: Only One
One Island

Evolutions

Does not evolve

TM/HM

TM/HM#	Name
TM05	Roar
TM06	Toxic
TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	Sunny Day
TM15	Hyper Beam
TM17	Protect
TM18	Rain Dance
TM20	Safeguard
TM21	Frustration
TM27	Return
TM32	Double Team
TM35	Flamethrower
TM37	Sandstorm
TM38	Fire Blast
TM40	Aerial Ace
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM47	Steel Wing
TM50	Overheat
HM02	Fly
HM06	Rock Smash

Attacks

Level	Attack
—	Wing Attack
—	Ember
13	Fire Spin
25	Agility
37	Endure
49	Flamethrower
61	Safeguard
73	Heat Wave
85	Sky Attack

Move Tutor Attack

Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute

145: Zapdos™

ELECTRIC FLYING



Height: 5'03"
Weight: 116 lbs.
Ability: Pressure—Opponent uses 2 PP for damage inflicted against Zapdos.

Location(s)

Rarity: Only One
Power Plant

Rarity: Only One
Power Plant

Evolutions

Does not evolve

TM/HM

TM/HM#	Name
TM05	Roar
TM06	Toxic
TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	Sunny Day
TM15	Hyper Beam
TM16	Light Screen
TM17	Protect
TM18	Rain Dance
TM21	Frustration
TM24	Thunderbolt
TM25	Thunder
TM27	Return
TM32	Double Team
TM34	Shock Wave
TM37	Sandstorm
TM40	Aerial Ace
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM47	Steel Wing
HM02	Fly
HM05	Flash
HM06	Rock Smash

Attacks

Level	Attack
—	Thundershock
—	Peck
13	Thunder Wave
25	Agility
37	Detect
49	Drill Peck
61	Charge
73	Light Screen
85	Thunder

Move Tutor Attack

Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Thunder Wave

147: Dratini™

DRAGON



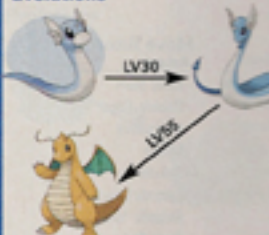
Height: 5'11"
Weight: 7 lbs.
Ability: Shed Skin—Status effects only last one turn on Dratini. Has a 30% chance of success.

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare
Safari Zone (Super Rod)

Rarity: Rare
Safari Zone (Super Rod)

Evolutions



TM/HM

TM/HM#	Name
TM03	Water Pulse
TM06	Toxic
TM07	Hail
TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	Sunny Day
TM13	Ice Beam
TM14	Blizzard
TM15	Hyper Beam
TM17	Protect
TM18	Rain Dance
TM20	Safeguard
TM21	Frustration
TM23	Iron Tail
TM24	Thunderbolt
TM25	Thunder
TM27	Return
TM32	Double Team
TM34	Shock Wave
TM35	Flamethrower
TM38	Fire Blast
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
HM03	Surf
HM07	Waterfall

Attacks

Level	Attack
—	Wrap
—	Leer
8	Thunder Wave
15	Twister
22	Dragon Rage
29	Slam
36	Agility
43	Safeguard
50	Outrage
57	Hyper Beam

Move Tutor Attack

Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Thunder Wave

148: Dragonair™

DRAGON

POKÉDEX



Height: 13'01"
Weight: 36 lbs.
Ability: Shed Skin—Status effects only last one turn on Dragonair. Has a 30% chance of working.

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare

Safari Zone

Rarity: Rare

Safari Zone

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name
TM03	Water Pulse
TM06	Toxic
TM07	Hail
TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	Sunny Day
TM13	Ice Beam
TM14	Blizzard
TM15	Hyper Beam
TM17	Protect
TM18	Rain Dance
TM20	Safeguard
TM21	Frustration
TM23	Iron Tail
TM24	Thunderbolt
TM25	Thunder
TM27	Return
TM32	Double Team
TM34	Shock Wave
TM35	Flamethrower
TM38	Fire Blast
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
HM03	Surf
HM07	Waterfall

Attacks	Level	Attack
—	—	Wrap
—	—	Leer
—	—	Thunder Wave
—	—	Twister
38	—	Agility
47	—	Safeguard
56	—	Outrage
65	—	Hyper Beam

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Thunder Wave

149: Dragonite™

DRAGON

Flying



Height: 7'03"
Weight: 463 lbs.
Ability: Inner Focus—Prevents Dragonite from flinching.

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Dragonair

Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Dragonair

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name
TM01	Focus Punch
TM02	Dragon Claw
TM03	Water Pulse
TM05	Roar
TM06	Toxic
TM07	Hail
TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	Sunny Day
TM13	Ice Beam
TM14	Blizzard
TM15	Hyper Beam
TM17	Protect
TM18	Rain Dance
TM20	Safeguard
TM21	Frustration
TM23	Iron Tail
TM24	Thunderbolt
TM25	Thunder
TM26	Earthquake
TM27	Return
TM31	Brick Break
TM32	Double Team
TM34	Shock Wave
TM35	Flamethrower
TM37	Sandstorm
TM38	Fire Blast
TM39	Rock Tomb
TM40	Aerial Ace
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
TM47	Steel Wing
HM01	Cut
HM02	Fly
HM03	Surf
HM04	Strength
HM06	Rock Smash
HM07	Waterfall
HM08	Dive

Attacks	Level	Attack
—	—	Wrap
—	—	Leer
—	—	Thunder Wave
—	—	Twister
55	—	Wing Attack
61	—	Outrage
75	—	Hyper Beam

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Thunder Wave

150: Mewtwo™

PSYCHIC



Height: 6'07"
Weight: 269 lbs.
Ability: Pressure—Opponent uses 2 PPs for damage inflicted against Mewtwo.

Location(s)

Rarity: Only One

Unknown Dungeon

Rarity: Only One

Unknown Dungeon

Evolutions

Does not evolve

TM/HM

TM/HM#	Name
TM27	Sandstorm
TM38	Fire Blast
TM39	Rock Tomb
TM40	Aerial Ace
TM41	Torment
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM48	Skill Swap
TM49	Snatch
HM04	Strength
HM05	Flash
HM06	Rock Smash

TM/HM#	Name
TM01	Focus Punch
TM03	Water Pulse
TM04	Calm Mind
TM06	Toxic
TM07	Hail
TM08	Bulk Up
TM13	Hidden Power
TM11	Sunny Day
TM12	Taunt
TM13	Ice Beam
TM14	Blizzard
TM15	Hyper Beam
TM16	Light Screen
TM17	Protect
TM18	Rain Dance
TM20	Safeguard
TM21	Frustration
TM22	Solarbeam
TM23	Iron Tail
TM24	Thunderbolt
TM25	Thunder
TM26	Earthquake
TM27	Return
TM29	Psychic
TM30	Shadow Ball
TM31	Brick Break
TM32	Double Team
TM33	Reflect
TM34	Shock Wave
TM35	Flamethrower

Attacks	Level	Attack
—	—	Confusion
—	—	Disable
11	—	Barrier
22	—	Mist
33	—	Swift
44	—	Recover
55	—	Safeguard
66	—	Psychic
77	—	Psych Up
88	—	Future Sight
99	—	Amnesia

Move Tutor

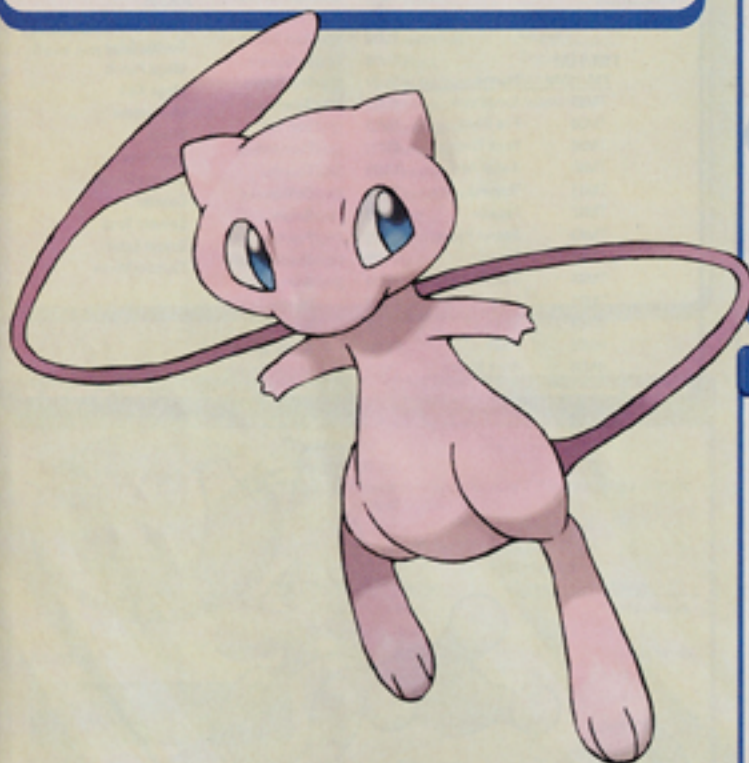
Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Metronome
Mimic
Substitute
Swords Dance
Counter
Seismic Toss
Dream Eater
Thunder Wave



151: Mew™



This Pokémon is not available in the United States.



152: Chikorita™

GRASS



Height: 2'11"

Weight: 14 lbs.

Ability: Overgrow—When Chikorita's HPs are very low, its Grass-type attacks are multiplied by 1.5.

Location(s)

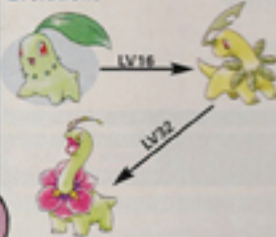
Rarity: None

Trade Bayleef or Meganium from Colosseum, then Breed

Rarity: None

Trade Bayleef or Meganium from Colosseum, then Breed

Evolutions



TM/HM

TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	—	Tackle
TM09	Bullet Seed	—	—	Growl
TM10	Hidden Power	8	8	Razor Leaf
TM11	Sunny Day	12	12	Reflect
TM16	Light Screen	15	15	Poisonpowder
TM17	Protect	22	22	Synthesis
TM19	Giga Drain	29	29	Body Slam
TM20	Safeguard	36	36	Light Screen
TM21	Frustration	43	43	Safeguard
TM22	Solarbeam	50	50	Solarbeam
TM23	Iron Tail			
TM27	Return			
TM32	Double Team			
TM33	Reflect			
TM42	Facade			
TM43	Secret Power			
TM44	Rest			
TM45	Attract			
HM01	Cut			
HM05	Flash			

Move Tutor

Attack

Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Swords Dance
Counter

153: Bayleef™

GRASS



Height: 3'11"

Weight: 35 lbs.

Ability: Overgrow—When Bayleef's HPs are very low, its Grass-type attacks are multiplied by 1.5.

Location(s)

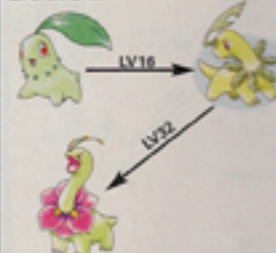
Rarity: None

Trade from Colosseum
Evolve Chikorita

Rarity: None

Trade from Colosseum
Evolve Chikorita

Evolutions



TM/HM

TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	—	Tackle
TM09	Bullet Seed	—	—	Growl
TM10	Hidden Power	—	—	Razor Leaf
TM11	Sunny Day	—	—	Reflect
TM16	Light Screen	—	—	Poison Powder
TM17	Protect	23	23	Synthesis
TM19	Giga Drain	31	31	Body Slam
TM20	Safeguard	39	39	Light Screen
TM21	Frustration	47	47	Safeguard
TM22	Solarbeam	55	55	Solarbeam
TM23	Iron Tail			
TM27	Return			
TM32	Double Team			
TM33	Reflect			
TM42	Facade			
TM43	Secret Power			
TM44	Rest			
TM45	Attract			
HM01	Cut			
HM04	Strength			
HM05	Flash			
HM06	Rock Smash			

Move Tutor

Attack

Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Swords Dance
Counter

154: Meganium™

GRASS



Height: 5'11"
Weight: 222 lbs.
Ability: Overgrow—When Meganium's HPs are very low, its Grass-type attacks are multiplied by 1.5.

Location(s)

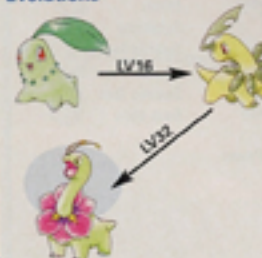
Rarity: None

Trade from Colosseum
Evolve Bayleef

Rarity: None

Trade from Colosseum
Evolve Bayleef

Evolutions



TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name
TM06	Toxic	
TM09	Bullet Seed	
TM10	Hidden Power	
TM11	Sunny Day	
TM15	Hyper Beam	
TM16	Light Screen	
TM17	Protect	
TM19	Giga Drain	
TM20	Safeguard	
TM21	Frustration	
TM22	Solarbeam	
TM23	Iron Tail	
TM26	Earthquake	
TM27	Return	
TM32	Double Team	
TM33	Reflect	
TM42	Facade	
TM43	Secret Power	
TM44	Rest	
TM45	Attract	
HM01	Cut	
HM04	Strength	
HM05	Flash	
HM06	Rock Smash	

Attacks

Level	Attack
—	Tackle
—	Growl
—	Razor Leaf
—	Reflect
41	Light Screen
51	Safeguard
61	Solarbeam

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Swords Dance
Counter

156: Quilava™

FIRE



Height: 2'11"
Weight: 42 lbs.
Ability: Blaze—When Quilava's HPs are very low, its Fire-type attacks are multiplied by 1.5.

Location(s)

Rarity: None

Trade from Colosseum
Evolve Cyndaquil

Rarity: None

Trade from Colosseum
Evolve Cyndaquil

Evolutions



TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name
TM01	Focus Punch	
TM05	Roar	
TM06	Toxic	
TM10	Hidden Power	
TM11	Sunny Day	
TM17	Protect	
TM21	Frustration	
TM27	Return	
TM28	Dig	
TM31	Brick Break	
TM32	Double Team	
TM35	Flamethrower	
TM38	Fire Blast	
TM40	Aerial Ace	
TM42	Facade	
TM43	Secret Power	
TM44	Rest	
TM45	Attract	
TM50	Overheat	
HM01	Cut	
HM04	Strength	
HM06	Rock Smash	

Attacks

Level	Attack
—	Tackle
—	Leer
—	Smokescreen
21	Quick Attack
31	Flame Wheel
42	Swift
54	Flamethrower

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute

155: Cyndaquil™

FIRE



Height: 1'08"
Weight: 17 lbs.
Ability: Blaze—When Cyndaquil's HPs are very low, its Fire-type attacks are multiplied by 1.5.

Location(s)

Rarity: None

Trade Quilava or Typhlosion from
Colosseum, then Breed

Rarity: None

Trade Quilava or Typhlosion from
Colosseum, then Breed

Evolutions



TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name
TM06	Toxic	
TM10	Hidden Power	
TM11	Sunny Day	
TM17	Protect	
TM21	Frustration	
TM27	Return	
TM28	Dig	
TM32	Double Team	
TM35	Flamethrower	
TM38	Fire Blast	
TM40	Aerial Ace	
TM42	Facade	
TM43	Secret Power	
TM44	Rest	
TM45	Attract	
TM50	Overheat	
HM01	Cut	

Attacks

Level	Attack
—	Tackle
—	Leer
6	Smokescreen
12	Ember
19	Quick Attack
27	Flame Wheel
36	Swift
46	Flamethrower

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute

157: Typhlosion™

FIRE



Height: 5'07"
Weight: 175 lbs.
Ability: Blaze—When Typhlosion's HPs are very low, its Fire-type attacks are multiplied by 1.5.

Location(s)

Rarity: None

Trade from Colosseum
Evolve Quilava

Rarity: None

Trade from Colosseum
Evolve Quilava

Evolutions



TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name
TM01	Focus Punch	
TM05	Roar	
TM06	Toxic	
TM10	Hidden Power	
TM11	Sunny Day	
TM15	Hyper Beam	
TM17	Protect	
TM21	Frustration	
TM26	Earthquake	
TM27	Return	
TM28	Dig	
TM31	Brick Break	
TM32	Double Team	
TM35	Flamethrower	
TM38	Fire Blast	
TM40	Aerial Ace	
TM42	Facade	
TM43	Secret Power	
TM44	Rest	
TM45	Attract	
TM50	Overheat	
HM01	Cut	
HM04	Strength	
HM06	Rock Smash	

Attacks

Level	Attack
—	Tackle
—	Leer
—	Smokescreen
—	Ember
45	Swift
60	Flamethrower

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Kick
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss
Rock Slide

158: Totodile™

WATER



Height: 2'00"
Weight: 21 lbs.
Ability: Torrent—When Totodile's HPs are very low, its Water-type attacks are multiplied by 1.5.

TM/HM	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Scratch	
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Leer	
TM06	Toxic	7	Rage	
TM07	Hail	13	Water Gun	
TM10	Hidden Power	20	Bite	
TM13	Ice Beam	27	Scary Face	
TM14	Blizzard	35	Slash	
TM17	Protect	43	Screech	
TM18	Rain Dance	52	Hydro Pump	

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Mimic
Substitute
Swords Dance
Counter
Seismic Toss
Rock Slide

Location(s)

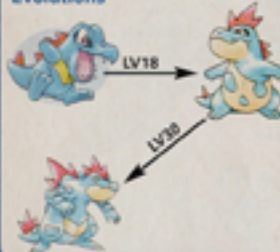
Rarity: None

Trade Croconaw or Feraligatr from Colosseum, then Breed

Rarity: None

Trade Croconaw or Feraligatr from Colosseum, then Breed

Evolutions



159: Croconaw™

WATER



Height: 3'07"
Weight: 55 lbs.
Ability: Torrent—When Croconaw's HPs are very low, its Water-type attacks are multiplied by 1.5.

TM/HM	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Scratch	
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Leer	
TM05	Roar	—	Rage	
TM06	Toxic	21	Bite	
TM07	Hail	28	Scary Face	
TM10	Hidden Power	37	Slash	
TM13	Ice Beam	45	Screech	
TM14	Blizzard	55	Hydro Pump	

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Mimic
Substitute
Swords Dance
Counter
Seismic Toss
Rock Slide

Location(s)

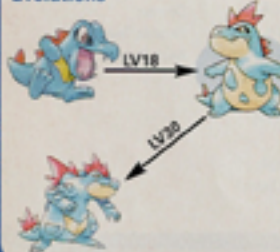
Rarity: None

Trade from Colosseum
Evolve Totodile

Rarity: None

Trade from Colosseum
Evolve Totodile

Evolutions



160: Feraligatr™

WATER



Height: 7'07"
Weight: 196 lbs.
Ability: Torrent—When Feraligatr's HPs are very low, its Water-type attacks are multiplied by 1.5.

TM/HM	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Scratch	
TM02	Dragon Claw	—	Leer	
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Rage	
TM05	Roar	—	Water Gun	
TM06	Toxic	38	Slash	
TM07	Hail	47	Screech	
TM10	Hidden Power	58	Hydro Pump	

Location(s)

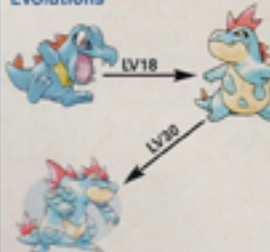
Rarity: None

Trade from Colosseum
Evolve Croconaw

Rarity: None

Trade from Colosseum
Evolve Croconaw

Evolutions



Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Mimic
Substitute
Swords Dance
Counter
Seismic Toss
Rock Slide

161: Sentret™

NORMAL



Height: 2'07"
Weight: 13 lbs.
Abilities: Run Away—Allows Sentret to escape from Wild Pokémon.
 Keen Eye—Protects Sentret from having its Accuracy lowered.

TM/HM	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Scratch	
TM03	Water Pulse	4	Defense Curl	
TM06	Toxic	7	Quick Attack	
TM10	Hidden Power	12	Fury Swipes	
TM11	Sunny Day	17	Helping Hand	
TM13	Ice Beam	24	Slam	
TM17	Protect	31	Follow Me	
TM18	Rain Dance	40	Rest	
TM21	Frustration	49	Amnesia	

Location(s)

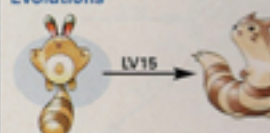
Rarity: None

Five Island

Rarity: None

Five Island

Evolutions



Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute

162: Furret™

NORMAL



Height: 5'11"
Weight: 72 lbs.
Abilities: Run Away—Allows Furret to escape from Wild Pokémon.
Keen Eye—Protects Furret from having its Accuracy lowered.

TM/HM#	Name	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Scratch
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Defense Curl
TM06	Toxic	—	Quick Attack
TM10	Hidden Power	19	Helping Hand
TM11	Sunny Day	28	Slam
TM13	Ice Beam	37	Follow Me
TM14	Blizzard	48	Rest
TM15	Hyper Beam	59	Amnesia

Move Tutor

Attack

Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve

Trade from Colosseum
Evolve Sentret

Rarity: Evolve

Trade from Colosseum
Evolve Sentret

Evolutions



TM/HM#	Name
TM01	Focus Punch
TM03	Water Pulse
TM06	Toxic
TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	Sunny Day
TM13	Ice Beam
TM14	Blizzard
TM15	Hyper Beam
TM17	Protect
TM18	Rain Dance
TM21	Frustration
TM22	Solarbeam
TM23	Iron Tail
TM24	Thunderbolt
TM25	Thunder
TM27	Return
TM28	Dig
TM30	Shadow Ball
TM31	Brick Break
TM32	Double Team
TM34	Shock Wave
TM35	Flamethrower
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
TM46	Thief
HM01	Cut
HM03	Surf
HM04	Strength
HM06	Rock Smash

164: Noctowl™

NORMAL

FLYING



Height: 5'03"
Weight: 90 lbs.
Abilities: Insomnia—Prevents Noctowl from being put to Sleep.
Keen Eye—Protects Noctowl from having its Accuracy lowered.

TM/HM#	Name	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Tackle
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Growl
TM11	Sunny Day	—	Foresight
TM15	Hyper Beam	—	Peck
TM17	Protect	25	Reflect
TM18	Rain Dance	33	Take Down
TM21	Frustration	41	Confusion
TM27	Return	57	Dream Eater

Move Tutor

Attack

Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Dream Eater

Location(s)

Rarity: None

Trade from Colosseum
Evolve Hoothoot

Rarity: None

Trade from Colosseum
Evolve Hoothoot

Evolutions



TM/HM#	Name
TM06	Toxic
TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	Sunny Day
TM15	Hyper Beam
TM17	Protect
TM18	Rain Dance
TM21	Frustration
TM27	Return
TM29	Psychic
TM30	Shadow Ball
TM32	Double Team
TM33	Reflect
TM40	Aerial Ace
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
TM46	Thief
TM47	Steel Wing
HM02	Fly
HM05	Flash

165: Ledyba™

BUG

FLYING



Height: 3'03"
Weight: 24 lbs.
Abilities: Early Bird—Allows Ledyba to wake up earlier when put to Sleep.
Swarm—When Ledyba's HPs are low, its Bug-type moves are multiplied by 1.5.

TM/HM#	Name	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Tackle
TM06	Toxic	8	Supersonic
TM10	Hidden Power	15	Comet Punch
TM11	Sunny Day	22	Light Screen
TM16	Light Screen	22	Reflect
TM17	Protect	22	Safeguard
TM19	Giga Drain	29	Baton Pass
TM20	Safeguard	36	Swift
TM21	Frustration	43	Agility
TM22	Solarbeam	50	Double-Edge

Move Tutor

Attack

Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Swords Dance
Mega Punch

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare

Six Island

Rarity: Rare

Six Island

Evolutions



TM/HM#	Name
TM01	Focus Punch
TM06	Toxic
TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	Sunny Day
TM16	Light Screen
TM17	Protect
TM19	Giga Drain
TM20	Safeguard
TM21	Frustration
TM22	Solarbeam
TM27	Return
TM28	Dig
TM31	Brick Break
TM32	Double Team
TM33	Reflect
TM40	Aerial Ace
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
TM46	Thief
HM05	Flash

163: Hoothoot™

NORMAL

FLYING



Height: 2'04"
Weight: 47 lbs.
Abilities: Insomnia—Prevents Hoothoot from being put to Sleep.
Keen Eye—Protects Hoothoot from having its Accuracy lowered.

TM/HM#	Name	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Tackle
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Growl
TM11	Sunny Day	6	Foresight
TM17	Protect	11	Peck
TM18	Rain Dance	16	Hypnosis
TM21	Frustration	22	Reflect
TM27	Return	28	Take Down
TM29	Psychic	34	Confusion
TM30	Shadow Ball	48	Dream Eater

Move Tutor

Attack

Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Dream Eater

Location(s)

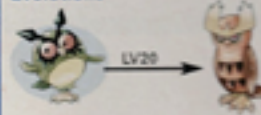
Rarity: None

Trade Noctowl from Colosseum,
then Breed

Rarity: None

Trade Noctowl from Colosseum,
then Breed

Evolutions



TM/HM#	Name
TM06	Toxic
TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	Sunny Day
TM17	Protect
TM18	Rain Dance
TM21	Frustration
TM27	Return
TM29	Psychic
TM30	Shadow Ball
TM32	Double Team
TM33	Reflect
TM40	Aerial Ace
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
TM46	Thief
TM47	Steel Wing
HM02	Fly
HM05	Flash

166: Ledian™

BUG **FLYING**


Height: 4'07"
 Weight: 79 lbs.
 Abilities: Early Bird—Allows Ledian to wake up earlier when put to Sleep.
 Swarm—When Ledian's HPs are low, its Bug-type moves are multiplied by 1.5.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name
TM01	Focus Punch	—
TM06	Toxic	—
TM10	Hidden Power	24
TM11	Sunny Day	24
TM15	Hyper Beam	24
TM16	Light Screen	33
TM17	Protect	42
TM19	Giga Drain	51
TM20	Safeguard	60
TM21	Frustration	—
TM22	Solarbeam	—
TM27	Return	—
TM28	Dig	—
TM31	Brick Break	—
TM32	Double Team	—
TM33	Reflect	—
TM40	Aerial Ace	—
TM42	Facade	—
TM43	Secret Power	—
TM44	Rest	—
TM45	Attract	—
TM46	Thief	—
HM05	Flash	—

Attacks	Level	Attack
—	—	Tackle
—	—	Supersonic
—	24	Light Screen
—	24	Reflect
—	24	Safeguard
—	33	Baton Pass
—	42	Swift
—	51	Agility
—	60	Double-Edge

Move Tutor
 Attack
 Double-Edge
 Mimic
 Substitute
 Swords Dance
 Mega Punch

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve
 Trade from Colosseum
 Evolve Ledyba

Rarity: Evolve
 Trade from Colosseum
 Evolve Ledyba

Evolutions



167: Spinarak™

BUG **POISON**


Height: 1'08"
 Weight: 19 lbs.
 Abilities: Insomnia—Prevents Spinarak from being put to Sleep.
 Swarm—When Spinarak's HPs are low, its Bug-type moves are multiplied by 1.5.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name
TM06	Toxic	—
TM10	Hidden Power	—
TM11	Sunny Day	8
TM17	Protect	11
TM19	Giga Drain	17
TM21	Frustration	23
TM22	Solarbeam	30
TM27	Return	37
TM28	Dig	45
TM29	Psychic	53
TM32	Double Team	—
TM36	Sludge Bomb	—
TM42	Facade	—
TM43	Secret Power	—
TM44	Rest	—
TM45	Attract	—
TM46	Thief	—
HM05	Flash	—

Attacks	Level	Attack
—	—	Poison Sting
—	—	String Shot
—	8	Scary Face
—	11	Constrict
—	17	Night Shade
—	23	Leech Life
—	30	Fury Swipes
—	37	Spider Web
—	45	Agility
—	53	Psychic

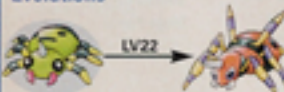
Move Tutor
 Attack
 Body Slam
 Double-Edge
 Mimic
 Substitute

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare
 Six Island

Rarity: Rare
 Six Island

Evolutions



168: Ariados™

BUG **POISON**


Height: 3'07"
 Weight: 74 lbs.
 Abilities: Insomnia—Prevents Ariados from being put to Sleep.
 Swarm—When Ariados's HPs are low, its Bug-type moves are multiplied by 1.5.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name
TM06	Toxic	—
TM10	Hidden Power	—
TM11	Sunny Day	—
TM15	Hyper Beam	—
TM17	Protect	25
TM19	Giga Drain	34
TM21	Frustration	43
TM22	Solarbeam	53
TM27	Return	63
TM28	Dig	—
TM29	Psychic	—
TM32	Double Team	—
TM36	Sludge Bomb	—
TM42	Facade	—
TM43	Secret Power	—
TM44	Rest	—
TM45	Attract	—
TM46	Thief	—
HM05	Flash	—

Attacks	Level	Attack
—	—	Poison Sting
—	—	String Shot
—	—	Scary Face
—	—	Constrict
—	25	Leech Life
—	34	Fury Swipes
—	43	Spider Web
—	53	Agility
—	63	Psychic

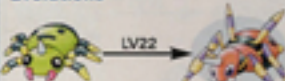
Move Tutor
 Attack
 Body Slam
 Double-Edge
 Mimic
 Substitute

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve
 Trade from Colosseum
 Evolve Spinarak

Rarity: Evolve
 Trade from Colosseum
 Evolve Spinarak

Evolutions



169: Crobat™

POISON **FLYING**


Height: 5'11"
 Weight: 185 lbs.
 Ability: Inner Focus—Prevents Crobat from Flinching.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name
TM06	Toxic	—
TM10	Hidden Power	—
TM11	Sunny Day	—
TM12	Taunt	—
TM15	Hyper Beam	28
TM17	Protect	35
TM18	Rain Dance	42
TM19	Giga Drain	49
TM21	Frustration	56
TM27	Return	—
TM30	Shadow Ball	—
TM32	Double Team	—
TM36	Sludge Bomb	—
TM40	Aerial Ace	—
TM41	Torment	—
TM42	Facade	—
TM43	Secret Power	—
TM44	Rest	—
TM45	Attract	—
TM46	Thief	—
TM47	Steel Wing	—
TM49	Snatch	—
HM02	Fly	—

Attacks	Level	Attack
—	—	Leech Life
—	—	Scream
—	—	Supersonic
—	—	Astonish
—	28	Confuse Ray
—	35	Air Cutter
—	42	Mean Look
—	49	Poison Fang
—	56	Waze

Move Tutor
 Attack
 Double-Edge
 Mimic
 Substitute

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve
 Evolve Golbat with Friendship

Rarity: Evolve
 Evolve Golbat with Friendship

Evolutions



170: Chinchou™

ELECTRIC WATER



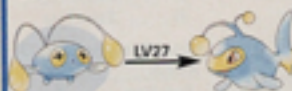
Height: 1'08"
Weight: 25 lbs.
Abilities: Volt Absorb—Chinchou's HPs are restored every time he is struck by an Electric-type attack.
Illuminate—When Chinchou is in the first slot, the chances of running into a Wild Pokémon increase.

Location(s)

Rarity: None
Trade From Ruby or Sapphire

Rarity: None
Trade From Ruby or Sapphire

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Bubble
TM06	Toxic	—	Thunder Wave
TM07	Hail	5	Supersonic
TM10	Hidden Power	13	Flail
TM13	Ice Beam	17	Water Gun
TM14	Blizzard	25	Spark
TM17	Protect	29	Confuse Ray
TM18	Rain Dance	37	Take Down
TM21	Frustration	41	Hydro Pump
TM24	Thunderbolt	49	Charge
TM25	Thunder	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—
TM34	Shock Wave	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—
HM03	Surf	—	—
HM05	Flash	—	—
HM07	Waterfall	—	—
HM08	Dive	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack

Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Thunder Wave

172: Pichu™

ELECTRIC



Height: 1'00"
Weight: 4 lbs.
Ability: Static—An opponent has a 30% chance of being Paralyzed if Pichu is directly hit.

Location(s)

Rarity: Breed
Breed Pikachu

Rarity: Breed
Breed Pikachu

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Thundershock
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Charm
TM16	Light Screen	6	Tail Whip
TM17	Protect	8	Thunder Wave
TM18	Rain Dance	11	Sweet Kiss
TM21	Frustration	—	—
TM23	Iron Tail	—	—
TM24	Thunderbolt	—	—
TM25	Thunder	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—
TM34	Shock Wave	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—
HM05	Flash	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack

Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss
Thunder Wave

171: Lanturn™

ELECTRIC WATER



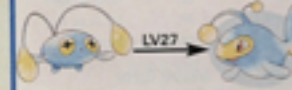
Height: 3'11"
Weight: 50 lbs.
Abilities: Volt Absorb—Lanturn's HPs are restored every time an Electric-type attack strikes it.
Illuminate—When Lanturn is in the first slot, the chances of running into a Wild Pokémon increase.

Location(s)

Rarity: None
Trade From Ruby or Sapphire
Evolve Chinchou

Rarity: None
Trade From Ruby or Sapphire
Evolve Chinchou

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Thunder Wave
TM06	Toxic	—	Supersonic
TM07	Hail	—	Bubble
TM10	Hidden Power	13	Flail
TM13	Ice Beam	32	Confuse Ray
TM14	Blizzard	43	Take Down
TM15	Hyper Beam	50	Hydro Pump
TM17	Protect	61	Charge
TM18	Rain Dance	—	—
TM21	Frustration	—	—
TM24	Thunderbolt	—	—
TM25	Thunder	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—
TM34	Shock Wave	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—
HM03	Surf	—	—
HM05	Flash	—	—
HM07	Waterfall	—	—
HM08	Dive	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack

Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Thunder Wave

173: Cleffa™

NORMAL



Height: 1'00"
Weight: 7 lbs.
Ability: Cute Charm—If an opponent physically strikes Cleffa, it has a 30% chance of becoming Attracted to it.

Location(s)

Rarity: Breed
Breed Clefairy

Rarity: Breed
Breed Clefairy

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Pound
TM06	Toxic	—	Charm
TM10	Hidden Power	4	Encore
TM11	Sunny Day	8	Sing
TM16	Light Screen	13	Sweet Kiss
TM17	Protect	17	Magic Leaf
TM18	Rain Dance	—	—
TM20	Safeguard	—	—
TM21	Frustration	—	—
TM22	Solarbeam	—	—
TM23	Iron Tail	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—
TM28	Dig	—	—
TM29	Psychic	—	—
TM30	Shadow Ball	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—
TM33	Reflect	—	—
TM34	Shock Wave	—	—
TM35	Flamethrower	—	—
TM38	Fire Blast	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—
HM05	Flash	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack

Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Metronome
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss
Dream Eater
Thunder Wave
Softboiled

174: Iggybuff™
NORMAL


Height: 1'00"
Weight: 2 lbs.
Ability: Cute Charm—If an opponent physically strikes Iggybuff, it has a 30% chance of becoming Attracted to it.

Location(s)

Rarity: Breed
Breed Jigglypuff

Rarity: Breed
Breed Jigglypuff

Evolutions


TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name
TM03	Water Pulse	
TM06	Toxic	
TM10	Hidden Power	
TM11	Sunny Day	
TM16	Light Screen	
TM17	Protect	
TM18	Rain Dance	
TM20	Safeguard	
TM21	Frustration	
TM22	Solarbeam	
TM27	Return	
TM28	Dig	
TM29	Psychic	
TM30	Shadow Ball	
TM32	Double Team	
TM33	Reflect	
TM34	Shock Wave	
TM35	Flamethrower	
TM38	Fire Blast	
TM42	Facade	
TM43	Secret Power	
TM44	Rest	
TM45	Attract	
HM05	Flash	

Attacks

Level	Attack
—	Charm
—	Sing
4	Defense Curl
9	Pound
14	Sweet Kiss

Move Tutor
Attack

Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss
Dream Eater
Thunder Wave

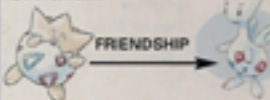
176: Togetic™
NORMAL **FLYING**


Height: 2'00"
Weight: 7 lbs.
Abilities: Serene Grace—Togetic's attacks that do extra effects have 2x the chance of occurring.
Hustle—Multiplies Togetic's attacks to 1.5, but lowers its Accuracy to 80%.

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve
Trade from Colosseum
Evolve Togetic

Rarity: Evolve
Trade from Colosseum
Evolve Togetic

Evolutions


TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name
TM01	Focus Punch	
TM03	Water Pulse	
TM06	Toxic	
TM10	Hidden Power	
TM11	Sunny Day	
TM15	Hyper Beam	
TM16	Light Screen	
TM17	Protect	
TM18	Rain Dance	
TM20	Safeguard	
TM21	Frustration	
TM22	Solarbeam	
TM27	Return	
TM29	Psychic	
TM30	Shadow Ball	
TM31	Brick Break	
TM32	Double Team	
TM33	Reflect	
TM34	Shock Wave	
TM35	Flamethrower	
TM38	Fire Blast	
TM40	Aerial Ace	
TM42	Facade	
TM43	Secret Power	
TM44	Rest	
TM45	Attract	
TM47	Steel Wing	
HM02	Fly	
HM05	Flash	
HM06	Rock Smash	

Attacks

Level	Attack
—	Magical Leaf
—	Growl
—	Charm
—	Metronome
—	Sweet Kiss
13	Yawn
17	Encore
21	Ancientpower
25	Follow Me
29	Wish
33	Safeguard
37	Double-Edge
41	Baton Pass

Move Tutor
Attack

Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Metronome
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss
Dream Eater
Thunder Wave
Softboiled

175: Togetic™
NORMAL


Height: 1'00"
Weight: 3 lbs.
Abilities: Serene Grace—Togetic's attacks that do more than one effect have 2x the chance of occurring.
Hustle—Multiplies Togetic's attacks to 1.5, but lowers its Accuracy to 80%.

Location(s)

Rarity: Only One
Five Island (Egg)

Rarity: Only One
Five Island (Egg)

Evolutions


TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name
TM03	Water Pulse	
TM06	Toxic	
TM10	Hidden Power	
TM11	Sunny Day	
TM16	Light Screen	
TM17	Protect	
TM18	Rain Dance	
TM20	Safeguard	
TM21	Frustration	
TM22	Solarbeam	
TM27	Return	
TM29	Psychic	
TM30	Shadow Ball	
TM32	Double Team	
TM33	Reflect	
TM34	Shock Wave	
TM35	Flamethrower	
TM38	Fire Blast	
TM42	Facade	
TM43	Secret Power	
TM44	Rest	
TM45	Attract	
HM05	Flash	
HM06	Rock Smash	

Attacks

Level	Attack
—	Growl
—	Charm
4	Metronome
9	Sweet Kiss
13	Yawn
17	Encore
21	Ancientpower
25	Follow Me
29	Wish
33	Safeguard
37	Double-Edge
41	Baton Pass

Move Tutor
Attack

Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Metronome
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss
Dream Eater
Thunder Wave
Softboiled

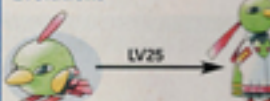
177: Natu™
PSYCHIC **FLYING**


Height: 0'08"
Weight: 4 lbs.
Abilities: Synchronize—When Natu gets Poisoned, Burned, or Paralyzed, the opponent also gets the same condition.
Early Bird—Allows Natu to wake up earlier when put to Sleep.

Location(s)

Rarity: Common
Trade from Ruby, Sapphire, or Colosseum
Six Island

Rarity: Common
Trade from Ruby, Sapphire, or Colosseum
Six Island

Evolutions


TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name
TM04	Calm Mind	
TM06	Toxic	
TM10	Hidden Power	
TM11	Sunny Day	
TM16	Light Screen	
TM17	Protect	
TM18	Rain Dance	
TM19	Giga Drain	
TM21	Frustration	
TM22	Solarbeam	
TM27	Return	
TM29	Psychic	
TM30	Shadow Ball	
TM32	Double Team	
TM33	Reflect	
TM40	Aerial Ace	
TM42	Facade	
TM43	Secret Power	
TM44	Rest	
TM45	Attract	
TM46	Thief	
TM47	Steel Wing	
TM48	Skill Swap	
HM05	Flash	

Attacks

Level	Attack
—	Peck
—	Leer
10	Night Shade
20	Teleport
30	Wish
30	Future Sight
40	Confuse Ray
50	Psychic

Move Tutor
Attack

Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Dream Eater
Thunder Wave

178: Katu™

PSYCHIC FLYING



Height: 4'11"
Weight: 33 lbs.
Abilities: Synchronize—When Katu gets Poisoned, Burned, or Paralyzed, the opponent also gets the same condition.
Early Bird—Allows Katu to wake up earlier when put to Sleep.

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM04	Calm Mind	—	Peck
TM06	Toxic	—	Leer
TM10	Hidden Power	10	Night Shade
TM11	Sunny Day	20	Teleport
TM15	Hyper Beam	35	Wish
TM16	Light Screen	35	Future Sight
TM17	Protect	50	Confuse Ray
TM18	Rain Dance	65	Psychic

Move Tutor

Attack
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Dream Eater
Thunder Wave

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve

Trade from Ruby, Sapphire, or Colosseum
Evolve Natu

Rarity: Evolve

Trade from Ruby, Sapphire, or Colosseum
Evolve Natu

Evolutions



179: Mareep™

ELECTRIC



Height: 2'00"
Weight: 17 lbs.
Ability: Static—An opponent has a 30% chance of being Paralyzed if Mareep is directly hit.

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Tackle
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Growl
TM16	Light Screen	9	Thundershock
TM17	Protect	15	Thunder Wave
TM18	Rain Dance	23	Cotton Spore
TM21	Frustration	30	Light Screen
TM23	Iron Tail	37	Thunder

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Thunder Wave

Location(s)

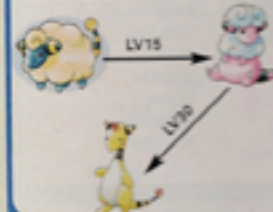
Rarity: Rare

Trade Flaaffy or Ampharos from Colosseum, then Breed

Rarity: Rare

Trade Flaaffy or Ampharos from Colosseum, then Breed

Evolutions



180: Flaaffy™

ELECTRIC



Height: 2'07"
Weight: 29 lbs.
Ability: Static—An opponent has a 30% chance of being Paralyzed if Flaaffy is directly hit.

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Tackle
TM06	Toxic	—	Growl
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Thundershock
TM16	Light Screen	18	Thunder Wave
TM17	Protect	27	Cotton Spore
TM18	Rain Dance	36	Light Screen
TM21	Frustration	45	Thunder

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss
Thunder Wave

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve

Trade from Colosseum
Evolve Mareep

Rarity: Evolve

Trade from Colosseum
Evolve Mareep

Evolutions



181: Ampharos™

ELECTRIC



Height: 4'07"
Weight: 130 lbs.
Ability: Static—An opponent has a 30% chance of being Paralyzed if Ampharos is directly hit.

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Tackle
TM06	Toxic	—	Growl
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Thundershock
TM15	Hyper Beam	—	Thunder Wave
TM16	Light Screen	30	Thunderpunch
TM17	Protect	42	Light Screen
TM18	Rain Dance	57	Thunder

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss
Thunder Wave

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Flaaffy

Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Flaaffy

Evolutions



182: Bellossom™

GRASS



Height: 1'04"
Weight: 13 lbs.
Ability: Chlorophyll—Bellossom's Speed is doubled when the Sunlight is strong.

TM/HM	Name
TM06	Toxic
TM09	Bullet Seed
TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	Sunny Day
TM15	Hyper Beam
TM17	Protect
TM19	Giga Drain
TM20	Safeguard
TM21	Frustration
TM22	Solarbeam
TM27	Return
TM32	Double Team
TM36	Sludge Bomb
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
HM01	Cut
HM05	Flash

Attacks	Level	Attack
—	—	Absorb
—	—	Sweet Scent
—	—	Stun Spore
—	—	Magical Leaf
44	44	Petal Dance
55	55	Solarbeam

Move Tutor
Attack
 Double-Edge
 Mimic
 Substitute
 Swords Dance

Location(s)

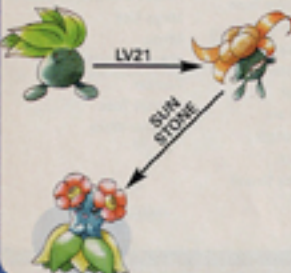
Rarity: Evolve

Trade from FireRed

Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Gloom

Evolutions



183: Marill™

WATER



Height: 1'04"
Weight: 19 lbs.
Abilities: Thick Fat—When Marill gets attacked by Fire-type or Ice-type attacks, the damage is reduced by half.
 Huge Power—Increases the power of Marill's Attack, but power reduces when the Ability changes.

TM/HM	Name
TM01	Focus Punch
TM03	Water Pulse
TM06	Toxic
TM07	Hail
TM10	Hidden Power
TM13	Ice Beam
TM14	Blizzard
TM17	Protect
TM18	Rain Dance
TM21	Frustration
TM23	Iron Tail
TM27	Return
TM28	Dig
TM31	Brick Break
TM32	Double Team
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
HM03	Surf
HM04	Strength
HM06	Rock Smash
HM07	Waterfall
HM08	Dive

Attacks	Level	Attack
—	—	Tackle
—	—	Defense Curl
6	6	Tail Whip
10	10	Water Gun
15	15	Rollout
21	21	Bubblebeam
28	28	Double-Edge
36	36	Rain Dance
45	45	Hydro Pump

Move Tutor
Attack
 Body Slam
 Double-Edge
 Mega Punch
 Mega Kick
 Mimic
 Substitute
 Seismic Toss

Location(s)

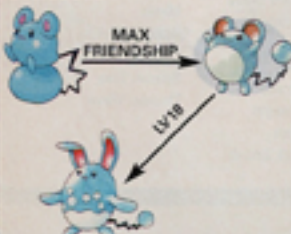
Rarity: Common

Four Island Six Island Evolve Azurill
Trade from Ruby/Sapphire

Rarity: None

Trade from LeafGreen Evolve Azurill
Trade from Ruby/Sapphire

Evolutions



184: Azumarill™

WATER



Height: 2'07"
Weight: 63 lbs.
Abilities: Thick Fat—When Azumarill is attacked by Fire-type or Ice-type attacks, the damage reduces by half.
 Huge Power—Increases the power of Azumarill's Attack, but power reduces when the Ability changes.

TM/HM	Name
TM01	Focus Punch
TM03	Water Pulse
TM06	Toxic
TM07	Hail
TM10	Hidden Power
TM13	Ice Beam
TM14	Blizzard
TM15	Hyper Beam
TM17	Protect
TM18	Rain Dance
TM21	Frustration
TM23	Iron Tail
TM27	Return
TM28	Dig
TM31	Brick Break
TM32	Double Team
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
HM03	Surf
HM04	Strength
HM06	Rock Smash
HM07	Waterfall
HM08	Dive

Attacks	Level	Attack
—	—	Tackle
—	—	Defense Curl
—	—	Tail Whip
—	—	Water Gun
—	—	Rollout
24	24	Bubblebeam
34	34	Double-Edge
45	45	Rain Dance
57	57	Hydro Pump

Move Tutor

Attack
 Body Slam
 Double-Edge
 Mega Punch
 Mega Kick
 Mimic
 Substitute
 Seismic Toss

Location(s)

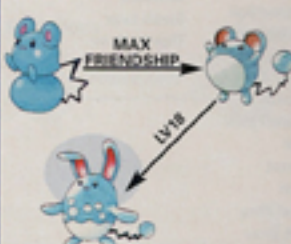
Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Marill
Trade from Ruby/Sapphire

Rarity: None

Trade from LeafGreen
Trade from Ruby/Sapphire

Evolutions



185: Sudowoodo™

ROCK



Height: 3'11"
Weight: 84 lbs.
Abilities: Rock Head—Prevents Sudowoodo from receiving recoil damage.
 Sturdy—Prevents Sudowoodo from receiving a one hit KO.

TM/HM	Name
TM01	Focus Punch
TM04	Calm Mind
TM06	Toxic
TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	Sunny Day
TM12	Taunt
TM17	Protect
TM21	Frustration
TM25	Earthquake
TM27	Return
TM28	Dig
TM31	Brick Break
TM32	Double Team
TM37	Sandstorm
TM38	Rock Tomb
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
TM46	Thief
HM04	Strength
HM06	Rock Smash

Attacks	Level	Attack
—	—	Rock Throw
—	—	Mimic
9	9	Flail
17	17	Low Kick
25	25	Rock Slide
33	33	Block
41	41	Faint Attack
49	49	Slam
57	57	Double-Edge

Move Tutor

Attack
 Body Slam
 Double-Edge
 Explosion
 Mega Punch
 Mega Kick
 Mimic
 Substitute
 Counter
 Seismic Toss
 Rock Slide

Location(s)

Rarity: None

Trade from Colosseum

Rarity: None

Trade from Colosseum

Evolutions

Does not evolve

186: Politoed™

WATER



Height: 3'07"
Weight: 75 lbs.
Abilities: Damp—No one can use Selfdestruct or Explosion while Politoed is in battle.
Water Absorb—Politoed gets 1/4 HPs back when a Water-type attack hits it.

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve
Evolve Poliwhirl

Rarity: Evolve
Evolve Poliwhirl

Evolutions



TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Water Gun	—	—
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Hypnosis	—	—
TM06	Toxic	—	Doubleslap	—	—
TM07	Hail	35	Perish Song	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	51	Swagger	—	—
TM13	Ice Beam	—	—	—	—
TM14	Blizzard	—	—	—	—
TM15	Hyper Beam	—	—	—	—
TM17	Protect	—	—	—	—
TM18	Rain Dance	—	—	—	—
TM21	Frustration	—	—	—	—
TM26	Earthquake	—	—	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—	—	—
TM28	Dig	—	—	—	—
TM29	Psychic	—	—	—	—
TM31	Brick Break	—	—	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—	—	—
TM46	Thief	—	—	—	—
HM03	Surf	—	—	—	—
HM04	Strength	—	—	—	—
HM06	Rock Smash	—	—	—	—
HM07	Waterfall	—	—	—	—
HM08	Dive	—	—	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Metronome
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss

188: Skiploom™

GRASS FLYING



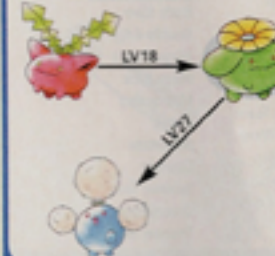
Height: 2'00"
Weight: 2 lbs.
Ability: Chlorophyll—When the Sunlight is strong, Skiploom's Speed doubles.

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve
Trade from Colosseum
Evolve Hoppip

Rarity: Evolve
Trade from Colosseum
Evolve Hoppip

Evolutions



TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Splash	—	—
TM09	Bullet Seed	—	Synthesis	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Tail Whip	—	—
TM11	Sunny Day	—	Tackle	—	—
TM17	Protect	22	Leech Seed	—	—
TM19	Giga Drain	29	Cotton Spore	—	—
TM21	Frustration	36	Mega Drain	—	—
TM22	Solarbeam	—	—	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—	—	—
TM40	Aerial Ace	—	—	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—	—	—
HM05	Flash	—	—	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Swords Dance

187: Hoppip™

GRASS FLYING



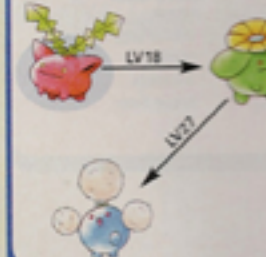
Height: 1'04"
Weight: 1 lb.
Ability: Chlorophyll—When the Sunlight is strong, Hoppip's Speed doubles.

Location(s)

Rarity: Common
Five Island

Rarity: Common
Five Island

Evolutions



TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Splash	—	—
TM09	Bullet Seed	5	Synthesis	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	5	Tail Whip	—	—
TM11	Sunny Day	10	Tackle	—	—
TM17	Protect	13	Poisonpowder	—	—
TM19	Giga Drain	15	Stun Spore	—	—
TM21	Frustration	17	Sleep Powder	—	—
TM22	Solarbeam	20	Leech Seed	—	—
TM27	Return	25	Cotton Spore	—	—
TM32	Double Team	30	Mega Drain	—	—
TM40	Aerial Ace	—	—	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—	—	—
HM05	Flash	—	—	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Swords Dance

189: Jumpluff™

GRASS FLYING



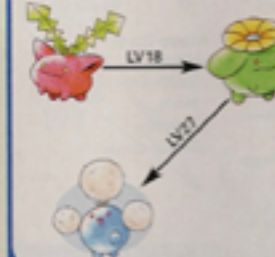
Height: 2'01"
Weight: 7 lbs.
Ability: Chlorophyll—When the Sunlight is strong, Jumpluff's Speed doubles.

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve
Evolve Skiploom

Rarity: Evolve
Evolve Skiploom

Evolutions



TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Splash	—	—
TM09	Bullet Seed	—	Synthesis	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Tail Whip	—	—
TM11	Sunny Day	—	Tackle	—	—
TM15	Hyper Beam	33	Cotton Spore	—	—
TM17	Protect	44	Mega Drain	—	—
TM19	Giga Drain	—	—	—	—
TM21	Frustration	—	—	—	—
TM22	Solarbeam	—	—	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—	—	—
TM40	Aerial Ace	—	—	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—	—	—
HM05	Flash	—	—	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Swords Dance

190: Aipom™
NORMAL


Height: 2'07"
Weight: 25 lbs.
Abilities: Run Away—Allows Aipom to escape from Wild Pokémon.
Pickup: Attaches Item when walking; allows Aipom to take opponent's item during battle.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Level	Attack
	TM01	Focus Punch	—	Scratch
	TM03	Water Pulse	—	Tail Whip
	TM06	Toxic	6	Sand-Attack
	TM10	Hidden Power	13	Astonish
	TM11	Sunny Day	18	Baton Pass
	TM12	Taunt	25	Tickle
	TM17	Protect	31	Fury Swipes
	TM18	Rain Dance	38	Swift
	TM21	Frustration	43	Screech
	TM22	Solarbeam	50	Agility

Move Tutor
Attack

Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Metronome
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss
Dream Eater
Thunder Wave

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare
 Trade from Colosseum

Rarity: Rare
 Trade from Colosseum

Evolutions
 Does not evolve

192: Sunflora™
GRASS


Height: 2'07"
Weight: 15 lbs.
Ability: Chlorophyll—Sunflora's Speed doubles when the Sunlight is strong.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Level	Attack
	TM06	Toxic	—	Absorb
	TM09	Bullet Seed	—	Pound
	TM10	Hidden Power	6	Growth
	TM11	Sunny Day	13	Razor Leaf
	TM15	Hyper Beam	18	Ingrain
	TM16	Light Screen	25	Bullet Seed
	TM17	Protect	30	Sunny Day
	TM18	Giga Drain	37	Petal Dance
	TM20	Safeguard	42	Solarbeam

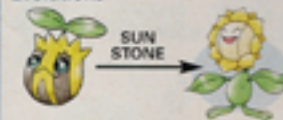
Move Tutor
Attack

Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Swords Dance

Location(s)

Rarity: None
 Trade from Colosseum
 Evolve Sunkern

Rarity: None
 Trade from Colosseum
 Evolve Sunkern

Evolutions

193: Yanma™
BUG
POISON


Height: 2'11"
Weight: 84 lbs.
Abilities: Speed Boost—Yanma's Speed raises one level after each turn.
 Compoundeyes—Yanma's Accuracy raises by 20%.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Level	Attack
	TM06	Toxic	—	Tackle
	TM10	Hidden Power	—	Foresight
	TM11	Sunny Day	6	Quick Attack
	TM17	Protect	12	Double Team
	TM18	Giga Drain	17	Sonicboom
	TM21	Frustration	23	Hypnosis
	TM22	Solarbeam	28	Detect
	TM27	Return	45	Supersonic
	TM29	Psychic	34	Upbeat
	TM30	Shadow Ball	38	Wing Attack
	TM32	Double Team	50	Screech

Move Tutor
Attack

Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Dream Eater

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare
 Trade from Colosseum

Rarity: Rare
 Trade from Colosseum

Evolutions
 Does not evolve

191: Sunkern™
GRASS


Height: 1'00"
Weight: 4 lbs.
Ability: Chlorophyll—Sunkern's speed doubles when the Sunlight is strong.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Level	Attack
	TM06	Toxic	—	Absorb
	TM09	Bullet Seed	6	Growth
	TM10	Hidden Power	13	Mega Drain
	TM11	Sunny Day	18	Ingrain
	TM16	Light Screen	25	Endeavor
	TM17	Protect	30	Sunny Day
	TM18	Giga Drain	37	Synthesis
	TM20	Safeguard	42	Giga Drain

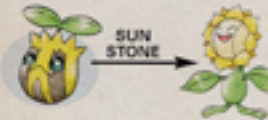
Move Tutor
Attack

Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Swords Dance

Location(s)

Rarity: None
 Trade Sunflora from Colosseum, then breed

Rarity: None
 Trade Sunflora from Colosseum, then breed

Evolutions


194: Wooper™

WATER GROUND



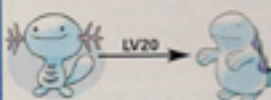
Height: 1'04"
Weight: 19 lbs.
Abilities: Damp—No one can use Selfdestruct or Explosion while Wooper is in battle.
Water Absorb—Wooper gets 1/4 HPs back when a Water attack hits it.

Location(s)

Rarity: None
Trade from FireRed

Rarity: Common
Six Island

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM03	Water Pulse	—	—	Water Gun
TM06	Toxic	—	—	Tail Whip
TM07	Hail	11	11	Slam
TM10	Hidden Power	16	16	Mud Shot
TM13	Ice Beam	21	21	Amnesia
TM14	Blizzard	31	31	Yawn
TM17	Protect	36	36	Earthquake
TM18	Rain Dance	41	41	Rain Dance
TM21	Frustration	51	51	Mist
TM23	Iron Tail	51	51	Haze
TM26	Earthquake	—	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—	—
TM28	Dig	—	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—	—
TM36	Sludge Bomb	—	—	—
TM37	Sandstorm	—	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—	—
HM03	Surf	—	—	—
HM05	Flash	—	—	—
HM06	Rock Smash	—	—	—
HM07	Waterfall	—	—	—
HM08	Dive	—	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute

196: Espeon™

PSYCHIC



Height: 2'11"
Weight: 58 lbs.
Ability: Synchronize—When Espeon is attacked with Poison, Paralyze, or Burn, the opponent receives the same.

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve
Trade from Colosseum
Evolve Eevee

Rarity: Evolve
Trade from Colosseum
Evolve Eevee

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM04	Calm Mind	—	—	Tackle
TM06	Toxic	—	—	Tail Whip
TM10	Hidden Power	—	—	Helping Hand
TM11	Sunny Day	8	8	Sand-Attack
TM15	Hyper Beam	16	16	Confusion
TM16	Light Screen	23	23	Quick Attack
TM17	Protect	30	30	Swift
TM18	Rain Dance	36	36	Psybeam
TM21	Frustration	42	42	Psych Up
TM23	Iron Tail	47	47	Psychic
TM27	Return	52	52	Morning Sun
TM28	Dig	—	—	—
TM29	Psychic	—	—	—
TM30	Shadow Ball	—	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—	—
TM33	Reflect	—	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—	—
TM48	Skill Swap	—	—	—
HM01	Cut	—	—	—
HM05	Flash	—	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Dream Eater

195: Quagsire™

WATER GROUND



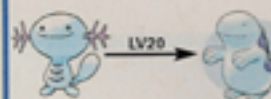
Height: 4'07"
Weight: 165 lbs.
Abilities: Damp—No one can use Selfdestruct or Explosion while Quagsire is in battle.
Water Absorb—Quagsire gets 1/4 HPs back when a Water-type attack hits it.

Location(s)

Rarity: None
Trade from FireRed or Colosseum

Rarity: Evolve
Trade from Colosseum
Evolve Wooper

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	—	Water Gun
TM03	Water Pulse	—	—	Tail Whip
TM06	Toxic	23	23	Amnesia
TM07	Hail	26	26	Yawn
TM10	Hidden Power	42	42	Earthquake
TM13	Ice Beam	49	49	Rain Dance
TM14	Blizzard	61	61	Mist
TM15	Hyper Beam	61	61	Haze
TM17	Protect	—	—	—
TM18	Rain Dance	—	—	—
TM21	Frustration	—	—	—
TM23	Iron Tail	—	—	—
TM26	Earthquake	—	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—	—
TM28	Dig	—	—	—
TM31	Brick Break	—	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—	—
TM36	Sludge Bomb	—	—	—
TM37	Sandstorm	—	—	—
TM39	Rock Tomb	—	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—	—
HM03	Surf	—	—	—
HM04	Strength	—	—	—
HM05	Flash	—	—	—
HM06	Rock Smash	—	—	—
HM07	Waterfall	—	—	—
HM08	Dive	—	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss

197: Umbreon™

DARK



Height: 3'03"
Weight: 60 lbs.
Ability: Synchronize—When Umbreon is attacked with Poison, Paralyze, or Burn, the opponent receives the same.

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve
Trade from Colosseum
Evolve Eevee

Rarity: Evolve
Trade from Colosseum
Evolve Eevee

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	—	Tackle
TM10	Hidden Power	—	—	Tail Whip
TM11	Sunny Day	—	—	Helping Hand
TM12	Taunt	8	8	Sand-Attack
TM15	Hyper Beam	16	16	Pursuit
TM17	Protect	23	23	Quick Attack
TM18	Rain Dance	30	30	Confuse Ray
TM21	Frustration	36	36	Faint Attack
TM23	Iron Tail	42	42	Mean Look
TM27	Return	47	47	Scream
TM28	Dig	52	52	Moonlight
TM29	Psychic	—	—	—
TM30	Shadow Ball	—	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—	—
TM41	Torment	—	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—	—
TM48	Snatch	—	—	—
HM01	Cut	—	—	—
HM05	Flash	—	—	—

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Dream Eater

198: Murkrow™
DARK **Flying**


Height: 1'08"
 Weight: 5 lbs.
 Ability: Insomnia—Prevents Murkrow from being put to Sleep.

Location(s)
Rarity: None

Trade from FireRed or Colosseum

Rarity: Rare

 Trade from Colosseum
 Five Island

Evolutions

Does not evolve

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM04	Calm Mind	—	Peck
TM06	Toxic	9	Astonish
TM10	Hidden Power	14	Pursuit
TM11	Sunny Day	22	Haze
TM12	Taunt	27	Night Shade
TM17	Protect	35	Faint Attack
TM18	Rain Dance	40	Taunt
TM21	Frustration	48	Mean Look
TM27	Return		
TM30	Shadow Ball		
TM32	Double Team		
TM40	Aerial Ace		
TM41	Torment		
TM42	Facade		
TM43	Secret Power		
TM44	Rest		
TM45	Attract		
TM46	Thief		
TM47	Steel Wing		
TM49	Snatch		
HM02	Fly		

Attacks	
Level	Attack
—	Peck
9	Astonish
14	Pursuit
22	Haze
27	Night Shade
35	Faint Attack
40	Taunt
48	Mean Look

Move Tutor
Attack
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Thunder Wave
Dream Eater

Attacks

Level	Attack
—	Peck
9	Astonish
14	Pursuit
22	Haze
27	Night Shade
35	Faint Attack
40	Taunt
48	Mean Look

Move Tutor
Attack

Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Thunder Wave
Dream Eater

200: Misdreavus™
Ghost


Height: 2'04"
 Weight: 2 lbs.
 Ability: Levitate—Prevents Ground-type attacks from hitting Misdreavus.

Location(s)
Rarity: Common

 Trade from Colosseum
 Five Island

Rarity: None

Trade from LeafGreen or Colosseum

Evolutions

Does not evolve

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
	TM04	Calm Mind	—	Growl	
	TM06	Toxic	—	Psywave	
	TM10	Hidden Power	6	Spite	
	TM11	Sunny Day	11	Astonish	
	TM12	Taunt	17	Confuse Ray	
	TM17	Protect	23	Mean Look	
	TM18	Rain Dance	30	Psybeam	
	TM21	Frustration	37	Pain Split	
	TM24	Thunderbolt	45	Perish Song	
	TM25	Thunder	53	Grudge	
	TM27	Return			
	TM29	Psychic			
	TM30	Shadow Ball			
	TM32	Double Team			
	TM34	Shock Wave			
	TM40	Aerial Ace			
	TM41	Torment			
	TM42	Facade			
	TM43	Secret Power			
	TM44	Rest			
	TM45	Attract			
	TM46	Thief			
	TM48	Skill Swap			
	TM49	Snatch			
	HM05	Flash			

Move Tutor
Attack
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Dream Eater
Thunder Wave

Attacks

Level	Attack
—	Growl
—	Psywave
6	Spite
11	Astonish
17	Confuse Ray
23	Mean Look
30	Psybeam
37	Pain Split
45	Perish Song
53	Grudge

Move Tutor
Attack

Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Dream Eater
Thunder Wave

199: Slowking™
Water **Psychic**


Height: 6'03"
 Weight: 175 lbs.
 Abilities: Oblivious—Prevents Slowking from being Attracted.
 Own Tempo—Prevents Slowking from being Confused.

Location(s)
Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Slowpoke

Rarity: None

Trade from LeafGreen

Evolutions


TM/HM		Attacks
TM/HM#	Name	Level Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	— Curse
TM03	Water Pulse	— Tackle
TM04	Calm Mind	— Yawn
TM06	Toxic	6 Growl
TM07	Hail	13 Water Gun
TM10	Hidden Power	17 Confusion
TM11	Sunny Day	24 Disable
TM13	Ice Beam	29 Headbutt
TM14	Blizzard	36 Swagger
TM15	Hyper Beam	40 Psychic
TM17	Protect	47 Psych Up
TM18	Rain Dance	
TM20	Safeguard	
TM21	Frustration	
TM23	Iron Tail	
TM26	Earthquake	
TM27	Return	
TM28	Dig	
TM29	Psychic	
TM30	Shadow Ball	
TM31	Brick Break	
TM32	Double Team	
TM35	Flamethrower	
TM38	Fire Blast	
TM42	Facade	
TM43	Secret Power	
TM44	Rest	
TM45	Attract	
TM48	Skill Swap	
HM03	Surf	
HM04	Strength	
HM05	Flash	
HM06	Rock Smash	
HM08	Dive	

Attacks

Level	Attack
—	Curse
—	Tackle
6	Growl
13	Water Gun
17	Confusion
24	Disable
29	Headbutt
36	Swagger
40	Psychic
47	Psych Up

Move Tutor
Attack

Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss
Dream Eater
Thunder Wave

201: Unown™
Psychic


Height: 1'08"
 Weight: 11 lbs.
 Ability: Levitate—Prevents Ground-type moves from hitting Unown.

Location(s)
Rarity: Common

Seven Island

Rarity: Common

Seven Island

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Level	Attack
None			—	Hidden Power

Attacks

Level	Attack
—	Hidden Power

Move Tutor
Attack

None

Evolutions

Does not evolve

202: Wobbuffet™

PSYCHIC

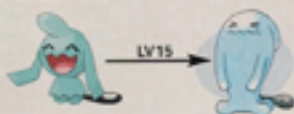


Height: 4'03"
Weight: 63 lbs.
Ability: Shadow Tag—An opponent cannot be switched out while Wobbuffet is in battle.

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
None	Counter	—	—
None	Mirror Coat	—	—
None	Safeguard	—	—
None	Destiny Bond	—	—

Move Tutor
Attack
None

Evolutions



Location(s)

Rarity: Common

Cerulean Cave
Six Island
Evolve Wynaut
Trade from Ruby or Sapphire

Rarity: Common

Cerulean Cave
Six Island
Evolve Wynaut
Trade from Ruby or Sapphire

203: Girafarig™

NORMAL PSYCHIC



Height: 4'11"
Weight: 91 lbs.
Abilities: Inner Focus—Prevents Girafarig from Flinching.
Early Bird—Allows Girafarig to wake up faster when put to Sleep.

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM04	Calm Mind	—	Tackle
TM06	Toxic	—	Growl
TM10	Hidden Power	7	Astonish
TM11	Sunny Day	13	Confusion
TM16	Light Screen	19	Stomp
TM17	Protect	25	Odor Sleuth
TM18	Rain Dance	31	Agility
TM21	Frustration	37	Baton Pass
TM23	Iron Tail	43	Paybeam
TM24	Thunderbolt	49	Crunch
TM25	Thunder	—	—
TM26	Earthquake	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—
TM29	Psychic	—	—
TM30	Shadow Ball	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—
TM33	Reflect	—	—
TM34	Shock Wave	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—
TM46	Thief	—	—
TM48	Skill Swap	—	—
TM49	Snatch	—	—
HM04	Strength	—	—
HM05	Flash	—	—
HM06	Rock Smash	—	—

Move Tutor
Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Dream Eater
Thunder Wave

Evolutions

Does not evolve

Location(s)

Rarity: None

Trade From Ruby or Sapphire

Rarity: None

Trade From Ruby or Sapphire

204: Pineco™

BUG



Height: 2'00"
Weight: 16 lbs.
Ability: Sturdy—Prevents a one hit KO from hitting Pineco.

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Tackle
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Protect
TM11	Sunny Day	8	Selfdestruct
TM16	Light Screen	15	Take Down
TM17	Protect	22	Rapid Spin
TM19	Giga Drain	29	Bide
TM21	Frustration	36	Explosion
TM22	Solarbeam	43	Spikes
TM26	Earthquake	50	Double-Edge
TM27	Return	—	—
TM28	Dig	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—
TM33	Reflect	—	—
TM37	Sandstorm	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—
HM04	Strength	—	—
HM06	Rock Smash	—	—

Move Tutor
Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Rock Slide
Explosion

Location(s)

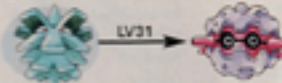
Rarity: Rare

Trade Forrester from Colosseum, then breed

Rarity: Rare

Trade Forrester from Colosseum, then breed
Cave of Origin

Evolutions



205: Forretress™

BUG STEEL



Height: 3'11"
Weight: 277 lbs.
Ability: Sturdy—Prevents a one hit KO from hitting Forretress.

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Tackle
TM10	Hidden Power	—	Protect
TM11	Sunny Day	—	Selfdestruct
TM15	Hyper Beam	31	Zap Cannon
TM16	Light Screen	39	Explosion
TM17	Protect	49	Spikes
TM19	Giga Drain	59	Double-Edge
TM21	Frustration	—	—
TM22	Solarbeam	—	—
TM26	Earthquake	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—
TM28	Dig	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—
TM33	Reflect	—	—
TM37	Sandstorm	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—
HM04	Strength	—	—
HM06	Rock Smash	—	—

Move Tutor
Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Rock Slide

Location(s)

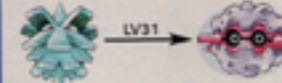
Rarity: Trade

Trade From Colosseum
Evolve Pineco

Rarity: Trade

Trade From Colosseum
Evolve Pineco

Evolutions



206: Dunsparce™

NORMAL



Height: 4'11"
Weight: 31 lbs.
Abilities: Run Away—Allows Dunsparce to escape from Wild Pokémon.
 Serene Grace—Attacks with extra effects have double the chance of occurring when Dunsparce is in battle.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Level	Attack
TM03		Water Pulse	—	Rage
TM04		Calm Mind	4	Defense Curl
TM06		Toxic	11	Yawn
TM10		Hidden Power	14	Glare
TM11		Sunny Day	21	Rollout
TM13		Ice Beam	24	Spite
TM14		Blizzard	31	Pursuit
TM17		Protect	34	Scream
TM18		Rain Dance	41	Take Down
TM21		Frustration	44	Rail
TM22		Solarbeam	51	Endeavor

Move Tutor Attack

Body Slam
 Double-Edge
 Mimic
 Substitute
 Counter
 Dream Eater
 Rock Slide
 Thunder Wave

Location(s)

Rarity: Common
 Three Island Trade from Colosseum

Rarity: Common
 Three Island Trade from Colosseum

Evolutions

Does not evolve

207: Gligar™

GROUND FLYING



Height: 3'03"
Weight: 143 lbs.
Abilities: Sand Veil—During a sandstorm, Gligar is able to evade more moves.
 Hyper Cutter—Prevents Gligar's Attack from lowering.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Level	Attack
TM06		Toxic	—	Poison Sting
TM10		Hidden Power	6	Sand-Attack
TM11		Sunny Day	13	Harden
TM17		Protect	20	Quick Attack
TM18		Rain Dance	28	Faint Attack
TM21		Frustration	36	Slash
TM23		Iron Tail	44	Scream
TM26		Earthquake	52	Gullotine

Move Tutor Attack

Double-Edge
 Mimic
 Substitute
 Swords Dance
 Counter
 Dream Eater
 Rock Slide

Location(s)

Rarity: Trade
 Trade from Colosseum

Rarity: Trade
 Trade from Colosseum

Evolutions

Does not evolve

208: Steelix™

STEEL GROUND



Height: 30'03"
Weight: 882 lbs.
Abilities: Sturdy—Prevents a one hit KO from hitting Steelix.
 Rock Head—Prevents Steelix from receiving Recoil damage.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Level	Attack
TM05		Roar	—	Tackle
TM06		Toxic	—	Scream
TM10		Hidden Power	8	Bind
TM11		Sunny Day	12	Rock Throw
TM12		Taunt	19	Harden
TM15		Hyper Beam	23	Rage
TM17		Protect	30	Dragonbreath
TM21		Frustration	34	Sandstorm
TM23		Iron Tail	41	Slam
TM26		Earthquake	45	Iron Tail
TM27		Return	52	Crunch
TM28		Dig	56	Double-Edge

Move Tutor Attack

Double-Edge
 Explosion
 Mimic
 Substitute
 Rock Slide
 Body Slam

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve
 Evolve Only

Rarity: Evolve
 Evolve Only

Evolutions



209: Snubbull™

NORMAL



Height: 2'00"
Weight: 17 lbs.
Abilities: Intimidate—When Snubbull is sent into battle, it lowers the opponent's Attack.
 Run Away—Allows Snubbull to escape from Wild Pokémon.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Level	Attack
TM01		Focus Punch	—	Tackle
TM03		Water Pulse	—	Scary Face
TM05		Roar	4	Tail Whip
TM06		Toxic	8	Charm
TM08		Bulk Up	13	Bite
TM10		Hidden Power	19	Lick
TM11		Sunny Day	26	Roar
TM12		Taunt	34	Rage
TM17		Protect	43	Take Down
TM18		Rain Dance	53	Crunch

Move Tutor Attack

Body Slam
 Double-Edge
 Mega Punch
 Mega Kick
 Metronome
 Mimic
 Substitute
 Counter
 Seismic Toss
 Thunder Wave

Location(s)

Rarity: Trade
 Trade Granbull from Colosseum, then Breed

Rarity: Trade
 Trade Granbull from Colosseum, then Breed

Evolutions



210: Granbull™

NORMAL



Height: 4'07"
Weight: 167 lbs.
Ability: Intimidate—When Granbull is sent into battle, it lowers the opponent's Attack.

Location(s)

Rarity: None
Trade Granbull from Colosseum
Evolve Snubbull

Rarity: None
Trade Granbull from Colosseum
Evolve Snubbull

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name
TM01	Focus Punch
TM02	Water Pulse
TM05	Roar
TM06	Toxic
TM08	Bulk Up
TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	Sunny Day
TM12	Taunt
TM15	Hyper Beam
TM17	Protect
TM18	Rain Dance
TM21	Frustration
TM22	Solarbeam
TM23	Iron Tail
TM24	Thunderbolt
TM25	Thunder
TM26	Earthquake
TM27	Return
TM28	Dig
TM30	Shadow Ball
TM31	Brick Break
TM32	Double Team
TM34	Shock Wave
TM35	Flamethrower
TM36	Sludge Bomb
TM38	Fire Blast
TM39	Rock Tomb
TM41	Torment
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
TM46	Thief
TM50	Overheat
HM04	Strength
HM06	Rock Smash

Attacks	Level	Attack
—	—	Tackle
—	—	Scary Face
28	28	Roar
38	38	Rage
40	40	Take Down
61	61	Crunch

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Metronome
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss
Rock Slide
Thunder Wave

212: Scizor™

BUG STEEL



Height: 5'11"
Weight: 260 lbs.
Ability: Swarm—When Scizor's HPs are very low, its Bug-type moves multiply by 1.5.

Location(s)

Rarity: None
Trade from FireRed

Rarity: Evolve
Evolve Scyther

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name
TM06	Toxic
TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	Sunny Day
TM15	Hyper Beam
TM17	Protect
TM18	Rain Dance
TM21	Frustration
TM27	Return
TM32	Double Team
TM37	Sandstorm
TM40	Aerial Ace
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
TM46	Thief
TM47	Steel Wing
HM01	Cut
HM04	Strength
HM06	Rock Smash

Attacks	Level	Attack
—	—	Quick Attack
—	—	Leer
6	6	Focus Energy
11	11	Pursuit
16	16	False Swipe
21	21	Agility
26	26	Metal Claw
31	31	Slash
36	36	Swords Dance
41	41	Iron Defense
46	46	Fury Cutter

Move Tutor

Attack
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Swords Dance
Counter

211: Qwilfish™

WATER POISON



Height: 1'08"
Weight: 9 lbs.
Abilities: Swift Swim—Increases Qwilfish's Speed when it's Raining.
Poison Point—When Qwilfish is hit directly, the opponent has a 30% chance of being Poisoned.

Location(s)

Rarity: None
Trade from FireRed or Colosseum

Rarity: Common
Trade from Colosseum
Five Island

Evolutions

Does not evolve

TM/HM	Name
TM03	Water Pulse
TM06	Toxic
TM07	Hail
TM10	Hidden Power
TM13	Ice Beam
TM14	Blizzard
TM17	Protect
TM18	Rain Dance
TM21	Frustration
TM27	Return
TM30	Shadow Ball
TM32	Double Team
TM34	Shock Wave
TM36	Sludge Bomb
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
HM03	Surf
HM07	Waterfall
HM08	Dive

Attacks	Level	Attack
—	—	Tackle
—	—	Poison Sting
—	—	Spikes
9	9	Harden
9	9	Minimize
13	13	Water Gun
21	21	Pin Missile
25	25	Revenge
33	33	Take Down
37	37	Hydro Pump
45	45	Destiny Bond

Move Tutor

Attack
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Swords Dance
Thunder Wave

213: Shuckle™

BUG ROCK



Height: 2'03"
Weight: 45 lbs.
Ability: Sturdy—Prevents a one hit KO from hitting Shuckle.

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare
Trade from Colosseum

Rarity: Rare
Trade from Colosseum

Evolutions

Does not evolve

TM/HM	Name
TM06	Toxic
TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	Sunny Day
TM17	Protect
TM20	Safeguard
TM21	Frustration
TM26	Earthquake
TM27	Return
TM28	Dig
TM32	Double Team
TM36	Sludge Bomb
TM37	Sandstorm
TM39	Rock Tomb
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
HM04	Strength
HM05	Flash
HM06	Rock Smash

Attacks	Level	Attack
—	—	Constrict
—	—	Withdraw
9	9	Wrap
14	14	Encore
23	23	Safeguard
28	28	Bide
37	37	Rest

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Rock Slide

214: Heracross™

BUG FIGHTING



Height: 4'11"
Weight: 119 lbs.
Abilities: Swarm—When Heracross's HPs are low, its Bug-type moves multiply by 1.5.
 Guts—When Heracross has a Status Condition, its Attack Power multiplies by 1.5.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Tackle	—	—
TM06	Toxic	—	Leer	—	—
TM08	Bulk Up	6	Horn Attack	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	11	Endure	—	—
TM11	Sunny Day	17	Fury Attack	—	—
TM15	Hyper Beam	23	Brick Break	—	—
TM17	Protect	30	Counter	—	—
TM18	Rain Dance	37	Take Down	—	—
TM21	Frustration	45	Reversal	—	—
TM26	Earthquake	53	Megahorn	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—	—	—
TM28	Dig	—	—	—	—
TM31	Brick Break	—	Body Slam	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	Double-Edge	—	—
TM39	Rock Tomb	—	Mimic	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	Substitute	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	Swords Dance	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	Counter	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	Seismic Toss	—	—
TM46	Thief	—	Rock Slide	—	—
HM01	Cut	—	—	—	—
HM04	Strength	—	—	—	—
HM06	Rock Smash	—	—	—	—

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare
 Trade from Ruby, Sapphire, or Colosseum
 Six Island

Rarity: Rare
 Trade from Ruby, Sapphire, or Colosseum
 Six Island

Evolutions

Does not evolve

215: Sneasel™

DARK ICE



Height: 2'11"
Weight: 62 lbs.
Abilities: Inner Focus—Prevents Sneasel from Flinching.
 Keen Eye—Prevents Sneasel from having its Accuracy lowered.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Scratch	—	—
TM04	Calm Mind	—	Leer	—	—
TM06	Toxic	—	Taunt	—	—
TM07	Hail	8	Quick Attack	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	15	Scream	—	—
TM11	Sunny Day	22	Faint Attack	—	—
TM12	Taunt	29	Fury Swipes	—	—
TM13	Ice Beam	36	Agility	—	—
TM14	Blizzard	43	Icy Wind	—	—
TM17	Protect	50	Slash	—	—
TM18	Rain Dance	57	Beat Up	—	—
TM21	Frustration	64	Metal Claw	—	—
TM23	Iron Tail	—	—	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—	—	—
TM28	Dig	—	Double-Edge	—	—
TM30	Shadow Ball	—	Mimic	—	—
TM31	Brick Break	—	Substitute	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	Swords Dance	—	—
TM40	Aerial Ace	—	Counter	—	—
TM41	Torment	—	Dream Eater	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—	—	—
TM46	Thief	—	—	—	—
TM49	Snatch	—	—	—	—
HM01	Cut	—	—	—	—
HM03	Surf	—	—	—	—
HM04	Strength	—	—	—	—
HM06	Rock Smash	—	—	—	—

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare
 Trade from Colosseum
 Four Island

Rarity: None
 Trade from Colosseum
 Four Island

Evolutions

Does not evolve

216: Teddiursa™

NORMAL



Height: 2'00"
Weight: 19 lbs.
Ability: Pickup—May pick up items while in your party.
 Teddiursa may take the opponent's item in battle.

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare
 Trade Ursaring from Colosseum,
 then breed

Rarity: Rare
 Trade Ursaring from Colosseum,
 then breed

Evolutions



TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Scratch	—	—
TM05	Roar	—	Leer	—	—
TM06	Toxic	7	Lick	—	—
TM08	Bulk Up	13	Fury Swipes	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	19	Fake Tears	—	—
TM11	Sunny Day	25	Faint Attack	—	—
TM12	Taunt	31	Rest	—	—
TM17	Protect	37	Slash	—	—
TM18	Rain Dance	43	Snore	—	—
TM21	Frustration	49	Thrash	—	—
TM26	Earthquake	—	—	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—	—	—
TM28	Dig	—	Double-Edge	—	—
TM31	Brick Break	—	Mega Punch	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	Mega Kick	—	—
TM40	Aerial Ace	—	Metronome	—	—
TM41	Torment	—	Mimic	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	Substitute	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	Swords Dance	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	Counter	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	Seismic Toss	—	—
TM46	Thief	—	Body Slam	—	—
HM01	Cut	—	—	—	—
HM04	Strength	—	—	—	—
HM06	Rock Smash	—	—	—	—

217: Ursaring™

NORMAL



Height: 5'11"
Weight: 277 lbs.
Ability: Guts—When Ursaring has a Status Condition, its Attack power multiplies by 1.5.

Location(s)

Rarity: None
 Trade from Colosseum
 Evolve Teddiursa

Rarity: None
 Trade from Colosseum
 Evolve Teddiursa

Evolutions



TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Scratch	—	—
TM05	Roar	—	Leer	—	—
TM06	Toxic	—	Lick	—	—
TM08	Bulk Up	—	Fury Swipes	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	31	Rest	—	—
TM11	Sunny Day	37	Slash	—	—
TM12	Taunt	43	Snore	—	—
TM15	Hyper Beam	49	Thrash	—	—
TM17	Protect	—	—	—	—
TM18	Rain Dance	—	—	—	—
TM21	Frustration	—	—	—	—
TM26	Earthquake	—	—	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—	—	—
TM28	Dig	—	Double-Edge	—	—
TM31	Brick Break	—	Mega Punch	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	Mega Kick	—	—
TM39	Rock Tomb	—	Metronome	—	—
TM40	Aerial Ace	—	Mimic	—	—
TM41	Torment	—	Substitute	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	Swords Dance	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	Counter	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	Seismic Toss	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	Rock Slide	—	—
TM46	Thief	—	—	—	—
HM01	Cut	—	—	—	—
HM04	Strength	—	—	—	—
HM06	Rock Smash	—	—	—	—

218: Slugma™

Fire



Height: 2'04"
Weight: 77 lbs.
Abilities: Magma Armor—Prevents Slugma from being Frozen.
 Flame Body—The opponent has a 30% chance of being Burned when a physical attack hits Slugma.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM06	TM06	Toxic	—	Yawn	
TM10	TM10	Hidden Power	—	Smog	
TM11	TM11	Sunny Day	8	Ember	
TM16	TM16	Light Screen	15	Rock Throw	
TM17	TM17	Protect	22	Harden	
TM21	TM21	Frustration	29	Amnesia	
TM27	TM27	Return	36	Flamethrower	
TM32	TM32	Double Team	43	Rock Slide	
TM33	TM33	Reflect	50	Body Slam	
TM35	TM35	Flamethrower			
TM38	TM38	Fire Blast			
TM42	TM42	Facade			
TM43	TM43	Secret Power			
TM44	TM44	Rest			
TM45	TM45	Attract			
TM50	TM50	Overheat			
HM06	HM06	Rock Smash			

Move Tutor	Attack
Body Slam	
Double-Edge	
Mimic	
Substitute	
Rock Slide	

Location(s)

- Rarity: Common**
Trade from Ruby, Sapphire, or Colosseum
One Island
- Rarity: Common**
Trade from Ruby, Sapphire, or Colosseum
One Island

Evolutions



219: Magcargo™

Fire

Rock



Height: 2'07"
Weight: 121 lbs.
Abilities: Magma Armor—Prevents Magcargo from being Frozen.
 Flame Body—The opponent has a 30% chance of being Burned when a physical attack hits Magcargo.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM06	TM06	Toxic	—	Yawn	
TM10	TM10	Hidden Power	—	Smog	
TM11	TM11	Sunny Day	—	Ember	
TM15	TM15	Hyper Beam	—	Rock Throw	
TM16	TM16	Light Screen	22	Harden	
TM17	TM17	Protect	29	Amnesia	
TM21	TM21	Frustration	36	Flamethrower	
TM28	TM28	Earthquake	48	Rock Slide	
TM27	TM27	Return	60	Body Slam	
TM32	TM32	Double Team			
TM33	TM33	Reflect			
TM35	TM35	Flamethrower			
TM37	TM37	Sandstorm			
TM38	TM38	Fire Blast			
TM39	TM39	Rock Tomb			
TM42	TM42	Facade			
TM43	TM43	Secret Power			
TM44	TM44	Rest			
TM45	TM45	Attract			
TM50	TM50	Overheat			
HM04	HM04	Strength			
HM06	HM06	Rock Smash			

Move Tutor	Attack
Body Slam	
Double-Edge	
Mimic	
Substitute	
Rock Slide	

Location(s)

- Rarity: Evolve**
Evolve Slugma
One Island
- Rarity: Evolve**
Evolve Slugma
One Island

Evolutions



220: Swinub™

Ice

Ground



Height: 1'04"
Weight: 14 lbs.
Ability: Oblivious—Prevents Swinub from being Attracted.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM05	TM05	Roar	—	Tackle	
TM06	TM06	Toxic	—	Odor Sleuth	
TM07	TM07	Hide	10	Powder Snow	
TM10	TM10	Hidden Power	19	Endure	
TM13	TM13	Ice Beam	28	Take Down	
TM14	TM14	Blizzard	37	Mist	
TM16	TM16	Light Screen	46	Blizzard	
TM17	TM17	Protect	55	Amnesia	
TM18	TM18	Rain Dance			
TM21	TM21	Frustration			
TM26	TM26	Earthquake			
TM27	TM27	Return			
TM28	TM28	Dig			
TM32	TM32	Double Team			
TM33	TM33	Reflect			
TM37	TM37	Sandstorm			
TM39	TM39	Rock Tomb			
TM42	TM42	Facade			
TM43	TM43	Secret Power			
TM44	TM44	Rest			
TM45	TM45	Attract			
HM04	HM04	Strength			
HM06	HM06	Rock Smash			

Location(s)

- Rarity: Common**
Four Island
- Rarity: Common**
Four Island

Evolutions



221: Piloswine™

Ice

Ground



Height: 3'07"
Weight: 123 lbs.
Ability: Oblivious—Prevents Piloswine from being Attracted.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM05	TM05	Roar	—	Horn Attack	
TM06	TM06	Toxic	—	Odor Sleuth	
TM07	TM07	Hide	—	Powder Snow	
TM10	TM10	Hidden Power	—	Endure	
TM13	TM13	Ice Beam	33	Fury Attack	
TM14	TM14	Blizzard	42	Mist	
TM15	TM15	Hyper Beam	56	Blizzard	
TM16	TM16	Light Screen	70	Amnesia	
TM17	TM17	Protect			
TM18	TM18	Rain Dance			
TM21	TM21	Frustration			
TM26	TM26	Earthquake			
TM27	TM27	Return			
TM28	TM28	Dig			
TM32	TM32	Double Team			
TM33	TM33	Reflect			
TM37	TM37	Sandstorm			
TM39	TM39	Rock Tomb			
TM42	TM42	Facade			
TM43	TM43	Secret Power			
TM44	TM44	Rest			
TM45	TM45	Attract			
HM04	HM04	Strength			
HM06	HM06	Rock Smash			

Location(s)

- Rarity: Evolve**
Trade from Colosseum
Evolve Swinub
- Rarity: Evolve**
Trade from Colosseum
Evolve Swinub

Evolutions



222: Corsola™

WATER ROCK



Height: 2'00"
Weight: 11 lbs.
Abilities: *Hustle*—Multiplies Corsola's Attack Power by 1.5, but lowers its Accuracy to 80%.
Natural Cure—When Corsola is switched out, its Status Condition is cured.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Tackle	—	—
TM04	Calm Mind	6	Harden	6	—
TM06	Toxic	12	Bubble	12	—
TM07	Hail	17	Recover	17	—
TM10	Hidden Power	17	Refresh	17	—
TM11	Sunny Day	23	Bubblebeam	23	—
TM13	Ice Beam	28	Spike Cannon	28	—
TM14	Blizzard	34	Rock Blast	34	—
TM16	Light Screen	39	Mirror Coat	39	—
TM17	Protect	45	Ancientpower	45	—
TM18	Rain Dance	—	—	—	—
TM20	Safeguard	—	—	—	—
TM21	Frustration	—	—	—	—
TM26	Earthquake	—	—	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—	—	—
TM28	Dig	—	—	—	—
TM29	Psychic	—	—	—	—
TM30	Shadow Ball	—	—	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—	—	—
TM33	Reflect	—	—	—	—
TM37	Sandstorm	—	—	—	—
TM39	Rock Tomb	—	—	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—	—	—
HM03	Surf	—	—	—	—
HM04	Strength	—	—	—	—
HM06	Rock Smash	—	—	—	—

Location(s)

Rarity: None

Trade From Ruby or Sapphire

Rarity: None

Trade From Ruby or Sapphire

Evolutions

Does not evolve

223: Remoraidd™

WATER



Height: 2'00"
Weight: 27 lbs.
Ability: *Hustle*—Multiplies Remoraidd's attacks by 1.5, but lowers its Accuracy to 80%.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Water Gun	—	—
TM06	Toxic	11	Lock-on	11	—
TM10	Hidden Power	22	Paybeam	22	—
TM11	Sunny Day	22	Aurora Beam	22	—
TM13	Ice Beam	22	Bubblebeam	22	—
TM14	Blizzard	33	Focus Energy	33	—
TM15	Hyper Beam	44	Ice Beam	44	—
TM17	Protect	55	Hyper Beam	55	—
TM18	Rain Dance	—	—	—	—
TM21	Frustration	—	—	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—	—	—
TM29	Psychic	—	—	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—	—	—
TM35	Flamethrower	—	—	—	—
TM38	Fire Blast	—	—	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—	—	—
TM46	Thief	—	—	—	—
HM03	Surf	—	—	—	—
HM07	Waterfall	—	—	—	—
HM08	Dive	—	—	—	—

Location(s)

Rarity: Common

Trade From Colosseum
Five Island

Rarity: None

Trade From LeafGreen or Colosseum

Evolutions



224: Octillery™

WATER



Height: 2'11"
Weight: 63 lbs.
Ability: *Suction Cups*—Prevents Octillery from being switched out when the opponent uses Whirlwind or Roar.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Water Gun	—	—
TM06	Toxic	25	Octazooka	25	—
TM09	Bullet Seed	38	Focus Energy	38	—
TM10	Hidden Power	54	Ice Beam	54	—
TM11	Sunny Day	70	Hyper Beam	70	—
TM13	Ice Beam	—	—	—	—
TM14	Blizzard	—	—	—	—
TM15	Hyper Beam	—	—	—	—
TM17	Protect	—	—	—	—
TM18	Rain Dance	—	—	—	—
TM21	Frustration	—	—	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—	—	—
TM29	Psychic	—	—	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—	—	—
TM35	Flamethrower	—	—	—	—
TM38	Sludge Bomb	—	—	—	—
TM38	Fire Blast	—	—	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—	—	—
TM46	Thief	—	—	—	—
HM03	Surf	—	—	—	—
HM07	Waterfall	—	—	—	—
HM08	Dive	—	—	—	—

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Remoraidd

Rarity: None

Trade From LeafGreen

Evolutions



225: Delibird™

ICE FLYING



Height: 2'11"
Weight: 35 lbs.
Abilities: *Hustle*—Multiplies Delibird's attacks by 1.5, but lowers its Accuracy to 80%.
Vital Spirit—Delibird cannot be put to sleep.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Present	—	—
TM03	Water Pulse	—	—	—	—
TM06	Toxic	—	—	—	—
TM07	Hail	—	—	—	—
TM10	Hidden Power	—	—	—	—
TM13	Ice Beam	—	—	—	—
TM14	Blizzard	—	—	—	—
TM17	Protect	—	—	—	—
TM18	Rain Dance	—	—	—	—
TM21	Frustration	—	—	—	—
TM27	Return	—	—	—	—
TM32	Double Team	—	—	—	—
TM40	Aerial Ace	—	—	—	—
TM42	Facade	—	—	—	—
TM43	Secret Power	—	—	—	—
TM44	Rest	—	—	—	—
TM45	Attract	—	—	—	—
TM46	Thief	—	—	—	—
HM02	Fly	—	—	—	—

Location(s)

Rarity: None

Trade From FireRed or Colosseum

Rarity: Rare

Trade From Colosseum
Four Island

Evolutions

Does not evolve

226: Mantine™

WATER FLYING



Height: 6'11"
Weight: 485 lbs.
Abilities: Water Absorb—Mantine gets 1/4 HPs back when a Water-type attack hits it.
 Swift Swim—Increases Mantine's Speed when it's raining.

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare

Trade From Colosseum
 Seven Island (Good Rod)

Rarity: None

Trade From LeafGreen or Colosseum

Evolutions

Does not evolve

TM/HM	Name
TM00	Water Pulse
TM06	Toxic
TM07	Hail
TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	Sunny Day
TM13	Ice Beam
TM14	Blizzard
TM17	Protect
TM18	Rain Dance
TM21	Frustration
TM26	Earthquake
TM27	Return
TM32	Double Team
TM40	Aerial Ace
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
HM03	Surf
HM07	Waterfall
HM08	Dive

Attacks

Level	Attack
—	Tackle
—	Bubble
8	Supersonic
15	Bubblebeam
22	Take Down
29	Agility
36	Wing Attack
43	Water Pulse
50	Confuse Ray

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute

228: Houndour™

DARK FIRE



Height: 2'00"
Weight: 24 lbs.
Abilities: Flash Fire—Boosts Houndour's Fire-type moves and prevents Fire-type moves from damaging it.
 Early Bird—Allows Houndour to wake up earlier when put to Sleep.

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare

Trade Houndoom from Colosseum,
 then breed

Rarity: Rare

Trade Houndoom from Colosseum,
 then breed

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name
TM05	Roar
TM06	Toxic
TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	Sunny Day
TM12	Taunt
TM17	Protect
TM21	Frustration
TM22	Solarbeam
TM23	Iron Tail
TM27	Return
TM30	Shadow Ball
TM32	Double Team
TM35	Flamethrower
TM36	Sludge Bomb
TM38	Fire Blast
TM41	Torment
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
TM46	Thief
TM49	Snatch
TM50	Overheat
HM06	Rock Smash

Attacks

Level	Attack
—	Leer
—	Ember
7	Howl
13	Smog
19	Roar
25	Bite
31	Odor Sleuth
37	Faint Attack
43	Flamethrower
49	Crunch

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Dream Eater

227: Skarmory™

STEEL FLYING



Height: 5'07"
Weight: 111 lbs.
Abilities: Keen Eye—Prevents Skarmory's Accuracy from reducing.
 Sturdy—Prevents a one hit KO from hitting Skarmory.

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare

Trade from FireRed, Ruby, Sapphire,
 or Colosseum

Rarity: Rare

Seven Island

Evolutions

Does not evolve

TM/HM	Name
TM05	Roar
TM06	Toxic
TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	Sunny Day
TM12	Taunt
TM17	Protect
TM21	Frustration
TM27	Return
TM32	Double Team
TM37	Sandstorm
TM40	Aerial Ace
TM41	Torment
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
TM46	Thief
TM47	Steel Wing
HM01	Cut
HM02	Fly
HM06	Rock Smash

Attacks

Level	Attack
—	Leer
—	Peck
10	Sand Attack
13	Swift
16	Agility
20	Fury Attack
29	Air Cutter
32	Steel Wing
42	Spikes
45	Metal Sound

Move Tutor

Attack
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Rock Slide

229: Houndoom™

DARK FIRE



Height: 4'07"
Weight: 77 lbs.
Abilities: Flash Fire—Boosts Houndoom's Fire-type moves and prevents Fire-type moves from damaging it.
 Early Bird—Allows Houndoom to wake up earlier when put to Sleep.

Location(s)

Rarity: None

Trade from Colosseum
 Evolve Houndour

Rarity: None

Trade from Colosseum
 Evolve Houndour

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name
TM05	Roar
TM06	Toxic
TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	Sunny Day
TM12	Taunt
TM15	Hyper Beam
TM17	Protect
TM21	Frustration
TM22	Solarbeam
TM23	Iron Tail
TM27	Return
TM30	Shadow Ball
TM32	Double Team
TM35	Flamethrower
TM36	Sludge Bomb
TM38	Fire Blast
TM41	Torment
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
TM46	Thief
TM49	Snatch
TM50	Overheat
HM04	Strength
HM06	Rock Smash

Attacks

Level	Attack
—	Leer
—	Ember
—	Howl
27	Bite
35	Odor Sleuth
43	Faint Attack
51	Flamethrower
59	Crunch

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Dream Eater

230: Kingdra™

WATER DRAGON



Height: 5'11"
 Weight: 335 lbs.
 Ability: Swift Swim—Increases Kingdra's Speed when it's Raining.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
	TM03	Water Pulse	—	—	Bubble
	TM06	Toxic	—	—	Smokescreen
	TM07	Hail	—	—	Leer
	TM10	Hidden Power	—	—	Water Gun
	TM13	Ice Beam	29	29	Twister
	TM14	Blizzard	40	40	Agility
	TM15	Hyper Beam	51	51	Hydro Pump
	TM17	Protect	62	62	Dragon Dance
	TM18	Rain Dance			
	TM21	Frustration			
	TM27	Return			
	TM32	Double Team			
	TM42	Facade			
	TM43	Secret Power			
	TM44	Rest			
	TM45	Attract			
	HM03	Surf			
	HM07	Waterfall			
	HM08	Dive			

Move Tutor

Attack
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Body Slam

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Seadra

Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Seadra

Evolutions



231: Phanpy™

GROUND



Height: 1'08"
 Weight: 74 lbs.
 Ability: Pickup—Allows Phanpy to take items from the opponent in battle. Also takes items on roads when in a party.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
	TM05	Roar	—	—	Odor Sleuth
	TM06	Toxic	—	—	Tackle
	TM10	Hidden Power	—	—	Growl
	TM11	Sunny Day	9	9	Defense Curl
	TM17	Protect	17	17	Flail
	TM21	Frustration	25	25	Take Down
	TM23	Iron Tail	33	33	Rollout
	TM26	Earthquake	41	41	Endure
	TM27	Return	49	49	Double-Edge
	TM32	Double Team			
	TM37	Sandstorm			
	TM39	Rock Tomb			
	TM42	Facade			
	TM43	Secret Power			
	TM44	Rest			
	TM45	Attract			
	HM04	Strength			
	HM06	Rock Smash			

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Counter

Location(s)

Rarity: Common

Trade from Ruby/Sapphire Seven Island

Rarity: Common

Trade from Ruby/Sapphire Seven Island

Evolutions



232: Donphan™

GROUND



Height: 3'03"
 Weight: 265 lbs.
 Ability: Sturdy—Prevents a one hit KO from hitting Donphan.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
	TM05	Roar	—	—	Odor Sleuth
	TM06	Toxic	—	—	Horn Attack
	TM10	Hidden Power	—	—	Growl
	TM11	Sunny Day	9	9	Defense Curl
	TM15	Hyper Beam	17	17	Flail
	TM17	Protect	25	25	Fury Attack
	TM21	Frustration	33	33	Rollout
	TM23	Iron Tail	41	41	Rapid Spin
	TM26	Earthquake	49	49	Earthquake
	TM27	Return			
	TM32	Double Team			
	TM37	Sandstorm			
	TM39	Rock Tomb			
	TM42	Facade			
	TM43	Secret Power			
	TM44	Rest			
	TM45	Attract			
	HM04	Strength			
	HM06	Rock Smash			

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Rock Slide

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Phanpy
Trade from Ruby/Sapphire

Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Phanpy
Trade from Ruby/Sapphire

Evolutions



233: Porygon2™

NORMAL



Height: 2'00"
 Weight: 72 lbs.
 Ability: Trace—Allows Porygon2 to copy the opponent's Ability.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
	TM06	Toxic	—	—	Tackle
	TM10	Hidden Power	—	—	Conversion
	TM11	Sunny Day	—	—	Conversion 2
	TM13	Ice Beam	9	9	Agility
	TM14	Blizzard	12	12	Psybeam
	TM15	Hyper Beam	20	20	Recover
	TM17	Protect	24	24	Defense Curl
	TM18	Rain Dance	32	32	Lock-on
	TM21	Frustration	36	36	Tri Attack
	TM22	Solarbeam	44	44	Recycle
	TM23	Iron Tail	48	48	Zap Cannon
	TM24	Thunderbolt			
	TM25	Thunder			
	TM27	Return			
	TM29	Psychic			
	TM30	Shadow Ball			
	TM32	Double Team			
	TM34	Shock Wave			
	TM40	Aerial Ace			
	TM42	Facade			
	TM43	Secret Power			
	TM44	Rest			
	TM46	Thief			
	HM05	Flash			

Move Tutor

Attack
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Thunder Wave
Dream Eater

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Porygon by trading

Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Porygon by trading

Evolutions



234: Stantler™

NORMAL



Height: 4'3"
Weight: 157 lbs.
Ability: Intimidate—When Stantler goes into battle, the opponent's Attack lowers.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM04	Calm Mind	—	Tackle	—	
TM05	Roar	7	Leer	—	
TM06	Toxic	11	Astonish	—	
TM10	Hidden Power	17	Hypnosis	—	
TM11	Sunny Day	21	Stomp	—	
TM16	Light Screen	27	Sand-Attack	—	
TM17	Protect	31	Role Play	—	
TM18	Rain Dance	37	Take Down	—	
TM21	Frustration	41	Confuse Ray	—	
TM22	Solarbeam	47	Calm Mind	—	

Move Tutor

Attack

Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Thunder Wave
Dream Eater
Body Slam

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare

Trade from Colosseum

Rarity: Rare

Trade from Colosseum

Evolutions

Does not evolve

235: Smeargle™

NORMAL



Height: 2'11"
Weight: 128 lbs.
Ability: Own Tempo—Prevents Smeargle from being Confused.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
None	—	Sketch	—	—	
	11	Sketch	—	—	
	21	Sketch	—	—	
	31	Sketch	—	—	
	41	Sketch	—	—	
	51	Sketch	—	—	
	61	Sketch	—	—	
	71	Sketch	—	—	
	81	Sketch	—	—	
	91	Sketch	—	—	

Move Tutor

Attack

None

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare

Trade from Colosseum

Rarity: Rare

Trade from Colosseum

Evolutions

Does not evolve

236: Tyrogue™

FIGHTING



Height: 2'04"
Weight: 46 lbs.
Ability: Guts—When Tyrogue has a Status Condition, its Attack multiplies by 1.5.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Tackle	—	
TM08	Bulk Up	—		—	
TM10	Hidden Power	7	Focus Energy	—	
TM11	Sunny Day	13	Pursuit	—	
TM17	Protect	19	Quick Attack	—	
TM18	Rain Dance	20	Triple Kick	—	
TM21	Frustration	25	Rapid Spin	—	
TM26	Earthquake	31	Counter	—	
TM27	Return	37	Agility	—	
TM31	Brick Break	43	Detect	—	
TM32	Double Team	49	Endeavor	—	
TM42	Facade	—		—	
TM43	Secret Power	—		—	
TM44	Rest	—		—	
TM45	Attract	—		—	
TM46	Thief	—		—	
HM04	Strength	—		—	
HM06	Rock Smash	—		—	

Move Tutor

Attack

Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Kick
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss
Rock Slide

Location(s)

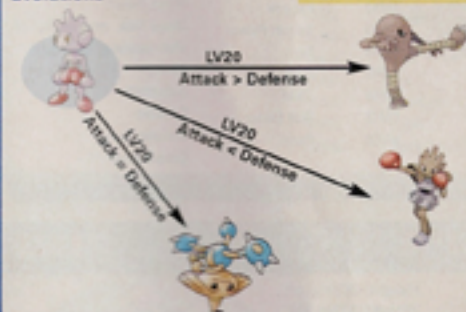
Rarity: Breed

Breed Hitmonlee or Hitmonlee

Rarity: Breed

Breed Hitmonlee or Hitmonlee

Evolutions



237: Hitmontop™

FIGHTING



Height: 4'3"
Weight: 106 lbs.
Ability: Intimidate—When Hitmontop goes into battle, the opponent's Attack lowers.

TM/HM	TM/HM#	Name	Attacks	Level	Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Rolling Kick	—	
TM08	Bulk Up	—	Revenge	—	
TM10	Hidden Power	7	Focus Energy	—	
TM11	Sunny Day	13	Pursuit	—	
TM17	Protect	19	Quick Attack	—	
TM18	Rain Dance	20	Triple Kick	—	
TM21	Frustration	25	Rapid Spin	—	
TM26	Earthquake	31	Counter	—	
TM27	Return	37	Agility	—	
TM28	Dig	43	Detect	—	
TM31	Brick Break	49	Endeavor	—	
TM32	Double Team	—		—	
TM37	Sandstorm	—		—	
TM42	Facade	—		—	
TM43	Secret Power	—		—	
TM44	Rest	—		—	
TM45	Attract	—		—	
TM46	Thief	—		—	
HM04	Strength	—		—	
HM06	Rock Smash	—		—	

Move Tutor

Attack

Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Kick
Mimic
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss
Rock Slide

Evolutions



238: Smoochum™

ICE PSYCHIC


 Height: 1'04"
 Weight: 13 lbs.
 Ability: Oblivious—Prevents Smoochum from being Attracted.

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Pound
TM04	Calm Mind	—	Lick
TM06	Toxic	9	Sweet Kiss
TM07	Hail	13	Powder Snow
TM10	Hidden Power	21	Confusion
TM13	Ice Beam	25	Sing
TM14	Blizzard	33	Mean Look
TM16	Light Screen	37	Fake Tears
TM17	Protect	45	Psychic
TM18	Rain Dance	49	Perish Song
TM21	Frustration	57	Blizzard
TM27	Return		
TM29	Psychic		

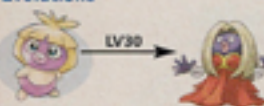
Move Tutor
Attack

 Body Slam
 Double-Edge
 Mega Punch
 Mega Kick
 Metronome
 Mimic
 Substitute
 Counter
 Seismic Toss
 Dream Eater

Location(s)

 Rarity: Breed
 Breed Jynx

 Rarity: Breed
 Breed Jynx

Evolutions

240: Magby™

FIRE


 Height: 2'04"
 Weight: 47 lbs.
 Ability: Flame Body—When Magby is hit directly, the opponent has a 30% chance of being Burned.

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Ember
TM06	Toxic	7	Leer
TM10	Hidden Power	13	Smog
TM11	Sunny Day	19	Fire Punch
TM17	Protect	25	Smokescreen
TM21	Frustration	31	Sunny Day
TM23	Iron Tail	37	Flamethrower
TM27	Return	43	Confuse Ray
TM29	Psychic	49	Fire Blast
TM31	Brick Break		
TM32	Double Team		
TM35	Flamethrower		
TM38	Fire Blast		
TM42	Facade		
TM43	Secret Power		
TM44	Rest		
TM45	Attract		
TM46	Thief		
HM06	Rock Smash		

Move Tutor
Attack

 Body Slam
 Double-Edge
 Mega Punch
 Mega Kick
 Mimic
 Substitute
 Counter
 Seismic Toss

Location(s)

 Rarity: Breed
 Breed Magmar

 Rarity: None
 Trade From LeafGreen

Evolutions

239: Elekid™

ELECTRIC


 Height: 2'00"
 Weight: 52 lbs.
 Ability: Static—The opponent has a 30% chance of being Paralyzed if Elekid is directly hit.

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Quick Attack
TM06	Toxic	—	Leer
TM10	Hidden Power	9	Thunderpunch
TM16	Light Screen	17	Light Screen
TM17	Protect	25	Swift
TM18	Rain Dance	33	Scream
TM21	Frustration	41	Thunderbolt
TM24	Thunderbolt	49	Thunder
TM25	Thunder		
TM27	Return		
TM29	Psychic		

Move Tutor
Attack

 Body Slam
 Double-Edge
 Mega Punch
 Mega Kick
 Mimic
 Substitute
 Counter
 Seismic Toss
 Thunder Wave

Location(s)

 Rarity: None
 Trade from FireRed

 Rarity: Breed
 Breed Electabuzz

Evolutions

241: Miltank™

NORMAL


 Height: 3'11"
 Weight: 166 lbs.
 Ability: Thick Fat—Halves Fire-type and Ice-type attacks on Miltank.

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Tackle
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Growl
TM06	Toxic	8	Defense Curl
TM10	Hidden Power	13	Stomp
TM11	Sunny Day	19	Milk Drink
TM13	Ice Beam	26	Bide
TM14	Blizzard	34	Rollout
TM15	Hyper Beam	43	Body Slam
TM17	Protect	53	Heal Bell
TM18	Rain Dance		
TM21	Frustration		
TM22	Solarbeam		
TM23	Iron Tail		
TM24	Thunderbolt		
TM25	Thunder		
TM26	Earthquake		
TM27	Return		
TM30	Shadow Ball		
TM31	Brick Break		
TM32	Double Team		
TM34	Shock Wave		
TM37	Sandstorm		
TM39	Rock Tomb		
TM42	Facade		
TM43	Secret Power		
TM44	Rest		
TM45	Attract		
HM03	Surf		
HM04	Strength		
HM06	Rock Smash		

Move Tutor
Attack

 Body Slam
 Double-Edge
 Mega Punch
 Mega Kick
 Mimic
 Substitute
 Counter
 Seismic Toss
 Rock Slide
 Metronome
 Thunder Wave

Location(s)

 Rarity: Rare
 Trade from Colosseum

 Rarity: Rare
 Trade from Colosseum

Evolutions

Does not evolve

242: Blissey™

NORMAL



Height: 4'11"
Weight: 103 lbs.
Ability: Natural Cure—When Blissey is switched out, any status problem is cured.
Serene Grace—Extra effects have double the chance of occurring when Blissey is in battle.

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Chansey

Rarity: Evolve

Evolve Chansey

Evolutions



TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM01	Focus Punch	—	Pound
TM02	Water Pulse	—	Growl
TM04	Calm Mind	4	Tail Whip
TM06	Toxic	7	Refresh
TM07	Hail	10	Softboiled
TM10	Hidden Power	13	Doubleslap
TM11	Sunny Day	18	Minimize
TM13	Ice Beam	23	Sing
TM14	Blizzard	28	Egg Bomb
TM15	Hyper Beam	33	Defense Curl
TM16	Light Screen	40	Light Screen
TM17	Protect	47	Double-Edge

Move Tutor

Attack

Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Machop
Mimic
Softboiled
Substitute
Counter
Seismic Toss
Dream Eater
Thunder Wave

TM20	Safe Guard
TM21	Frustration
TM22	Solar Beam
TM23	Iron Tail
TM24	Thunderbolt
TM25	Thunder
TM26	Earthquake
TM27	Return
TM29	Psychic
TM30	Shadow Ball
TM31	Brick Break
TM32	Double Team
TM34	Shock Wave
TM35	Flamethrower
TM37	Sandstorm
TM38	Fire Blast
TM39	Rock Tomb
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
TM48	Skill Swap
TM49	Snatch
HM04	Strength
HM05	Flash
HM06	Rock Smash

243: Raikou™

ELECTRIC



Height: 6'03"
Weight: 392 lbs.
Ability: Pressure—Opponent uses 2 PP's for damage inflicted against Raikou.

Location(s)

Rarity: Only One

Wild in Kanto (after beating Elite Four) if starter is Squirtle (use Master Ball to catch)
Trade from Colosseum

Rarity: Only One

Wild in Kanto (after beating Elite Four) if starter is Squirtle (use Master Ball to catch)
Trade from Colosseum

Evolutions

Does not evolve

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM04	Calm Mind	—	Bite
TM05	Roar	—	Leer
TM06	Toxic	11	Thunder Shock
TM10	Hidden Power	21	Roar
TM11	Sunny Day	31	Quick Attack
TM15	Hyper Beam	41	Spark
TM17	Protect	51	Reflect
TM18	Rain Dance	61	Crunch
TM21	Frustration	71	Thunder
TM23	Iron Tail	81	Calm Mind

Move Tutor

Attack

Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Thunder Wave

TM20	Safe Guard
TM27	Return
TM28	Dig
TM32	Double Team
TM33	Reflect
TM34	Shock Wave
TM37	Sandstorm
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
HM01	Cut
HM04	Strength
HM05	Flash
HM06	Rock Smash

244: Entei™

FIRE



Height: 6'11"
Weight: 437 lbs.
Ability: Pressure—Opponent uses 2 PP's for damage inflicted against Entei.

Location(s)

Rarity: Only One

Wild in Kanto (after beating Elite Four) if starter is Bulbasaur (use Master Ball to catch)
Trade from Colosseum

Rarity: Only One

Wild in Kanto (after beating Elite Four) if starter is Bulbasaur (use Master Ball to catch)
Trade from Colosseum

Evolutions

Does not evolve

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM04	Calm Mind	—	Bite
TM05	Roar	—	Leer
TM06	Toxic	11	Ember
TM10	Hidden Power	21	Roar
TM11	Sunny Day	31	Fire Spin
TM15	Hyper Beam	41	Stomp
TM17	Protect	51	Flamethrower
TM18	Rain Dance	61	Swagger
TM21	Frustration	71	Fire Blast
TM22	Solar Beam	81	Calm Mind

Move Tutor

Attack

Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute

TM20	Safe Guard
TM27	Return
TM28	Dig
TM32	Double Team
TM33	Reflect
TM35	Flamethrower
TM37	Sandstorm
TM38	Fire Blast
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
HM01	Cut
HM04	Strength
HM05	Flash
HM06	Rock Smash

245: Suicune™

WATER



Height: 6'03"
Weight: 412 lbs.
Ability: Pressure—Opponent uses 2 PP's for damage inflicted against Suicune.

Location(s)

Rarity: Only One

Wild in Kanto (after beating Elite Four) if starter is Charmander (use Master Ball to catch)
Trade from Colosseum

Rarity: Only One

Wild in Kanto (after beating Elite Four) if starter is Charmander (use Master Ball to catch)
Trade from Colosseum

Evolutions

Does not evolve

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM03	Water Pulse	—	Bite
TM04	Calm Mind	—	Leer
TM05	Roar	11	Bubblebeam
TM06	Toxic	21	Rain Dance
TM07	Hail	31	Gust
TM10	Hidden Power	41	Aurora Beam
TM11	Sunny Day	51	Mist
TM13	Ice Beam	61	Mirror Coat
TM14	Blizzard	71	Hydro Pump
TM15	Hyper Beam	81	Calm Mind

Move Tutor

Attack

Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute

TM20	Safe Guard
TM27	Return
TM28	Dig
TM32	Double Team
TM33	Reflect
TM37	Sandstorm
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
HM01	Cut
HM03	Surf
HM06	Rock Smash
HM07	Waterfall
HM08	Dive

246: Larvitar™

ROCK GROUND



Height: 2'00"
Weight: 158 lbs.
Ability: Guts—When Larvitar has a status condition, its attacks multiply by 1.5.

Location(s)

Rarity: Rare
Seven Island

Rarity: Rare
Seven Island

Evolutions



TM/HM

TM/HM#	Name
TM06	Toxic
TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	Sunny Day
TM12	Taunt
TM15	Hyper Beam
TM17	Protect
TM18	Rain Dance
TM21	Frustration
TM26	Earthquake
TM27	Return
TM28	Dig
TM31	Brick Break
TM32	Double Team
TM37	Sandstorm
TM41	Torment
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
HM06	Rock Smash

Attacks

Level	Attack
—	Bite
—	Leer
8	Sandstorm
15	Screech
22	Rock Slide
29	Thrash
36	Scary Face
43	Crunch
50	Earthquake
57	Hyper Beam

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Rock Slide



248: Tyranitar™

ROCK DARK



Height: 6'07"
Weight: 445 lbs.
Ability: Sand Stream—A sandstorm begins when Tyranitar enters battle.

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve
Trade from Colosseum
Evolve Pupitar

Rarity: Evolve
Trade from Colosseum
Evolve Pupitar

Evolutions



TM/HM

TM/HM#	Name
TM01	Focus Punch
TM02	Dragon Claw
TM03	Water Pulse
TM05	Roar
TM06	Toxic
TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	Sunny Day
TM12	Taunt
TM13	Ice Beam
TM14	Blizzard
TM15	Hyper Beam
TM17	Protect
TM18	Rain Dance
TM21	Frustration
TM23	Iron Tail
TM24	Thunderbolt
TM25	Thunder
TM26	Earthquake
TM27	Return
TM28	Dig
TM31	Brick Break
TM32	Double Team
TM34	Shock Wave
TM35	Flamethrower
TM37	Sandstorm
TM38	Fire Blast
TM39	Rock Tomb
TM40	Aerial Ace
TM41	Torment
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
HM01	Cut
HM03	Surf
HM04	Strength
HM06	Rock Smash

Attacks

Level	Attack
—	Bite
—	Leer
—	Sandstorm
—	Screech
61	Earthquake
75	Hyper Beam

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mega Punch
Mega Kick
Mimic
Substitute
Rock Slide
Counter
Thunder Wave
Seismic Toss

247: Pupitar™

ROCK GROUND



Height: 3'11"
Weight: 335 lbs.
Ability: Shed Skin—Status effects only last one turn on Pupitar. Has a 30% chance of success.

Location(s)

Rarity: Evolve
Evolve Larvitar

Rarity: Evolve
Evolve Larvitar

Evolutions



TM/HM

TM/HM#	Name
TM06	Toxic
TM10	Hidden Power
TM11	Sunny Day
TM12	Taunt
TM15	Hyper Beam
TM17	Protect
TM18	Rain Dance
TM21	Frustration
TM26	Earthquake
TM27	Return
TM28	Dig
TM31	Brick Break
TM32	Double Team
TM37	Sandstorm
TM41	Torment
TM42	Facade
TM43	Secret Power
TM44	Rest
TM45	Attract
HM06	Rock Smash

Attacks

Level	Attack
—	Bite
—	Leer
—	Sandstorm
—	Screech
38	Scary Face
47	Crunch
56	Earthquake
65	Hyper Beam

Move Tutor

Attack
Body Slam
Double-Edge
Mimic
Substitute
Rock Slide

249: Lugia™



This Pokémon is not available in the United States.

251: Celebi™



This Pokémon is not available in the United States.

250: Ho-Oh™



Height: 12'06"
Weight: 439 lbs.
Ability: Pressure—Opponent uses 2 PPs for damage inflicted against Ho-Oh.

TM/HM	Name	Level	Attack
TM04	Calm Mind	—	Whirlwind
TM05	Roar	11	Safeguard
TM06	Toxic	22	Gust
TM10	Hidden Power	33	Recover
TM11	Sunny Day	44	Fire Blast
TM15	Hyper Beam	55	Sunny Day
TM16	Light Screen	66	Swift
TM17	Protect	77	Secret Fire
TM18	Rain Dance	88	Ancientpower
TM19	Giga Drain	99	Future Sight

Move Tutor

Attack
Double-Edge
Substitute
Mimic
Thunder Wave
Dream Eater

Location(s)

Rarity: Only One

Trade from Colosseum

Rarity: Only One

Trade from Colosseum

Evolutions

Does not evolve



TM List

#	Name	Type	Power	ACC	PPs	Location
TM01	Focus Punch	Fighting	150	100	20	Silph Co., 5th Floor
TM02	Dragon Claw	Dragon	80	100	15	Victory Road
TM03	Water Pulse	Water	60	95	20	Cerulean Gym
TM04	Calm Mind	Psychic	—	—	20	Saffron Gym
TM05	Roar	Normal	—	100	20	Celadon Dept. Store
TM06	Toxic	Poison	—	85	10	Fuchsia Gym
TM07	Hail	Ice	—	—	10	Victory Road
TM08	Bulk Up	Fighting	—	—	20	Silph Co., 7th Floor
TM09	Bullet Seed	Grass	10	100	30	Mt. Moon
TM10	Hidden Power	Normal	—	100	15	—
TM11	Sunny Day	Fire	—	—	5	Safari Zone
TM12	Taunt	Dark	—	100	20	Rocket Base
TM13	Ice Beam	Ice	95	100	10	Celadon Game Corner
TM14	Blizzard	Ice	120	70	5	Pokémon Mansion
TM15	Hyper Beam	Normal	150	90	5	Celadon Dept. Store
TM16	Light Screen	Psychic	—	—	30	Celadon Dept. Store
TM17	Protect	Normal	—	—	10	Power Plant
TM18	Rain Dance	Water	—	—	5	Route 15
TM19	Giga Drain	Grass	60	100	5	Celadon Gym
TM20	Safeguard	Normal	—	—	25	Celadon Dept. Store
TM21	Frustration	Normal	—	100	20	Rocket Base
TM22	Solarbeam	Grass	120	100	10	Pokémon Mansion
TM23	Iron Tail	Steel	75	75	15	Celadon Game Corner
TM24	Thunderbolt	Electric	95	100	15	Celadon Game Corner
TM25	Thunder	Electric	120	70	10	Power Plant
TM26	Earthquake	Ground	100	100	10	Viridian Gym
TM27	Return	Normal	—	100	20	Route 12
TM28	Dig	Ground	60	100	10	Cerulean City Shop/Celadon Dept. Store
TM29	Psychic	Psychic	90	100	10	Saffron City
TM30	Shadow Ball	Ghost	80	100	15	Celadon Game Corner
TM31	Brick Break	Fighting	75	100	15	S.S. Anne; Celadon Dept. Store
TM32	Double Team	Normal	—	—	15	Safari Zone
TM33	Reflect	Normal	—	—	20	S.S. Anne; Celadon Dept. Store
TM34	Shock Wave	Electric	60	—	20	Vermilion Gym
TM35	Flamethrower	Fire	95	100	15	Celadon Game Corner
TM36	Sludge Bomb	Poison	90	100	10	Rocket HQ
TM37	Sandstorm	Ground	—	—	10	Victory Road
TM38	Fire Blast	Fire	120	85	5	Silph Co., 7th Floor
TM39	Rock Tomb	Rock	50	80	10	Pewter Gym
TM40	Aerial Ace	Flying	60	—	20	Route 9
TM41	Torment	Dark	—	100	15	Silph Co., 4th Floor
TM42	Facade	Normal	70	100	20	unlockable
TM43	Secret Power	Normal	70	100	20	Celadon Dept. Store
TM44	Rest	Psychic	—	—	10	Route 9
TM45	Attract	Normal	—	100	15	Route 24; Celadon Dept. Store
TM46	Thief	Dark	40	100	10	Mt. Moon
TM47	Steel Wing	Steel	70	90	25	Safari Zone
TM48	Skill Swap	Psychic	—	100	10	Route 12
TM49	Snatch	Dark	—	100	10	Rocket Base
TM50	Overheat	Fire	140	90	5	Victory Road

HM List

#	Name	Type	Power	ACC	PPs	Location
HM01	Cut	Normal	50	95	30	S.S. Anne
HM02	Fly	Flying	70	95	15	Route 16
HM03	Surf	Water	95	100	15	Safari Zone
HM04	Strength	Normal	80	100	20	Fuchsia City
HM05	Flash	Normal	—	70	20	Route 2
HM06	Rock Smash	Fighting	20	100	15	One Island
HM07	Waterfall	Water	80	100	15	Four Island

Berry List



Name	Effect	Flavor	Amount of Powder
Aguav Berry	Eliminates Sleep condition; confuses Pokémon that dislike bitter flavor	Bitter	50
Aspear Berry	Eliminates Ice condition	Sour	20
Belue Berry	Grows into Belue Berry plant	Spicy, Sour	250
Bluk Berry	Grows into Bluk Berry plant	Dry, Sweet	70
Cheri Berry	Eliminates Paralyze condition	Spicy	20
Chesto Berry	Eliminates Sleep condition	Dry	20
Cornn Berry	Grows into Cornn Berry plant	Dry, Sweet	150
Durin Berry	Grows into Durin Berry plant	Sour, Bitter	250
Figy Berry	Restores HPs when it's half or lower; confuses Pokémon that dislike spicy flavor	Spicy	50
Grepa Berry	Grows into Grepa Berry plant	Dry, Sweet, Sour	100
Hondew Berry	Grows into Hondew Berry plant	Dry, Spicy, Bitter	100
Iapapa Berry	Restores HPs when it's half or lower; confuses Pokémon that dislike sour flavor	Sour	50
Kelpsy Berry	Grows into Kelpsy Berry plant	Dry, Sour, Bitter	100
Leppa Berry	Restores PP's when it's zero	Sweet, Spicy, Sour, Bitter	30
Lum Berry	Cures any status condition	Dry, Sweet, Spicy, Sour, Bitter	30
Mago Berry	Restores HPs when it's half or lower; confuses Pokémon that dislike sweet flavor	Sweet	50
Magost Berry	Grows into Magost Berry plant	Sweet, Bitter	150
Nanab Berry	Grows into Nanab Berry plant	Sweet, Bitter	70
Nomel Berry	Grows into Nomel Berry plant	Spicy, Sour	150
Oran Berry	Restores 10 HPs when it's half or lower	Dry, Sweet, Spicy, Sour, Bitter	30
Pamtre Berry	Grows into Pamtre Berry plant	Dry, Sweet	250
Pecha Berry	Eliminates Poison condition	Sweet	20
Persim Berry	Eliminates Confusion condition	Dry, Sweet, Spicy, Sour, Bitter	30
Pinap Berry	Grows into Pinap Berry plant	Spicy, Sour	70
Pomeg Berry	Grows into Pomeg Berry plant	Sweet, Spicy, Bitter	100
Qualot Berry	Grows into Qualot Berry plant	Sweet, Spicy, Sour	100
Rabuta Berry	Grows into Rabuta Berry plant	Sour, Bitter	150
Rawst Berry	Eliminates Burn condition	Bitter	20
Razz Berry	Grows into Razz Berry plant	Dry, Spicy	70
Sitrus Berry	Restores 30 HPs when it's half or lower	Dry, Sweet, Spicy, Sour, Bitter	30
Spelon Berry	Grows into Spelon Berry plant	Dry, Spicy	250
Tamato Berry	Grows into Tamato Berry plant	Dry, Spicy	150
Watmel Berry	Grows into Watmel Berry plant	Sweet, Bitter	250
Wepear Berry	Grows into Wepear Berry plant	Sour, Bitter	70
Wiki Berry	Restores HPs when it's half or lower; confuses Pokémon that dislike dry flavor	Dry	50



Do YOU have what it takes to be the ultimate Pokémon Trainer?

DO YOU HAVE THE SKILLS?



Battle your way to becoming the ultimate Pokémon Master! Compete in solo play or connect and challenge a friend. Unlock stronger attacks as you earn TRAINER points!



You choose the characters to battle against different Gym Leaders! More characters and cartridges coming soon!



Battle Tip #1: The V-TRAINER unit gives you the same experience as a Pokémon Trainer... the more you compete, the better you become. In the beginning, battles are very tough. Keep trying and you will succeed!

DO YOU HAVE THE KNOWLEDGE?

Introducing the **NEW Pokédex Advanced!** Learn everything about 200 Pokémon! Test your knowledge in quiz mode! Unlock mini games!

Pokédex available in September



**NEW
POKÉDEX**

PRIMA GAMES PRESENTS THE ULTIMATE

POKÉMON CONTEST

**ACTION
FIGURES!**

One Grand Prize
winner will receive
a prize pack from 
with over 20 awesome Pokémon
toys. In addition, the grand
prize winner will receive
a Shopping Spree from
PokemonCenter.com
valued at \$250.
This prize pack is
valued at over
\$1000!

**NEW
PLUSH!**

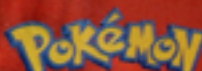
100
First prize winners
will receive 5 Pokémon
DVD's from 



To enter visit www.primagames.com/pokemoncontest/ and enter the code at the bottom of this page.

Contest Code: primapoke04

Void where prohibited by law. No purchase necessary. For a full list of rules and regulations visit www.primagames.com/pokemoncontest/rules.html



Pokémon Center.com

www.pokemon.com

© and/or TM & © 2004 Hasbro, Pawtucket, RI 02862 USA. All Rights Reserved. (R) denotes US Pat & TM office.
©2004 Pokémon ©1997-2004 Nintendo, Creatures, GAME FREAK, TV Tokyo, ShoPro, JR Kikaku. Pokémon
properties are trademarks of Nintendo.
Many will enter, few will win.



POKÉMON ADVANCED

Look out for more Pokémon adventures
on DVD, coming soon!



Also available on VHS!



CATCH 'EM ALL AGAIN!

ESSENTIAL POKÉDEX, FEATURING STATS AND HOW TO CATCH

MASSIVE WALKTHROUGH WITH STATS ON EVERY ENEMY

 Extensive strategy for new and veteran Pokémon maniacs

 Detailed battle tactics for dominating your Pokémon Ruby & Sapphire-playing friends!

 Exclusive tactics on breeding the Pokémon in your collection!

EXCLUSIVE MAPS TO HELP YOU NAVIGATE EACH AREA

008: Wartortle™

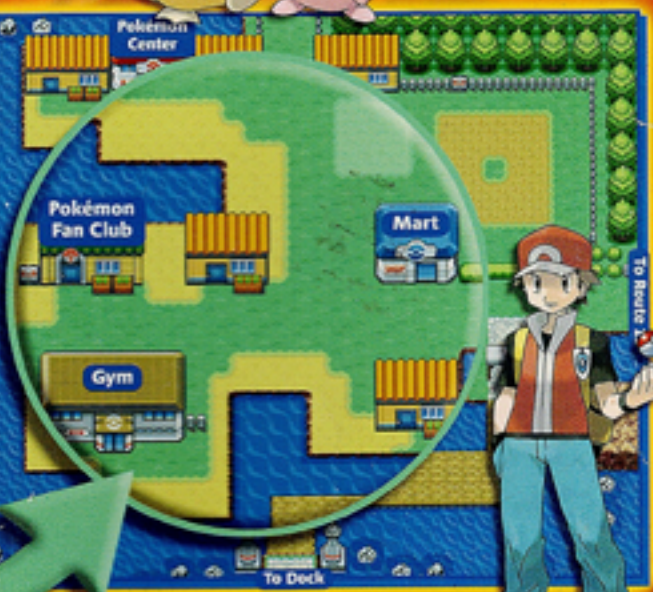
Weight: 100.0kg
Ability: Water Veil (Wartortle's fire-type attack power is halved by 1/2 when it is hit by fire.)

TM/Move	Power	Accuracy	PP	Effect
TM01	Water Gun	100%	20	Water-type attack
TM02	Dragon Claw	100%	15	Dragon-type attack
TM03	Flare	100%	15	Fire-type attack
TM04	Focus Punch	100%	15	Normal-type attack
TM05	Thunder	100%	10	Electric-type attack
TM06	Pay Day	100%	20	Normal-type attack
TM07	Hyper Beam	100%	5	Normal-type attack
TM08	Power	100%	20	Normal-type attack
TM09	Reversal	100%	15	Normal-type attack
TM10	Hidden Power	100%	15	Normal-type attack
TM11	Sunny Day	100%	5	Weather effect
TM12	Rest	100%	10	Status effect
TM13	Ice Beam	100%	10	Ice-type attack
TM14	Blizzard	100%	10	Ice-type attack
TM15	Hyper Tang	100%	10	Normal-type attack
TM16	Light Screen	100%	30	Status effect
TM17	Protect	100%	10	Status effect
TM18	Rain Dance	100%	5	Weather effect
TM19	Rock Slide	100%	10	Rock-type attack
TM20	Swift	100%	15	Normal-type attack
TM21	Stun Spore	100%	15	Status effect
TM22	Sleep	100%	10	Status effect
TM23	Acid	100%	10	Poison-type attack
TM24	Thunderbolt	100%	10	Electric-type attack
TM25	Thunder	100%	10	Electric-type attack
TM26	Earthquake	100%	10	Ground-type attack
TM27	Return	100%	20	Normal-type attack
TM28	Dig	100%	10	Ground-type attack
TM29	Water Break	100%	10	Water-type attack
TM30	Shadow Claw	100%	15	Dark-type attack
TM31	Flamethrower	100%	15	Fire-type attack
TM32	Fire Blast	100%	5	Fire-type attack
TM33	Aerial Ace	100%	15	Normal-type attack
TM34	Hyper Beam	100%	5	Normal-type attack
TM35	Flare	100%	15	Fire-type attack
TM36	Trick	100%	10	Normal-type attack
TM37	Secret Power	100%	10	Normal-type attack
TM38	Rock	100%	10	Rock-type attack
TM39	Hyper Beam	100%	5	Normal-type attack
TM40	Hyper Beam	100%	5	Normal-type attack
TM41	Hyper Beam	100%	5	Normal-type attack
TM42	Hyper Beam	100%	5	Normal-type attack
TM43	Hyper Beam	100%	5	Normal-type attack
TM44	Hyper Beam	100%	5	Normal-type attack
TM45	Hyper Beam	100%	5	Normal-type attack
TM46	Hyper Beam	100%	5	Normal-type attack
TM47	Hyper Beam	100%	5	Normal-type attack
TM48	Hyper Beam	100%	5	Normal-type attack
TM49	Hyper Beam	100%	5	Normal-type attack
TM50	Hyper Beam	100%	5	Normal-type attack

006 Charizard™

Weight: 100.0kg
Ability: Blaze (Charizard's fire-type attack power is halved by 1/2 when it is hit by fire.)

TM/Move	Power	Accuracy	PP	Effect
TM01	Water Gun	100%	20	Water-type attack
TM02	Dragon Claw	100%	15	Dragon-type attack
TM03	Flare	100%	15	Fire-type attack
TM04	Focus Punch	100%	15	Normal-type attack
TM05	Thunder	100%	10	Electric-type attack
TM06	Pay Day	100%	20	Normal-type attack
TM07	Hyper Beam	100%	5	Normal-type attack
TM08	Power	100%	20	Normal-type attack
TM09	Reversal	100%	15	Normal-type attack
TM10	Hidden Power	100%	15	Normal-type attack
TM11	Sunny Day	100%	5	Weather effect
TM12	Rest	100%	10	Status effect
TM13	Ice Beam	100%	10	Ice-type attack
TM14	Blizzard	100%	10	Ice-type attack
TM15	Hyper Tang	100%	10	Normal-type attack
TM16	Light Screen	100%	30	Status effect
TM17	Protect	100%	10	Status effect
TM18	Rain Dance	100%	5	Weather effect
TM19	Rock Slide	100%	10	Rock-type attack
TM20	Swift	100%	15	Normal-type attack
TM21	Stun Spore	100%	15	Status effect
TM22	Sleep	100%	10	Status effect
TM23	Acid	100%	10	Poison-type attack
TM24	Thunderbolt	100%	10	Electric-type attack
TM25	Thunder	100%	10	Electric-type attack
TM26	Earthquake	100%	10	Ground-type attack
TM27	Return	100%	20	Normal-type attack
TM28	Dig	100%	10	Ground-type attack
TM29	Water Break	100%	10	Water-type attack
TM30	Shadow Claw	100%	15	Dark-type attack
TM31	Flamethrower	100%	15	Fire-type attack
TM32	Fire Blast	100%	5	Fire-type attack
TM33	Aerial Ace	100%	15	Normal-type attack
TM34	Hyper Beam	100%	5	Normal-type attack
TM35	Flare	100%	15	Fire-type attack
TM36	Trick	100%	10	Normal-type attack
TM37	Secret Power	100%	10	Normal-type attack
TM38	Rock	100%	10	Rock-type attack
TM39	Hyper Beam	100%	5	Normal-type attack
TM40	Hyper Beam	100%	5	Normal-type attack
TM41	Hyper Beam	100%	5	Normal-type attack
TM42	Hyper Beam	100%	5	Normal-type attack
TM43	Hyper Beam	100%	5	Normal-type attack
TM44	Hyper Beam	100%	5	Normal-type attack
TM45	Hyper Beam	100%	5	Normal-type attack
TM46	Hyper Beam	100%	5	Normal-type attack
TM47	Hyper Beam	100%	5	Normal-type attack
TM48	Hyper Beam	100%	5	Normal-type attack
TM49	Hyper Beam	100%	5	Normal-type attack
TM50	Hyper Beam	100%	5	Normal-type attack



© 2004 Pokémon. ©1995-2004 Nintendo/Creatures Inc./GAME FREAK inc. TM, ® and Game Boy Advance are trademarks of Nintendo.
© 2004 Nintendo.

Eric 'ECM' Mylonas

primagames.com®

The Prima Games logo is a registered trademark of Random House, Inc., registered in the United States and other countries. Primagames.com is a registered trademark of Random House, Inc., registered in the United States.

ISBN 0-7615-4708-8

